M. L.

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01178 9762

GC
929.2
AU76MEC

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

https://archive.org/details/johnaustinfamily00moor

THE JOHN AUSTIN FAMILY OF CONNECTICUT

by

Edith Austin Moore

Allen County Public Library
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

7053842

Copied from typed manuscript loaned to Mrs. George Austin of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, by Guy Austin, Madison Court, Madison South Dakota, 57042.

The John Austin Family of Connecticut
Indexed

Compiled by
Edith Austin Moore
St. Petersburg, Florida

JOHN AUSTIN OF GREENWICH AND STAMFORD, CT. -- INDEX

AUSTIN:

A. Wilsea 41.
Abigail, 3,6,7,16,42,169,172,182, 208,230.
Abraham 14-16,28,38,39,41,74,110, 111,172,210,212-217,233, 235,243,244.
Abraham Brovoort 41.
Abram 73.
Absalom 19,242.
Absalom R. 98,158,242.
Absolom R. 22,52.
Ada 83.
Ada Lavinia 71a.
Adah 22,49,53,128,157,229.
Adell 54.
Adolph O. 82.

Alanson M. 24,62,63,87,136,140.
Alanson Mead 63.
Albert Alanson
Albert Colcord 151.
Albert Mead 62,63,87,136,140.

Aletha Helen 104.
Alexander 223.
Alma W. 127.
Almira 41,41a,222.

Alonza 226.
Alonzo 33,41,68a,75,144,218.
Alonzo Charles 68.
Alonzo L. 85
Alonzo Lickly 119,143,145,146.

Althea 19,47
Altia 32
Altia Rhena 76
Alvida 211
Alvin Timothy 103

Ambrose L. 225
Amos 13,67,126,231,241-243,256, 282
Amos Lane 21,22,45a,51a,97,125, 126,127,148.

Andrew 230
Andrew Gilbert 104
Angelica Marshall 52
Angelina 216
Ann 15,44,230,246
Ann E. 41,75
Ann Eliza 243
Ann Elizabeth 35
Ann Victoria 52
Anna 10,15,215
Anna E. 214
Anna Margaret 119,143
Anna P. 228

Anne 11
Annie 228
Annie L. 45

Anson 54
Anthony 180
Anthony Clark 197

Arabella 38
Arthur 15,74
Arthur Alonzo 119,145
Arthur Woodbury 227
Aruna Augustus 242

Asham 54

Augusta 79
Augustus 28
Azel 54,57,58

B:
Beatrice Savoy 130,156.
Benjamin 3,5,14,16,40-43,45,111, 161-175,178-9,180,186,189, 190-197,206-7,231,233-235.
Benjamin B. 71,141
Benjamin B.M. 112
Benjamin F. 80,115,225
Benjamin J. 45,72,115
Benjamin Parker 112
Bertie 34,101
Bessie May 106
Betsey 5,30,40,42,172,173,180, 182,189,207,208,225.
Betsey Ann 23,41,45,56,242

Betty Ann 137
Birdsall E. 110

C:
C. T., Mrs. 153a
Calista 55
Carolina 29
Caroline 41,66
Carolyn Evelyn 104
Carrie 29
Cassius Clay 99

Catern 261
Catherine 2,3,8,15,28,36,68,216

Catherine L. 29
Catherine M. 66
Catherine O. 225
Cathreen 1

Celinda 54,153
Charity 44,231
Charlena 46

Charles 11,29,32,42,66,73,121,162,172-174,178,182,196,197,206,208,222,224,226,226a,237
Charles B. 86
Charles Berry 71
Charles Clark 197
Charles D. 174,196
Charles Devendorf 196,197
Charles E. 225
Charles Emerson 133,151,152
Charles I. 82
Charles L. 45,82,116
Charles Lorenzo 129
Charles S. 229,235
Charles Stuart 248
Charles T. 153a
Charles Van Heusen 174
Charles Wilbur 196
Charley 79
Charlotte 28,29,66,224,244
Charlotte Elvira 129
Charlotte J. 72,80
Chauncey T. 70
Chauncey Terry (Chancy) 35,71a,109
Chester 185
Chester M. 5,161
Chloe 24,26,45
Clarence
Clarence Smith 71a, 109
Clarissa 41,75
Clarissa J. 62
Claude 79
Clifford Alonzo 146
Clyde 87,136
Clyde Warren 140
Constance 101
Corinne Herrick 70,105
Cornelia 32,42,68,228,242
Cornelius 172,208
Cynthia 126
Cynthia J. 127
Cyrus 45

D:
Dadie 120
Daniel 14,15,33-37,44,46,68a,69-71a,78,79,101,103-106,108,109,114,117-120,137,138,142-146,174,243,244
Daniel Berry 15,71,106,107,137,138
Daniel L. 41
Daniel Lawrence 41a,111a
Daniel N. 33,68a
Darius T. 174
David 10,13,14,28-31,34,64-66,76,188,212,231,244-246,248,251,252,257
David B. 86
David C. 229
David N.
Davis 231
Deborah 68,74
Delia 49
Dolly 41,233,235
Don Carlos 131,154
Dora 222
Dorcas 42,173,182,191,207,208
Dorothea 107
Dorothy 41,109

E:
E. 62
Earl 136
Earl Richard 140
Edgar 73
Edgbert 87
Edith 98,158,216,
Edith Lillian 78,142
Edith Mabel 151
" May 41a
Edna Mae 110
" Viola 105a
Edward 73,83,105a,136,216,225,226a,
" Tallmadge 196 / 237
" Benjamin 215,228
" Clifton 73,110
" Jacob 140
" Ketcham 71,105a
Edwin Selleck 227
Egbert 62,63
Elbert 34,70,105
Eleanor 22
Eleanor Barbara 104
" Frances 197
Eleazer 218,235
" Hazen 51
Electa 42,173,208
Elinor Lois 105a
Elisha 41,75
Eliza 29,44,49,54,55,62,66,176,225,226,229,243

Eliza Ann 28,62,65,244
Eliza S. 33,68a
Elijah 17,45

Elizabeth 0,3,4,6,13,16,23, 41,52,73,77,171,212,234, 238-240;244,248,257,260, 277,280
Elizabeth Roberts 92
" Woodruff 104
Ella 54,81
" Frances 211
" Pierce 93
Ellen 222
" F. 56
Ellis 54,57,58
Elmina E. 85
Elton Myrl 133,155

Emily 141a
" L. Ruck 66
" R. 174,225
Emma 32,54,65,68,87,136,153
Emma Agnes Bertha 140
" F. 213
" Jane 99
" Louise 103
" P. 211
" Rosabel 227
Emmeline S. 228
Emory 153
Emory J. 54,57,58

Eri 225
Estelle 109
Esther 5,6,7,30,64,171,225,235
" Marie 151
Ethel E. 213
" May 151
Eva 11a,120
Eva Gertrude 71, 108
Eva H. 119
Evelena 123
Everett Leroy 103
Ezra Gilbert 34, 101

F: Fannie 44
Fanny 77,241,242
Filmore/Philmore 213
Florence Gladys 103
Floyd 228
Francenia 222
Frances 86,121,221
" A. 72, 80
Francina 41,41a,218
Francis 212
" A. 72
Frank 28,58,59,102,120,134, 153,174,177,217
" A. 136
Frank Albert 140
Frank E. 87,136
" Edward 140
" H. 133
" J. 79
" Perry 129
Fred Wilbur 133,155
Frederick 229
Freelove 75,235

G: George 15,51,55,57,74,75,78,79,90, 91,102,153,225
" Anson 54,57,58
" Covert 104
" F. 56
" L. 22, 52
" T. 81
" Van Husen 176
" W. 51,95,219
Georgiana 131,154
Gertrude Adaline 146
Gilbert 219
Gilbert S. 34,70,101,103,104

H: Hadley 153
Hannah 0,1,3-5;15,28,29,38,41,54,66, 73,210,233,235,237,244,248.
Hannah A. 29,38,
" Ann 230
" Eliza 41
" Hardy 181
" M. 66
" Maria 69
" Marie 34
Harmon W. 62
Harriet 42,55,111,173,190,193-195;208.
" J. 15,39
" Newell 33,68a
Harry 15
" Andrew 70
" Dinehart 78,114,141a,142
Hattie 121
Hazel 153a
" Janet 133,155

Helena 65
Hellen M. 214
Henrietta White 227
Henry 51, 95,177,225,226,226a, 235-237;241
" C. 230
" Clay 215,228
" E. 125
" Glenn 174
" Price 95
" Selleck 227
" T. 55
Herbert 120,216
Herman Delos 99
Hermon 55
Hester 42,173,192,207,208,226
Herman 129

Hettie 19
Hetty 48, 88
Hiram 57-59;102,173,174,176, 178,196,197,206
" Merritt 102,133,151,155
Holland 141a
Holmes 220,231,248
Howard 83,136
" Frank 140
Hugh 176
" Sanford 173,175,204
" " Van Housen 174,175
Hurley 13,248

I: I. Lee 101
Ida 54,153,226a
Ida Frances 226
Ida May 119,144
Ione 136
Ione Elaine 140
Ira 55,100,130-132,149,154,156
Irene Emily 78,142
Irving 98
Isaac 10,11,17,44,45,72,77,79-84; 86,112-118;141,142,144,150,231, 232,236,248,256,284
Isaac S. 18,46,83,85,119-121;143, 145,146,255
Isaac V. 246
Isabel 75
Isaiah 248,281
Isham 54,58
Israel 226,227
" A. 112

J: J. Louise 82
Jacob 11,56,218,221
" S. 222
James 13,14,22,24,26,41-45;55,75, 111a,122,172,206,208,218,221, 223,241-243;248,281,283.
James A. 81,112
" H. 213
" Hosea 80
" P. 45
Jane 41,41a,42,51,75,96,111a,167c, 173,182,183,208,216,221,230.
Jane L. 52
Janett 223

Jennie 123
Jesse 15,42,74,172,182,183,208
" H. 213
Jessie 123,147,150,160,206

Joab 50-52;90,91,98,123,147,150, 158,160
Joan Merle 78,141a,142
Joanna 77

Job 4,8-11;18,21,44,45a,51,90, 92-97;123-127;148,150,160, 231,232,254,256,257,259, 273-275;277-284.
Job C. 44,72,115,116
Job Clayton 82
Job Curry 17,45,80-82;116
Joe 28,217
Joel B. 211
Joel Jacob 34,71,103,105a,106, 108,137,138.
John--almost every page
John, Rev. 228
" B. 64
" C. 5
" Clayton 92
" Covert 34,104
" D. 41,111a
" Holland 78,142
" James 215,228
" M. 78
" Moore 78,79,114,142
" R. 83
" Seely 85,120
" W. 229
" William 227
" Wilsea 222

Jonathan--almost every page
" Hewitt 197
Joseph 3,15,56,65,223,
" H. 39
Josephine 100,129,149,225
Joshua 231
" Carl 35
" Nelson 51,92
Josiah 229
Julia 216,228
" A. 45
" Ann 90
" M. 86
Juliann 211
Juliette 54
Justus N. 211,212

K: Kate 29
Katharine 168,170
Katherine 1,2,
Katie 228
Kenneth L. 2,3,

L: Lana 49
Lafayette Carver 99,129
Laura 54,57,58,120,216,
Laura Maria 227
Lavinas 8,231
Lavines 9
Lavinius 244
Lavinus 28

Leander 78,79
Lemuel Augustus 224
Leonard 56
" W. 98
Letitia 79
Levi Cole 97,126
Levenia 219
Levinas 4,277-279;281,283
Levines 28,217
Leviness 65
Levineus 67
Levinus 11,246,256,282
Lewis Kosonth 117

Libbie 73
Lillian 141a
Lillie Jemima 126
Lily J. 229
Lineus E. 71a
" Robert 35
Lizzie Frances 196
Livinas 254, 277

Lockwood 17,44,77,79,113, 114,141,142,150,231, 257
Lois A. 127
Lola Louise 112, 141
Loretta 34
" Becker 97
Louisa 65
Louisa S. 72,80
Louise 51
Louise S. 115

Lucile L. 133, 155
Lucinda 230
Lucy 28,65,204,217
Lucy E. 45
" Maria 100, 132
" R. 173
" Rice 174, 178
Lydia 10,22,23,32,68

M: Mahala 24
Margaret 77,113,131,154,180, 211,248
" A. 86
Maria 14,28,29,41,54,66,111a
Mariah 41,62,235
Marian 101
Marie 131,154
Marion 101
Marjorie 106
Marshall 54,57,58,152,153
" Haven 106,107
Martha 3,15,49,54,57,58,72, 89,224
" A. 74
" J. 86
" Lane 72,80,115

Marvin 70
Mary 4,5,8,9,11,15,22,30,39,46,48, 49,51,51a,54,57,58,72,78,84, 92,94,124,172,215,228,236,238,240, 244,245,248,254-256,260,269-271; 273-275;277,283.
Mary A. 72,80,86,127
" Ann 33,85,225
" C. 24,57,58,228
" Cornelia 54
" Curry 17
" E. 74,95,211,218,225
" Eliza 228
" Elizabeth 127,230
" Ella 70
" Esther 226
" Ida 117
" Jane 38
" Lucinda 98
Matilda 225,226,237
Mathew 225
Maud 79
" Wood 146
May 56

Melissa 68
" Jane 85
Melvin 73
Mercy 21,51a,97
Michael 223,225

Mila 97,125,126,148
Mildred 98
" A. 107
" Chichester 110
" Florence 106,138
" Margaret 145
Millisa J. 226
Minnie 121
" Pearl 78, 114
Miranda E. 112
Mirriam 105a
Missia 120

N: Nancy 22,23,42,107,137,173, 207,208
Nancy Jay 225
Nathan 242
Nathan L. 242
Nathaniel 13,51,160,232,248, 256,257,281.
" C. 23,56
" Lane 22
" Y. 150
" Young 90,123
Neil 223
Nellie 15
" E. 74
Nelson 97
Nettie 216

AUSTIN
Neva Ethel 32,76
Norman 54,57,58,153

O: Olive 44,131,154
Oliver 180,231
Ophelia 225,226
Orpha Jane 45
Oscar 41,75,86

P: Patricia 107,137
" Sue 78,141a,142
Percy Covert 104
Perry 99
Peter 5,14,16,28,30,43,172, 231
" H. 29,244
" Henry 28,66,244
Phanny 241
Phebe 10,11,15,20,22,24,27, 32,46,51,254
" B. 116
" E. 45,51a,81,85,86
" M. 242
Phidelia 55
Philip 81,231
Philip S. 45
Phinehas 231
Phoebe 170,219
" Maria 68
Porter 54,153
" J. 58
" M. 57,58
Prudence 225,226,235,237,248

Q:

R: Rachel 24,46,60,61
" Jane 151
Ralph 145,241,242
" Emerson 106
" W. 107
" Waldo Emerson 137
Ralsaman C. 243
Randolph 56
" Brown 98,158
Raymond E. 101
Rebecca 6,7,10,11,211,212,244
Richard 211,237-241;
Richmond 223
Robard 269
Robert 10,11,15,19,22,23,49, 52,53,56,74,89,98,128, 157,158,231,246.
Robert H. 39
Robert J. 49
Roger Kenneth 105a
Ronald 101,107,137
Rosaville 100,130,156
Ruth 46,83,109,248,281

S: S. Hettie 82
Sallie 68
Samatha 223
Samuel 1-3;13,170,206,212,216,221, 223-226;232.235-237;248, 255,257,280
" H. 241
" K. 241
" W. 64
San 175
Sanford 65,175,176,178
Sarah 3,4,8,9,11,15,21,28,46,51, 62,67,74,78,83,97,217,223,243, 248,254,256.
Sarah Aurora 57-59;102,135,159.
" E. 85,244
" Elizabeth 55,97,104
" Esther 125,126
" Jane 79
" Libbey 49
" M. 219
Saymore 221
Selleck 227,255
Seth 225,226,226a,
Shadrack 236
Silas 4,8-11;18,21,46,50,51,83, 85,86,90-97;116,119-121;123-127; 143-146;148,150,160,230,231,254, 256,274-276;279,283,284.
Silas C. 125
" H. 230
" S. 90
" T. 46, 83
Sirmealur 120
Smith 10,11,19,47-49;88,89,122, 230,231,248
" S. 49
Sophia 55
" Wilson 100
Stephen 5,14,15,30,32-34;38,39,68-71a; 73,74,101-106;108-110;137,138,172, 209,215,231.
" Richard 35,103
Susan 41,42,79,173,182,207,208,211.
" E. 55,226
Susannah 44,226
Sylvanus 248
Sylvester 218,221

T: Tallmadge 173
Tamas 261

AUSTIN
Thelma 136,140
Theodore 90,97,127,225,
" F. 230
" P. 31,64, 76
" W. 127
Thomas 0,1,3-7;
" H. 211,213,214
" Harvey 35
" T. 183
Timothy 34,103
Truman 24,26,54,57-59;102,133,
135,150,153,155

U:

V: Vera Mildred 112
Villetta 120
Viola 229
Viola Elizabeth 103

W: W. L. Rev. 152
W. Webster 225
Wayne Wilbert 133
" Wilbur 133
Wilbert 101, 121
William 15,16,24,26,28,41,
44,45,66,75,77-79,113,183,
217,224,235,244,141.
" A. 67,85,117,118
" Daniel 119
" E. 15
" H. 74, 228
" James 41
" Karl 112, 141
" Martin 86,121
Willie 29, 66
Willsey 41a
Wilse 234
Wilsey 16,234,235
Wilson Ira 100,131,154
Wiltsie 16,41,75,111a, 172
Winefred 106
Winfield 117
Winfred 107

SIRNAMES:
Accorly, Henry 0, 2,
Acker, Jacob 239
Adams, -- 44
" Hattie 79
" Marion Maynard 194
" William Rice 194
Ager, William 44
Agor, Ada May 53
Addie 22,23
Alida 94
Charles 51,96
Cole 22,23
Coleman T. 53
Eleanor 125
Elisha C. 22,23,128,157
Agor, Elishua C. 53
Harrison 51,96
Mary 51,96
Millard 22,23
" F. 53
Minnie Aphelia 53
Orrin 22,53,157
Ozra 53
Rutherford B. 126
Sarah Cecelia 53,128,157
Silas 51, 96
William 51,53, 96
Alberson, Elizabeth 14
William 14
Alden, Rev. Charles A. 174
Alley, William 47

Ambler, Henry W. 241
" Joseph 237
" Maria 241
Anderson, Arthur Edward 124
Charles E. 244
Elbert 244,245
Elbert I. 244
George Edward+(Geo.E.51) 94
Henry James 244
James + (James T.-51) 94
James Thorn 94,124
Mabel 124
Martha 224
Mila C. + (Mila-51) 94
Mila Emma 124
Peter 51, 94
Sarah 244
Silas Austin+(Silas A.51)94
Andrews, Catherine 244
David 243,244
Rev. Silas M. 76
Andrus, Jeremiah 251
John 252
Angell, Elizabeth 181
Anson, Job 283

Appleby, Joseph 233
Archer, Hezekiah 236
Mary 14
Armstrong, Catherine 48
Arns, Claudia 123
Leroy 123
Ayers, Richard 252
Aylesworth, Mrs. 153a

B: Babbitt, May 130,156
Backus, Emily Austin 175
Lucy McDonnell 176
Rodney 174
Bailey, Hackeliah 240
Lyman 242
Mary R. 240
Baird, Mary 54,102,159
Relief 100

Baker, Herbert D. 126
Balis, Charles Luther 190
Clarence 190
Harriet E. 164,177,190, 192,206.
Banker, Edward 89
Elizabeth Ann 89
Esle 246
Esther 246
Isaac 17
Lewis 49, 89
Mr. 44
Orlando 89
Peter 89
Banks, James 276

Baremore, Emma 97,127
Bargar, Frances 11
Barger, 127
Susan 128
Barker, Absalom 48
Anson 84
Asbury 84
Caroline 88
Chauncey S. 88
DeWitt 88
Emma 84
Hannah J. 84
Hattie 88,122
Hetty 84
James 19,48,84,88
Mary 48
Michael 48,88,122
Phebe 84,88
Robert 46,48,84,88
Sarah 88
Smith Austin 48
Susan 84
William 48, 88
Barlow, Clare 194
Harry 194
Barnes, Aurora Malvina 60
Bradford, Jr. 24,26,60
Bradford R. 60
Cirena M. 60,61
Edward S. 60
George A. 60,61
Lavinia H. 60
Melissa D. 60
Norman H. 60,61
Rachel 61,63
Sarah Howard 61
Barnum, P. T. 224
Barrett, A. Judson 53
Abigail 97, 125
Ebenezer 125
Elizabeth 93
Esther 125
Marcus M. 53
Zoretta 97
Bartley, William 85
Bartoe/Barton, Cornelia Jane 228

Bass, Julia 228
Baxter, Dorcas 183,184,186
Rebecca 186
Thomas 183,184,185
Baylis, Harriet E. 164

Beach, Mary Luella 114
Beadle, Clarissa 242
Ephraim P. 242
Beck, Hannah 199
Becker, Lydia 105a
Bedel/Bedell Ephraim 241,243
Robert 37
Lewis 37
Benedict, Anna 125
Chloe 25
Timothy 220
Bennett, John 238
Berrien, Cornelius + Jane-182
Phebe 182,184
Samuel 184
Berdsley/Beardsley/Birdsle, 252
William 252
Berry, Daniel 36
Jacques 36
Ketcham 34,71
Mary Ann 34,71,105a,106,108
Bershon, Benjamin 270
Besson, John 64
Rebecca 28,64
Betts, Alice 185
Hopestill 185
John 185
Mehitable 183,185
Samuel 185
William 183,185
Bishop,-- 251
Deborah 240
Isaac 251,252
Jesse 240
Joseph 252
Black, Mary--10
Blanchard, -- 190, 195
Blaum, Florence (Midge)106,137
Blauvett, Edward G. 196
Bloomer, Lillian 148
Bogart, William 228
Bosch, Joseph 268
Bostwick, Lina F. 178
Lina Frances 204
Boughton, Jennie+Isaac-226,226a
Bout, Peter 233
Bouton, Nehemiah 235
Bower, Ruth Elma 149
Boyd, John 266,267
Borland, Elizabeth 226a

Brawley, John 79
Brazee, Margaret 79
Brewer, Hannah 19
Martha 10,19,47,48
Rachel 10,18,46

Brewster, -- 44
Anna 44
Benjamin 238
Dorothy Woodruff 104
Ernest 44
Grace 44
John 44
Mary 238
Briggs, Samuel 236
Brinkerhoff, Abraham 15,33, 209,210
Ann 209
Catherine 209
George 209,210
Mary 5,15,33,209,210,215
Mary B. 33
Brittan, Mary B. 213,214
Britten, Mary (Mercy) B. 211
Bromo,___ 120
Brown, -- 157
Bazavel 255
Cheney 112
Charles 77,113
Ebenezer 273
Eber 235
Francis 261
Horace 242
James 235-237
John A. 112
Joseph 247,249,261
Lucy 225
Mary 52,98,99,235
Silas 235-237
William 235-237
Brush, Benjamin 276,277,280, 281,283.
Edward 273,274,277,278,280.
Henry 36
James 281
Margaret 73,110
Shubael 255
Whitman 73
Brusie, Eugene W. 41a
Brydon, Hattie 92
Buckhout, Matthias 185
William 234
Bullock, Theron 100
Bundo, Florence 101
Bunn, Capt. William S. 91
Burling, Benjamin F. 244
Burrell, Hannah 254,255,282
Burroughs, -- 44
Burwell, Hannah 280
Bush, Abraham 273
Anna 246
David 272,274
Henry 272
Justus 269-272,274,275
William 272,274
William H. 246
Buxton, Clement 249

C:
Cables, Emma L. 213
Cady, Aaron 199
Ann 200
Charlotte 200
Daniel Paris 200
David 199,200
Jay 200
John Watts 200
Palmer 199
Sarah 200
Shuler 200
Campbell, James 14
Canfield, Samuel 6,7
Canniff, Gibb 238
Carpenter, Caleb 49
Daniel 255
Eliza 242
Fanny 241
George 255
Henry 242
James 241, 242
Levi 241
Phebe 241
Robert 49
Ruth 255
Carser, Ann 245
William 245
Case, Ethel 108
Harold 108
Helen 108
Libbie 130, 156
George C. 71, 108
Thomas 108
Chapman, Susannah 255
Chase, Elizabeth 203
Chichester, Charles 110
Ella 73,110
Christian, Cornelius 85
Cincebox, James 72, 80
Cinsebox, Benjamin A. 72
Clapie, Harold 136,140
Clapp, Benjamin 275
Clark, Eleanor Munns, 197
Clarke, I. B. 240
Clay, Fannie 69
George 34, 69
Clem, Lottie 135
Clender, Samuel 235
Clifford, George 158
Close, Joseph 281
Thomas 262
Coffee, Robert Harry 130,156
Theodore 130,156
Coffin, F. J. 239
Colcord, Albert 151
Iva 133,151
Cole, Carrie A. 229
Cynthia 51a
Cynthia J. 97, 127
Elisha 229

Cole, Elizabeth Hazen 53
Hannah 97
Jennie 53
Levi Hall 97
Orrin 229
Collyer, Betsey 240
John L. 240
Moses W. 240
Collis, -- 15
Ann 14
Colvin, -- 55
Conklin, Jesse 243
Sarah 45, 81
Conover, Clarence 109
Dorothy Ruth 109
Harold 109
Kenneth 109
Leon 109
Cook, Henrietta 133,155
John 133,155
Laura 133,155
Lyman 239
Martha 190
Cooke, George B. 122
Lester Barker 122
Cooley, L. 25
Cooney, Elizabeth 245
William 244,245
Coons, William Solyman 183
Cooper, Lucinda 114

Corbet, Edith (de Medina) 106
Fred 106
Cortelyou, Elizabeth 245
James 245
Covert, Elizabeth 34,103,104
John 34

Crab, Richard 0,2
Cramer, -- 102
Crane, Jerard 239
John, Capt. 19,21
Crippen, Phebe 25
Susannah 25
Crookston, Peter 21
Cross, Frank C. 4,6
James S. 129
John 253
Nathaniel 250,253
Crowther, William 245
Cureton, Viola Elizabeth 105
William 70, 105
William Austin 105
Currier, Desire Minor 194
Curry, Ann 10, 17
George 85
William 279
Curtis, Betsey 25
Joseph 25

D: Dann, Jeny 136,140
Darrah, Catherine 227
Darrah, Eliza Jane 227
Isaac 227
Davenport, Rev. Mr. 249,261
Davey, Genevieve 106,137
Davis, Martha Parson 201,203
Dean, Abigail 6,7
Adah 47
Amzi Lewis 47
Andrew 49
Anna 47
Cornelius 47
Elmira 51,95
Ira Ward 47
John 6,7,47
Jonathan 51,95
Julia 49
Lewis A. 47
Mary 47
Richard 19,47
Smith Austin 47
Stephen Dodd 47
William Augustus 47
Decker, George 87
Lydia 71
Delamater, Addison 203,204
Ann Adline 203
Edward 203,204
Helen E. 178,203,204
Jacob (Maj.) 199
Delavan, Daniel 238-240;
Margaret E. 239
Mary O. 239
Demill, Anthony 253
Demorest, Ada 20
Charles 20
Chollie (Charlotte) 20
David 10,20
Jobe Austin 20
Jonathan 20
Mina (Jemima) 20
Moses 20
Polly (Mary) 20
Silas 20
Smith 20
Dennis, Bert 79
Derbyshire, Mary 85,117
Desseau, Ellen A. 178

Dibble, Ebenezer 254, 256
George 256, 278
Dibell, Sam 261
Dinehart, Emily Ann 78,79,114,142
Frances 79
William C. 114
Doughty, Elias 183
Downes, Elizabeth 19,49,89
Drake, Agnes 15
Annie 15
Colonel + Dolly 17
James 15
John 15
Joseph + Mary 15

DuBois, Benjamin 198
Sarah 198
Dunn, Blanch Evalena 123
Catherine 199
Dorothy May 123
Edward Floyd 123
Frank Harkness 123
Gladys Marie 123
James 199
John 123
Marjorie Isabelle 123
Robert Austin 123
Walter Austin 123
Dunscomb, William E. 243
Duryie, Rev. I. G. 174
Dusenbury (berry), Eliza 16,172
John 182. Elizabeth 41
Dutcher, David 50
Henry 50
Dykeman, Amos Austin 148
Mortimer H. 148
Mortimer Henry 148
Nathan B. 148
Nathan C. 148
Stuart Mortimer 148

E: Earby, Daisy 77, 113
Etlcie 113
Ettie Ethie 77
Henry 113
John 77
John F. 113
Kate 113
Nancy 48
Edwards, -- 244
Amelia 246
Daniel 246
Governeur 245
Jemima Adeline 245
Edmiston, Robert 120
Elder, George 108
Eldredge.-- 113
Emigh, Mary 94
Endsley, Austin 99
Fred 99
Henry 99
Leroy 99
Jessie 99
Miles 99
Ensign, Zeba 42,167c,173,208
Entrot, Robert 46
Ericson, Elsie 160
Evertsen, Elizabeth 173

F: Fairchild,Benjamin 20
Fenton, Cephas H. 54,57,58
Juliette 57,58
Ferris, Abigail 8
Alanson 235, 237
Ann 4,50, 255
Anne 8,9, 11, 254
Asahuerus 255
Ferris, Ben 278
Benson 233
Gilbert 254,280,282
Hannah 4,6-8;19,22,50,237,255,
257,259,182
Isaac 281
James 255,277,280
Jeffrey 4,50
John 265,266
Joseph 0,2,4,8,9,50,256,257,259,
261,263,264,266-268;281-284;
Joshua 259,264,268,277
Josiah 255
Keziah 4,8,255,257,275,280,282
Mary 4,8,255-257;281-283
Nathaniel 4,8,254-256;271,275,278,
280,282,283
Peter 261,263
Reuben 276
Ruth 8,259
Samuel 255,278
Susannah 255
Field, Betsey Ann
Nathan
Finch, Abigail 6
Anna Mead 124
Benjamin 6
Ebenezer 271,272,275,276
Edward 239
Elizabeth 6
" (Austin) 0,1,257,259
Ezekiel 272-276;278-280;
Jo 261
John 3
Jonathan 6,269,270,272-274;276,281.
Joseph 1,3,6,170,171,252,257,259,262
268
Margaret 3
Martha 6
Nathan 273,278
Samuel 6
Sarah 6
Findlay, Robert, Jr. 245
Finn, Estella 136
Finney, George 190,195
Harry 190,195
Fish, Ruth 182,184
Fisher, Frederick 205
George 233
Fitch, Catherine 224
Chauncey 111,193
J. G. 244
Jane Huntington 111,190,193

Flagg, Ethen 235
Fleming, Margaret 235
Flynn, Mary 71a
Forbes, Ann 203
Sarah 202, 203
Ford, Emma 194
Foshay, Andrew 235
Susan 235

Fowler, Mary 224
Solomon 230
William I.,Capt. 91
Fowlers, -- 5
Fox, Alan Austin 78,150
Carol Jean 78,150
George Kenneth 78,142,150
Irene Helen 78,150
Franklin, Benjamin 179
Frederick, Peter 198
French, Gustave Guerrano 70
Irma 104
John 55, 100
Lucy 24,55,100,149
Thomas 92
Fretz, Mary Catherine 64,76
Freudenheim, Elias 194a
Mildred 194a
Priscilla 194a
Frick, Emma Augusta 100,132
Frost, Sally Ann 81,116

Fuller, Benjamin 189
Hannah 10
James 189
John N. 49
Mary 189
Rosannah 49
Sally 189
Stephen 40,42,173,189,208

G: Gabb, Frederick A. 122
George Percival 122
Gahn, Henry A. 116
Gale, Josiah 25
Noah 25
Galpin, Joseph 255
Ganong, Elmer 97
Gordon Smith 157
Gwendolyn Hope 157
Homer C. 128
Homer Cecil 157
Susan 94
Willis A. 116,157
Ganoung, Elmer 148
Mila Austin 148
Phebe Arilla 148
Garrison, Mahala 112
Gaskell, E. A. 111
Gaskill, Edwin A. 193a
Gauley, -- 177
Maurice 177

Gildersleeve, Liffie Chichester 147
Giles, Fanny 199
John H. 245
Gillett, -- 102
Glass, Viola P. 34
Viola Pamelia 70, 105
Glenn, George 174, 177

Goodwin, Susanna 180
Graham, Austin 69
Green, -- 44
Benjamin 273
Harriet 229
John 1
Latitia 240
Mary 126
Stephen 239, 240
Griffith, -- 40, 189
Gordon 136,140
Grigg, Ann 272,274
John 254,269,272-279;

Grosscup, Gertrude 111,193
Gruner, Alta Cornelia 100, 132
Gunn, Alex, Rev. 14
John Asten 14

H: Hadden, Jane 119
Haddock, Lorenzo K. + L.K. 57
Haddon, (Vice) Morris 18
Hadley, George 183,184
William 182
Haff, Harriet 47
John 240
Hagerman, Elizabeth 49
Ella 49
Henry T. 49
Haight, Captain 17
Samuel 11
Hait, Benjamin 247,249,251
Sam 0, 1,
Samuel 247,249
Hale, Ann 203
Anna 201,202
Betsey 202
Prudence 202
Rhoda 202
Sarah 202, 204
Theodore 202, 203
Virginia Shaefer 108
Hall, Ella Maud 111, 193
Hallock, Dorcas 50
Halstead, Ethel 114

Hampshire, John 71a
Joseph K. 71a
Hardenburg, Doctor 31
Hardy, Ann 0,1,6,7,
Hannah 3,6,7,50,171
Richard 0,1,6,7,50,171,181
Harkness, Isabelle 123
Harris, -- 41
Benjamin 234
Betsey Ann 235
Hart, Bessie 88, 122
Dudley 145
George W. 88, 122
James 88
May 88, 122

Harvey, Harriet Annette 141a,142
Haslam, Margaret 11
Hatfield, -- 15
Catherine 14
Jennie 98
Simeon R. 98
Hathaway, Josephine 99,129
Haworth, Jessie (Endsley) 99
Hawley, John B. 203
Hayes, Nils Augot 146
Haynes, James 235
Hazen, Eleazer 21
Hannah (Fuller) 10, 21
Hazzard, Betty 199

Heartt, Abraham 238,240
Maria 238
Hendrickson, -- 68
Heusted, Angell 1
Hewitt, Frances 197
John Vance 197
Hewlett, Jane Ann 45

Hiam, Geraldine M. 78,141a,142
Hibbard, Durwood 114
Ethel Elaine 114
James Edward 114
Lois Anne 114
Robert Austin 114
Seymour 114
Hibbs, Lucretia 129
Higginbotham, Richard 249
Higgins, Deborah 158
Higley, Harriet 133,135, 159
Hildabrand, Elizabeth 174
Hillabrandt, Elizabeth 196
Frances A. 196,197
Nicholas 196
Hill, Carrie 97
Harrison 97
James 49
Mary Jane 49, 123, 147
Uriah 47
Hitchcock, Sarah 48
Hobby, Benjamin 264
David 279
Ebenezer 281
Jonathan 270
Hoffman, Anna E. 109
Margaret 173
Selena 229
Holben, Lucinda 98
Holland, Armatus Sylvanus 141a, 142
Grace I. 78, 114
Grace Isabelle 142
Isabelle 141a
Holly, Elisha 247
John 1
Holmes, Ebenezer 274
Ellsworth E. 131, 154

Holt, Nancy Chase 123
Honeywell, Jane 233
Horton, -- 5
Agnes Ann 53,128,157
Bessie 128
Charles 72,80, 115
Elijah 53
Eliza 5,14
Flora 190
Thomas P. 239
Houseman, Albert 198
Hannah 198
Howe, Jennett 10
Lebbeus 10
Hoyt, Gamaliel 236, 237
Peter Van Skiver 222
Hubbard, -- 261
Abraham 254, 255
Daniel 269
Henry 278
William 0,1,3,170,171,257
Hubbe, John 262
Hubberd, William 1, 267, 268
Hubbert, William 247,259,262,263
Hubby, John 247,258
Hubert, William 247,259
Huested/Husted, Angell 0,1,2,170,263
Ann 6,7,50,171,181
Asel 0,
Jonathan 262
Katherine 0,
Robert 6,50,181
Samuel 250,258
Huffaker, Rittie 135)
Huggins, Caroline 88
Hull, Ella 55
Libbie 55
William 98
Hulse, Eliza 35,71a
Isaac 46
Lavina 70
Thomas 35
Hults, Martha 112
Hunn, Eleanor Myra 100
Eleanor Myrta 132
Evelyn Alta 100,132
Norma Adell 100,132
Roy E. 100
Roy M. 132
Hunt, Rev. Holloway 64
Montgomery 239
Ward 239
Joseph 251
Martha 184
Hurley, Elizabeth 4,8, 13
Samuel 13,274,277
Hurly, Daniel 277
Hyatts, -- 5
Hymes/Hiam, Eleanor 234

I: Ingersoll family 4
Ann 278
John 281
Simon 269,276,279-281;
Isaacs, Benjamin 235
Isbell, Alzina 191
Austin 191
Chauncey 42,173,191
Eber 191
Harriet 191
Samuel Austin 191
Seville 191
Susan 191
William 191
Zeno 191

J: Jackson, George 15, 36
John W. 238
Lucy 32, 68
John 15
Jadwin, Joseph 167b,182
Jarvis, Scudder 37
Jenkins, John T. 128
Jennings, Clifford C. 159
Julia C. 190
Jesup, Jonathan 265,266

Johnson, Gideon 54
Hilda 105
Mary Caroline 54
Jones, Mercy 50
Susanna 21
Judd, Helen 111,193a

K: Kallum (Collum),Benjamin 252
Keeler, Caroline 98
Kelly, Capt. 33
Kemeys, Edward 238-240;
Gertrude 240
Margaret 238,240
Kennay, Austin Gilmore 104
Frederick Gilmore 104
Kenny, Patricia 131,154
Kent, Catherine 176
Mary Ann 174,176,177
Phebe 174,176,177
Stephen 176
Ketch, Elias 228
Ketchum, -- 17
Ketham, Sarah Jane 110

Kicherer, -- 34,101
Gilbert 34
Kiger, Ellen Maria 190
Kilbourn, Jennie E. 202,203
King, Bertha Adelle 196,197
Jonathan M. 197
William 253
Kingsbury, John 199
Kinnett, William Ennis 92
Kinyon, Lee 79
Kitchen, Milton W. 110

Knapp, Mr. 4, 8,
Abigail 8,250
Caleb 247,249
Eleanor 4, 50
John 253
Joshua 263
Moses 247, 249,250
Nicholas 4, 50
Ruth 4, 50
Sarah 9,11,254,256
Timothe 258
Kniffen, Althea Austin 119
Dorothy Austin 119
Hiram 22,23
Jane 48,88
Willis Henry 119
Knight, William 48
Knox, Susan 22
Kohen, Willard 110
Kohler, Kate 87

L: LaDue, Charles 85
Lalliet, Charles 233
Lane, Daniel 261
Eleanor 22
Elizabeth 10,22,23
Mary 80
Nathan 22
Latham, Charlotte 104
Lathrop, Sally 179
Law, Daniel 1
Richard 0,1,2,170,261
Lawrence, -- 5
Ann 236
Mary 236
Noah 236
Leeds, Albert G. 106, 138
Ann 138
Austin M. 138
Jay 138
Mildred A. 107
Lent, Abraham 5, 14,
Estella 143
Mary 14
Lewis, Catherine 14

Lickly, Abigail 46,85,117,119
James B. 85
Likely, Abigail 118
James 118
Littlefield, Mary Ann 54
Loader, David 253
Lockwood, Arthur Grant 144
Daniel 249
David 254
Deborah 254
Ezra 236, 237
Gershom 262,267,268,272,273,
275,276.
Grant 144
Hezekiah 269-272;

Lockwood, Horatio 237
Jonathan 3,170,254,255,262, 269,271,272,276
Leroy Austin 144
Mary 254
Nathan 269,276
Phebe 254
Robert 254
Samuel 254
Susannah 254
U. Grant 119
William 237
William Milton 144
Lord, Elizabeth P. 244
Fanny 54
James 54
Thomas 244
Lounsbury, Annie 94,124
Catherine 47
Hannah 248
Joshua 49
Lydia 19,49
Lovelock, Anna Adelia 133
Luddington, Henry, Col.19,21,
Lynt, Caroline B. 75
Lyon, John 266
Leonard S. 124
Stephen 255
Lyons, Alice 114

M: Malloy, Lucille 135
Manning, Jennie 77
Marquis, Parmela Ann 194
Penelope Ann 194a
Wesley Wallace 194
Marshall, Elizabeth Emeline 106
John 3,262,263,265,
Joseph 267
Margaret 241
Mary 6
Stephen 241
Thomas 266,271
Martin, Dorothy 106,137
George 137
Mary 131,154
Matteson, Elisha 24
Maxfield, Shirley 193
Mayer, -- 105a

McCannell, Lucy T. 202
McClain, Hannah 211
McDonald, Alex I. 239
Cornelia 22, 52
Elizabeth 239
Mary L. 52
McDonnell, John 173,176
Lucy Austin 176,206
McElroy, Benjamin 192
Charles 192
Elizabeth 192
Hester Ann 192
James 42,173,192,208
McElroy, Mary Jane 192
Nancy 192
Thomas 192
William 42,173,192,208
McEbroy, James 207
McElwain, Katherine 196
McEvers, Charles 281
McKay, John 255,256,277-279;281-283;
McKinstry, Miss 153

Mead, Amos 272,274
Avis 276
Charity 272,274
Ebenezer 262,264,267
Elizabeth 25
Elthea 25
Israel 25
Jacob 25
John 264
Jonathan 6,258
Joseph 247,263
Joshua 270,272,273
Mary 272,274
Mary Emma 94
Matthew 272,274
Nathan 26
Nathaniel 272,274
Peter 255
Phebe 25
Philip 25
Rachel 25
Ruth 272,274
Susan 17,44
Tamsen 24-26; 60, 63
Tamzen 13,24
Timothy 24-26;
Truman 25
William 25
Zillah 25
Meeks, Rachel 85
Merkle, Leon George 149
Merritt, Daniel 255
Metz, Christian 57

Michaels, Gabriel 106
Miles, Daniel 229
Henry 42
Miller, Alex A. 90
Alexander C. 90
Elizabeth 6,50
James Feldman 150
James Reynolds 150
John A. 90
Maria 209,210
Meredity 150
Roy A. 90
Mills, Alonzo 55
Silas 55
Misener, Gordon Gerald 101
Morehouse, Joshua 251
Morgan, Charles 245
Joseph 263

Moore, Fred 176
Moores, William R. 117
Morris, Gouverneur 246
Morrow, Roger H. 112,141
Morse, Earl F. 112,141
Harriet 24,62,63
Margaret J. 112,141
Marion E. 112,141

N: Neker, George 87
Nelson, Ellen 211,213
Henry G. 241
Mary 10,21,50,92
Peter 242
William 11,241
Nevyns/Nevyus, Andrew D. 80,115
Jane 80,115
Laura 72
Laura Jane 80,115
Louisa Jeannette 80,115
Lura May 80,115
Martha A. 115
Martha L. 80
Nettie 72
Peter 72,80,115
William 80,115
Willard Merritt 80,115
Wilson 72,80,115
Newman, William 1
Nicholson, Henry 9,2
Niles, Henry 173,208
Jacob 190
Nostrand, Florence Haven 71,106,137
" Nathaniel 106

O: Oakley, Abigail 218
Charity 218
Elizabeth 50,51,92
Joseph 218
Moses 182
Thomas 183
Odell, -- 5
Charity 4,8,10,12,19,22
Cornelius M. 235
Emma 45,82
Harry A. 4,6
Isaac 10,12
Jonathan W. 233
Joseph 234,235
William 12
Ogden, Charles 229
John 238
Sarah 238
William 229,234
Onnan, Francis 176,177
Orman, Francis 174
Overbaugh, Sarah DuBois 198,199

P: Palmer, Ann 199,255
Anne 254
Benjamin 272
Palmer, Berage 271
Betsey 236
Denham 254,280
Elizabeth 6,199
Ephraim 263
Ezekiel 271
Grace 194
James 262,270,276
John 268
Jonathan 254
Joseph 262
Nathan 236
Oliver 199
Phebe 24
Parker, Abigail 54
Alexander 112
Ed V. 72, 80
Henry 54
Jane 112
Johannah E.A. 77,112
John 54
Stephen 72
Parkhurst, Asa P. 42,173,208
Parks, -- 55
David 243
Elvira 55,99
James 99
Partelo, Jehuel 255
Matthew 255
Patierno, Joseph 158
Patrick, Daniel 255

Peacock, John 77
John H. 113
Patricia Ann 113
Pearsall, Ann Elizabeth 33,68a
Charles 33,68a
Emily 33,68a
Robert 33,68a
Peatt, James 220
Peck, Samuel 3,247,255,262
William 255
Peckham, Nancy 111,193
Peek/Peak, Alexander 174,176
Saphrone 173
Saphronia 204
" Gray 174
William 177
William G. 174
Peet, Susannah 6

Penoir, Thomas 250,261
Perkins, Charles Austin 190,195
David Walton 111
David Wanton 111,190,193,194
Ella Jane 111,193,194
Fitch 111,193a
Frances Hubbard 111,193a
Gail 193
Gertrude 193
Harriet Austin 111,193a

Perkins, Harriet Elizabeth 190,192
Helen 193
James Snyder 111,193
Jencks 111,190
Jesse Austin 190
John Thompson 190
Josiah Fitch 111,193a
Mary 190
Milo Randolph 193
Patience 190
Sarah 190,195
Susan 111,193a
Theodore 111,193
Walton Asher 193
William 111,193
William Wirt 190
Zebulon Wanton 42,110,173, 190,195,208

Perot, John 255
Perry, Capt. 38
Munson 51, 95
Peterson, Hane 0
Have 2
Margaret 105
Peter 105
Phillips, William 198
Phillipse, Frederick 182,185
Pickney, -- 5
Hetty 17,45
Lewis 45
Sarah 49
Pierce, Dexter R. 93
John 93
Marion Roberts 56
Pinckney, LaFayette 97

Pine, Edith Jean 78,141a,142
Eleanor Ann 78,141a,142
William 78,141a,142
Pinn, Estella 140
Pitcher, Austin L. 135
George L. 135
Henry M. 135
Jennie L. 135,159
Lorenzo L. 102,135,159
Lyman 159
Lyman L. 133,135
Rachel J. 102
Rachel Jane 102,133
Walter L. 135
Poast, Jacob 183
Post, Ellen A. 224
Henry 14
Jane 218
Lewis 218
Potter, Emma 119
William 78,79
Potts, Jarard 237
Powell, -- 68
Henry William 92
William 244

Prayton, Josephine 70
Price, Catherine 55,100,244
Pamelia 51, 95
William M. 28,31,244
Prior, Leland Burk 194
Mary Louise 194
Robert Skinner 194
Purdy, Elijah 243
Joshua 37
Mary 37
Putnam, Arthur 114
Arthur S. 202
Karl 114
Putney, Ira 55
John 55
Sophia 55

Q: Quigley, Esther 77, 113
Ethelyn 77, 113
James 113
William 77
William H. 113
Quintard, Isaac 249,250,253

R: Rabel, -- 215
Rabell, Anthony 228
Rathjen, Ethel 106
Randolph, Gail 193

Ratle (Ratleff?), William 262
Ray, John 275
Samuel 275
Raymond, Alanson 235
Henry 245
Read/Reed, Rev. 173,208
Reed Rev. Elder 42
" Ann 50,90
Renalds/Renall, Jonathan 263-265;
Joseph 263,265
Sargeant 258
Renalses, Samuel 259
Requa, Isaac 233
Reynolds, Edward Winfield 123,147
Jessie (Austin) 147,150,160
John Austin 147,150
Jonathan 0,2,
Joseph 6
Raymond Jackson 123,147,150,160
Reuben 270,272,274,278
Samuel P. 241
Stewart James 128
Helen Edith 147,150

Rice, Lucy 173
Richards, Nell 111,193
Richardson, -- 192
Rivers, Cora 129

Roberts, Clayton R. 51,92,93
Elizabeth S. 92

Roberts, Hendricks 123,147
Marion Jones 51
Miriam Jones 93
Sarah 51,92
Sarah Jane 90,123,147
Robertson, James 128
Robinson, Elias 88
Elizabeth 240
James W. 245
Sarah 88
Zulah 158
Roe, Louise 34, 103
Root, Candace 191
Rose, Roland T. 158
Roupe, Albert 159
Charles Adair 159
Charles Robert 135,159
Jennie (Pitcher) 102,135
Minnie A. 159
Myrtle I. 159
Lester R. 159
Rowe, -- 68
Rowland, Horace 246
John C. 66

Rumsey, Benjamin 249
Rundell, Margaret 46
Margaret A. 86
Rusco, Hezekiah 235
Ryle, Hugh 11

S: Sackett, Catherine P. 245
Frances 245
James 245
James H. 245
Jerusha 245
William P. 245
Sackrider, Elizabeth 246
James 49,246
Sammis, Jesse 68
Sammons, Thomas 201
W. S. 201
Sarles, Amos 237
Savoye, Beatrice 130,156

Schneider, Kathryn 159
Schoeder, Helen (e) 87,136,140
Scofield, Betsey 236
Daniel 0,1,
Elijah 236
Enos 237
Jacob 236,237
James 237
Joshua 252
Moses 237
Nehemiah 237
Richard 251
Tamzen 100, 102
Scott, Elizabeth 123, 147
Seaman, Hannah 33
James V. 245
John 33

Searls, Clarissa Jane 227
Secor, Elijah 243,244
Maria 243
See, Benson 143
Betsey Ann 234
David 234,235
Isaac 234
Leola 143
Seberg, Edna 135

Seely, James 237
Jonas 251
Mary 237
Obediah 251,253
Polly T. 237
Samuel 251
Selick, -- 8,259
Selleck, John 262
Jonathan 262
Servis, Christian 199
George 199
Magdalene 199
Seward, Rev. William 279,181,282
Sexton, Charles Stuart 193
Shaw, Elizabeth 229
Shear, Grace 136,140
Shearman, Charity 54
Shephard, Elizabeth D. 57
Sherar, Elizabeth 151
Sherwood, Aaron 238
Andrew 114
Florence E. 114
James Elmer 114
James S. 78
Mary E. 114
Susan 119,145
Shuler, Abraham 199
Adline 204
Ana 199
Ann 199,200
Anna H. 204
Caty 198,199
Darius P. 202,203
David 199,204
Davis 175,204
Davis W. 175,178,203,204
Eliza L. 203,204
Elizabeth 199
Ellen 204
George 198
Helen E. 178,204
James Duane 201
James L. 203
Jacob 199,200,201
Jennie 202
Jessie D. 204
Jeremiah 199
John 199,201
John Bostwick 175,178
John D. 201
Julia Ann 201
Lawrence 198-201;204,205

Shuler, Lucy Austin 178,205
Lydia W. 203
Martha Ann 203
Martha P. 204
Mary 198,199
Peter 199
Sanford A. 175,177,178,204
" Austin 161,172
Sarah 199,201
Solomon 199-202;204
Theodore Hale 203
Van Vleck 199
William 199,203
William S. 174,175,178,201, 203,204
Simkins, Dan 261
Rachel 44
Simonds, Joseph 238
Sing, John 238
Skidmore, Isabel G. 88
Skildin, Thomas 0,1,6,7,
Skinner, Charles D. 193
" Charles Denison 11,194
David Perkins 194
Ella Harriet 194
Esther 194
Lewis Edward 194
Margaret Desire 194
Morgan 194
Morgan Currier 194
Olive Lucile 194

Slack, Mary 10,13
Slason, Edward 236
Hannah 236
James 250
Nathan 236
Slater, Henry 241, 242
Slauson, John 237
Nathan 237
Slawson, Ann 50
Cornelia 53
Henry 50
John 236
Nathan 236
Slidel, John 239
Thomas 239
Slingerland, Carrie Eliza 34,104
Sloat, Anna 88
Tammy 88
Slocum, Daisy 71
Smalley, Hazel (Austin) 153a
John 14
Smith, -- 9,253
Abbie 37
Ada Mary 128
Austin 149
Betsey 239
Betsey E. 112
Charles 239,255
Smith, Charley 77
Coe 77
Daniel 265,266
David 199
Deborah 15,33,34,37,69-71;
Ebenezer 273
Edgar 149
Emma 33,68a
Elizabeth 37,281
Ernest J. 130,156
Ethel 153
Francis 130,156
Fred E. 130,156
George 33,100
George M. 130,156
Gilbert 33, 37
Hannah 33, 37
Helen Rose 130,156
Herbert B. 130,156
Herman K. 149
Howard Samuel 128
Ida J. 130,156
Irene 149
Isaac 239
Jacob 33,68a
Joel 54,57,58,102,153
John 37,71a,249
Jonathan 126
Joseph 252
Joshua 249,281
Josiah 255
L. C. 178,204
Laura 227
Lloyd Francis 130,156
Louisa 17, 45
Louise 81
Lovell F. 156
Lovell T. 130
Mannsell Samuel 128
Maria 149
Martha Ann 128
Mary 34,70,153
Mary Cornelia 57, 58
Mary H. 35
Mary Jane 128
Maude Evelyn 128
Mona Elizabeth 128
Monmouth Buckbee 128
Nathaniel 249,250,253
P. 239
Percy G. 26
Raoul Vincent 130,156
Rebecca 37
Samuel F. 53,128,157
Sara 33,68a
Sarah 199
Sarah Ann 109
Sarah Cecelia 128
Sarah Emma 35,71a
Susan 97,126
Susan Agnes 128,157

Smith, Ursula 130
Vida 130, 156
W. Hampton 122
William S. 204
Sniffen, Jeremiah 241
Mary Loisa 241
Spangrud, Homer P. 107
Speck, Clayton Samuel 109
Robert George 109
Ruel Austin 109
Spencer, Helen L. 112,141
Sporlein, Amelia 194a
Spratt, Roy H. 159

Stairs, John W. 196
Robert 196
Stanhope, Amy R. 112,141
John G. 112,141
Stanton, Ann 240
Moses 240
Sarah 183
Staples, Samuel 88
Steadwell, Thomas 9,2,
Stevens, David 251
Elizabeth 105
Jane M. 51,90,91
Stewart, Mary S. 62,87
Stockes, Joseph 45
Stockwell, Elijah 24
Stoddard, Belle 99
Stodghill, Henry 241
Stoker, Thomas 239
Stokum, Anthony 22
Nathan A. 22
Stone, Ezekiel 253
John 247,249,250,253
Storm, Sarah 50
Stout, Barbara 31
Stover, Mary 31
Straight, William (Calvin) 40, 189
Strong, Rev. Benjamin 9

Stuart, Margaret 188
Stuchfield, Sells B. 44
Studewell, Thomas 265
Sturdevant, Walter 80,115
Sturgeon, Rev. William 123
Stutler, Mary 79
Sulliman, William 239
Sullivan, Marcella Macke 194
Sutherland, Elisha 256
Sutton, Dorothy Austin 109
Edwin M. 109
George S. 109
Suydam, Anna 246
Swartwout, Barnardus 233

T: Talmadge, Elizabeth 42,167b, 172,173,208
Isaac 206
Josiah 42,172,173,208

Terpening, Eliza 222
Terry, Huldah 35
Thomas, Gordon 108
Griffith 237
Harold 108
Marjorie 108
Thompkins/Tompkins, Ann 10,11
Cornelius 21
" Jones 21
Elijah 119
Elizabeth 21,50,51,92,95
John 46,50
Joseph 85
Joseph W. 234
Margaret 143-146;
" Ann 85,119
Mary S. 234
Nathaniel 12,46,50,51,92
Sarah E. 85, 120
Susan 18,46,84,85
Timmons, -- 268
Tippett, Dorcas 184,186
George 182-186
Henry 183
James 184
Jane 42,164,182,184,186
Joan 184
Phebe 184
Thomas 184
William 184
Titus, John, Jr. 239
Towns, Bessie 110
Traub, -- 244
John 245
Sarah 245
Travis, Elizabeth Ann 53
Sarah 13
Trenchard, James 77
Trout, Rachel 31,64
Trowbridge, Stephen 240
Tucker, Nehemiah 237
Tuler, John 271
Turk, Ann M. 241
James 241-243;
Rachel 241,242
Turnbull, Alan James 194a
Jane Fitch 194a
William Davey 194a
William James Davey 194a
Turner, Amie 73,110
Lawrence 9,1,
Turney, Joseph 261

U: Underhill, Solomon 238

V: Valentine, D. S. 30
Dorothy 182
Van Brunts, Olaf 36
Van Cott, Letitia 44,78,79
Van Courtlandt, Jacobus 185
Van Cisis, -- 15
Van Hoeson/Van Husen;/Heusen/Housen;-77
Amelia 176

Van Hoeson, Eliza 173,196
Franklin 176
Harry 113
Henderick 173
Henreella 176
Hugh Sanford 176
Olive 176
Van Houtten, Ralph 233
Van Liew, Mae 130, 156
Van Order, Magdalena 182
Van Sickle, Catherine 199
Van Sise, Mary Ette 71a
Van Wart, John 233
Mary 233
Nathaniel 233
Van Wert, Jacob 186
Rachel 162, 186
Van Wyck, Rev.Polhemus 66

Vedeto, Stephen 240
Verdan, Dr. 224
Vermilyea, Aeltze 16,43,172
Isaac 233,234
Jane 234
John Spencer 124
Vincent, Abraham 234,235
John 235
Mary 234
Vores, Charles 126
Vorhis, R. R. 237,238,240
Voris, Harvey 98
Voorhis, Kate S. 98

W: Wagner, Frederica 71a,109
Walker, Capt. William
Wallace, George W. 211
William 242
Waller, Henry 238
Walrath, Leonard G. 112
Martin Austin 112
Mildred Chene 112
Wanamaker, Margaret A. 45,72,80
Wanton, Elizabeth +Mary-80 111
Ward, Aaron 239
Ann 239
Susan 47
Waring, Hall S. 97
Warner, Charles 42,164,181,182, 184,186
Dorcas 182
Elizabeth 182
Isaac 182
Jane 182
Jesse 182,184
John 183
Lyle 136,140
Mary 16,42,111,161-186;191, 206,207
Phebe 167,182,184
Richard 182
Warner, Susannah 182
Thomas 182
William 165,182,184
Wart, John 234

Washburn, Charles 158
Eunice 25
Irving Austin 158
Jean Burton 158
Jessie Eleanor 158
Kenneth Edward 158
Lois Burton 158
Rutherford 98
" B. 158
Waterbury, David 0,1,
Waterman, Fanny 190
Waters, -- 71a
Watkins, Abigail 77
Joseph 77
Sally Ann 44,77

Webb, -- 224,253
Charles 253,255
Eva 130,156
Richard 1
Samuel 249,250
Webber, -- 5
Sarah 14
Weed, -- 35
Abraham 249,261
Daniel 247,250
Isaac 251
Samuel 250,253
Weeks, Henry H. 66
Welch, Jane Clark 98
Lucinda Ann 98
Nancy Austin 98
Sarah Hatfield 98
Seward L. 98
West, Howard 70

Whaley, Ann 34,71
Ambrose 34
Wheaton, Daniel 275
Wheeler, -- 105a
Stephen 88
Whelpley, Starling 255
Wheton, Daniel 267-269;

White, Isabel 194
James 241
Richard Case 108
William Beberly 108
Whitehill, William H. 213
Whitney, -- 6
Elizabeth 13
Whitson, Francis 35

Wiatt, Mary 254
Wildey, Jacob 238
Williams, -- 79

Williams, Eliza Ann 47
Hannah 24
Maria 28,30,31
Willoughby, Elizabeth 6,7,
Willslow, -- 79
Wilson, Ira 100,149
Jane R. 55, 99
Relief 149
Sophia 55,100,149,154,156
Wiltsie, Abigail 5,16,43,162,
172,186
Hendrick 16,162,172,186
Jacob 186
Winnie, J. Davis 128
Winthrop, John 170

Wood, -- 68
Allen 79
David 275,276,281
Edmund 25
Joseph 272,274,279
Lemuel 281
Lydia 199,201
Myron 78, 79

Wright, Delilah 47
Edward 45,81,116
Frank S. 132
Howard 100
Howard L. 100,132
Isaac I. 10
Joel 241
John 81,116
Lillie A. 81,116
Lucy Marie 100
Martha Ann 157
Mattie 81,116
Olive Adell 100,132

Wyckoff, Rev. Dr. 66
Wygant, Bernard Austin 143
Bernard G. See 143
Dr. George P. 119
George Pratt 143
X-Y: Yoe, Charles 238
Yoemans, Bradley 85
Youmans, William 11
Young, Alexander 50
Charles Edward 60
John, Jr. 50
Nathaniel 50, 90
Sarah Ann 50,51,90,147
William D. 9,26
Youngheim, Bertha 34,101
Youngs, Martha 235
Samuel 235

Z: Zylant, Catherine 198

John Austin

John Austin was of New London 1647; after 1651, Greenwich; a few years later at Stamford, Conn.

In 1656, John Austin was one of the eleven Greenwich men who acknowledged Allegiance to New Haven jurisdiction to constitute Stamford Colony. The others were Asel Husted, Lawrence Turner, Richard Crab, Thomas Steedwell, Henry Accorly, Peter Ferris, Joseph Ferris, Jonathan Reynolds, Hane Peterson and Henry Nicholson.

The inventory of estate of John Austin was taken by Richard Law, and Angel Huested, September 5, 1657. It was presented to the Court at Stamford by his widow, Katherine, May 13, 1658, amounting to 78 ℔ 8s. 4d., (History of Stamford, by Huntington.)

In 1683 John Austin, Thomas Austin and Elizabeth (Austin) Finch all of Greenwich, gave receipts for having received from their father-in-law (Step-father) William Hubbard, their portion of their deceased father's estate, as John Austin died 1657 and his children received their portions 1683, it is evident the mother held possession of the property during her life time.

Fairfield, Conn. Probate Records. Vol. 5, 1702, 1750

John Austin, late of Stamford, June 24, 1699, letters of administration on his estate granted to his widow and their son, John Astan, p. 48a.
Inventory taken May 26, 1699, by Sam Hait, David Waterbury and Daniel Scofield and filed June 24, 1699. p. 13, 48a.

p. 42. Vol. 3, 1675-1690.
Richard Hardy, will dated July 31, 1683, probated 1684, mentions wife Ann and daughter, Hannah Austin, and others.

p. 218, Vol. 5, 1702-1750.
John Austin appointed guardian of Thomas Skelding (Skildin) son of Thomas. March 4, 1713-4.

Ref. Mrs. May Hart Smith, 312 East "G" St., Ontario, Calif. (1945)

From History of Stamford, Conn.

p. 39. William Newman sells to John Austin, "taylor" of Stamford, some land, 1678.

p. 49. John Austin was one of the eleven Greenwich men who, in 1656 acknowledge allegiance to the New Haven jurisdiction, to constitute part of the Stamford colony. The name is usually spelled Astin & Asten, on the records. A son of his, Samuel, d. here in 1657, the year also of his own death. His inventory, taken by Richard Law and Angell Huested, September 5, 1657, was presented in court in Stamford by his widow "Katherine Astine" May 13, 1658. It amounted to 78 lbs. 8 s. 4d. Several of his name are reported on the land records during the 1st century of the town.

Fairfield, Conn. Probate records.

Vol. 2, 1665 - 1675. p. 13

Austin, John, late of _____. Inventory taken Sept. 5, 1657, by Richard Law and Angel Heusted of Stamford and filed Nov. 6, 1663, and verified by his widow, Cathreen Austin, May 13, 1658. The estate owed John Green and Richard Webb, William Hubberd declared to Mr. Law and John Holly that he had paid a debt of John Austin to Daniel Law, -- p. 72.

Vol. 5, 1702 - 1750

Astan, John, late of Stamford, June 24, 1699, letters of administration on his estate granted to his widow and their son, John Asten, p. 48a.
Inventory taken May 26, 1699, by Sam. Hait, David Waterbury and Daniel Scofield and filed June 24, 1699. p. 13, 48a.

p. 42. Vol. 3, 1675 - 1690

Richard Hardy, will dated July 31, 1683, probated 1684, mentions wife Ann and daughter Hannah Austin and others.

p. 218, Vol. 5, 1702 - 1750

John Austin appointed guardian of Thomas Skelding (Skildin) son of Thomas. March 4, 1713-4.

History of Greenwich, Conn. p. 447

John Austin, 1656 (granted four acres of land at Clapboard Hill, May 23, 1673 or somewhere on east side of the _ianos R. He died abt. 1683, and the following appears on the town records; John Austin, Thomas, Joseph Finch and Elizabeth his wife, all of Greenwich, have received from our father-in-law William Hubbard, our proportion of the estate of our desceased father John Austin.

John Austin of Stamford, Conn.

Pledged allegience to New Haven Colony, Oct. 6, 1656. (St.)

In 1656, John Austin was one of eleven Greenwich men who acknowledged allegiance to New Haven Jurisdiction to constitute Stamford, Conn. Colony. The others were Angel Husted, Lawrence Turner, Richard Crab, Thomas Steadwell, Henry Accorly, Peter Ferris, Joseph Ferris, Jonathan Reynolds, Have Peterson and Henry Nicholson.

The inventory of the estate of John Austin was taken by Richard Law and Angel Husted, Sept. 5, 1657. It was presented to the court at Stamford by his widow Katherine, 13 May 1658; amounting to 78 lb. 8s. 4d.

Born England.

Died August 24, 1657. (St.)

wife Catherine (St.)

Born

Died

children

1. Samuel b. d. Sept. 21, 1657 (St.)

2. John b. m.

Of New London 1647, removed after 1651 to Greenwich. In a few years moved to Stamford where he died.

Savage, Early New England Settlers.
XLV Greenwich, Conn. Land Rec. 8 July 1684.
Ref. Mr. Kenneth L. Austin, Edgewater Drive, Old Greenwich, Conn.

(St.) Stamford records.
(Gr.) Greenwich records.
Hist. of New London, Conn. by Duane H. Hurd, p. 364.
History of Stamford, Conn., by Huntington.
American Genealogist Vol. 19, p. 188.

John Austin

Son of John and Catherine _____ Austin, 1.

Born

Died abt. 1673.

Married
Who married (2) William Hubbard (Gr)

Tailor. Owned land at Stamford, 1672; granted four acres on Clapboard Hill, May 23, 1673. Intestate (Gr) deeds Vol. 1, p. 90; Property was divided among children 1684. (Gr)

Children

1. John Austin - fined for breach of peace Nov. 13, 1683 (St); owned land at Stamford 1688, taxpayer there 1697 (St); had land valued at _31, list of 1697 (Gr); chosen surveyor for Rocky Neck and southward April 7, 1686 (St); frew lots 1698 and 1699 (St); found "deprived of reason" by selectmen March 7, 1701 (Gr); releases all rights to brother Thomas and children March 16, 1709, declaring himself first born (Gr) cared for by nephew Jonathan after 1716 (Gr).

+ 2. Thomas Austin b. m. Hannah Hardy.
Bought two acres at Mianus Neck from Jonathan Lockwood September 28, 1673 (Gr); home lot at Horseneck from John Marshall January 18, 1685, (making property over to brother John same day); home lot and other property from Samuel Peck Jan. 18, 1685, and sells same to Francis Thorne Dec. 14, 1686; buys 3 acres from William Hubbard June 19, 1674, and assigns same to brother-in-law Joseph Finch October 28, 1674.

+ 3. Elizabeth Austin b. m. Joseph Finch, Nov. 23, 1670 (St), son of John and Margaret _____ Finch (H.T. May 9, 1957.) (Savage.) He was a grantee of 1664, and died 1714.

Children: Joseph, Samuel, Benjamin, Abigail (married 1698 Joseph Finch), Elizabeth, Sarah, Martha.

Ref. Mr. Kenneth L. Austin (1944)
Settling of John Austin's estate in Am. Gen., Vol. 19, p. 188 July 1942, April 1943.
XLV Greenwich, Conn. Land Rec. 8 July 1684.
H.T. August 12, 1950
Reynolds of Watertown, Mass. p. 45.

Jonathan Austin 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Stanwich, Conn.

Born 1680 Conn. d. 1769

Married April 13, 1711, Hannah Ferris, daughter of Joseph Ferris, b. 1638, Mass.; m. September 20, 1657, Conn.; d. 1699, Conn. and Ruth Knapp, b. January 5, 1647, Mass. His father Jeffrey Ferris, immigrant 1624, b. Lichestershire, England, in 1610, d. May 21, 1666, Greenwich, Conn.; m. Ann of/or/in England

Ruth Knapp, wife of Joseph Ferris, above. Her father, Nicholas Knapp, immigrant from "Winthrop", England _.16 Sept. , Stamford, Conn., m. Eleanor _____. (Ref. Harry A. Odell, 236 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y. (17) (1946)

Hannah b. 1673; d.

Children

\+ 1. Jonathan b. January 1, 1712; m. Charity Odell.

2. Sarah b. m. _____Knapp.

5 3. Mary b. 1726; d. unm. July 1, 1751, in her 24th year.

3 4. Silas b. m. d. before 1795.
1787 res. Washington Precinct, 1790 Planksborough, Albany Co., N.Y. Had a son Job. Living 1779 - mentioned in Uncle Job's will. Went to Washington Precinct, Dutchess Co., N.Y., 1786.

+4 5. John b. cir. 1725; m. Elizabeth Hurley, 1748.

6. Job b. 1733; m. Mary Ferris, daughter of Nathaniel and Keziah _____ Ferris. She d. October 26, 1797, ae. 75 yrs. d. August 11, 1779, age 46 years. Both buried Old Cemetery, Stanwich, Conn.
He served in French and Indian Wars.

7. Levinas b.
res. 1773, Charlotte Precinct
1778, Washington Precinct, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
He served in Expedition to Canada in 1709. Will probated August 1, 1769, Stamford, Conn.

One of the contributors to the Congregational Church, Jonathan Asten (Austin) deeded to said society a tract of land 6 rods square on which the present church edifice now stands. Deed dated Apr. 6, 1731, recorded Town records of Greenwich. (Ref. page 408, Hist. of Greenwich by S. P. Mead.)

Ref. Mr. Frank C. Cross, 1114 Downing St., Denver, Colo.
History of Greenwich, Conn.
Rec. of Fairfield, Conn.
Ingersoll Family plot at Stanwich, Conn.

Thomas Austin 4, (Thomas 3, John 2, 1.)

b. 1684, d.
m. Esther b. d.
Both buried in Trinity Church Yard, New York City.

In this year (1710) there appears in the census of Eastchester, the name of Thomas Astin, age twenty-six, along with several other names familiar, also contemporaneous with Austin as settlers in both Stamford and Greenwich. It, therefore, seems reasonable to suppose that this younger Thomas was the son of Thomas 3 and his wife, Hannah, and that following the death of his mother (1710) he moved on into Eastchester, Westchester Co., N.Y. Although the records of both church and town during this early period of Eastchester are meager, however, it does seem logical to presume further that this is the same Thomas Austin (Astin) mentioned in the Staffer - Stover Genealogy and who married Esther (whose surname is unknown) and resided early in Yonkers; becoming the ancestors of the Austins of Yonkers, New York, (and most probably of Long Island as well).

In consulting the census records more in detail, Eastchester for the year 1710 and Yonkers for 1800, it is noted that certain families in rather collective order pushed along the westerly journey with the Austins, and among them were the Austins - Fowlers - Odells - Lawrences - Hyatts - Pickneys. It also may be noted during this period that there is no infusion from other Austin lines, so that we are dealing strictly with the main descendants of John Austin; Our deductions in light of this early pioneering period.

The Staffer - Stover Genealogy records that Thomas and Esther were residents of Yonkers and had the following children:

1. John b. m. twin sisters - Webber. d. 1829-30

2. Betsey b. m. Horton
   ch. 1. Eliza Horton

3. Mary b. m. Lent
   ch. 1. Abraham Lent

4. Peter

\+ 5. Stephen b. m. Mary Brinkerhoff. Went to L.I.

\+ 6. Thomas b. 1725; m. Abigail Wiltsie.

7. Benjamin

John Austin's will.
Staffer - Stover Genealogy
Ref. Chester M. Austin, Fonda, N.Y. R.D. # (1952)
Ref. John C. Austin

Children of Elizabeth Austin and Joseph Finch.

1. Joseph b. abt. 1675. m. Elizabeth

2. Samuel b. abt. 1677 m. Mary Marshall

3. Jonathan b. abt. 1679

4. Benjamin b. abt. 1682 m. (1) Elizabeth Palmer
(2) Susannah Peet

5. Abigail m. Joseph Reynolds

6. Elizabeth m. Whitney

7. Sarah

8. Martha m. Jonathan Mead.
1-2-2

III. Thomas 3, Austin, John 2, 1.
b. cir. 1654. d. 1696;
Mar. Hannah Hardy, daughter of Richard and Ann (Husted) Hardy of Stamford, Conn.
b.. d. April 28, 1710, Stamford, Conn.

Richard Hardy, England 1650, at Stamford, Conn., m. Ann Husted, b. 1623 England, d. December 13, 1707, Conn. Her father, Robert Husted, immigrant, England 1594-6; m. Elizabeth Miller, b. 1606, 1625-6; County Dorset England.

Children:

\+ 1. Jonathan b. 1680; m. Hannah Ferris

\+ 2. Thomas b. 1684; m. Esther

3. Rebecca b. m. Thomas Skelding, June 11, 1701
son, Thomas Skelding b. 1703.

4. Abigail b. m. Samuel Canfield, Aug. 1, 1709,
Norwalk. (v.r.) d. June 11, 1710. (1678-1712)

Son of Samuel & Elizabeth (Willoughby) Canfield.
Ch. 1. Samuel Canfield b. June 4, 1710.

He married (2) May 9, 1711, Abigail Dean, daughter of John Dean of Stamford.

Thomas Austin of New London, Conn. 1647; Greenwich, 1651, Stamford, Conn. Greenwich, 1675. He removed to Town of Bedford, N.Y., living there 1686-1697. In 1680 inhabitants of Christ Church Parish taken 22 Dec. 1679 includes Thomas Austin 5 acres. He was granted 1½ acres of land 18 April 1683. Apparently he died intestate.

Ref. History of Stamford, Conn., p. 192; Selleck's History of Norwalk, Conn. p. 288. Gen. of the Puritans p. 474-478.
Mr. Frank C. Cross, 1114 Downing St., Denver, Colo.
Mr. Harry A. Odell, 236 Bergen St., Brooklyn 17, N.Y. (1946)

Thomas Austin

Son of John 2, John 1 and Catherine Stout Austin.

Residence Stamford, Bedford, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Born cir. 1654, Died 1696

Married
To Hannah Hardy, daughter of Richard and Ann (Husted) Hardy of Stamford. Born

Died April 28, 1710

Children:

+ 1. Jonathan b. 1680 m. Hannah Ferris, April 13, 1711

2. Thomas b. 1684 m. Esther

3. Rebecca b. m. Thomas Skelding, June 11, 1701; son Thomas Skelding b. 1703.

4. Abigail b. m. Samuel Canfield, Aug. 1, 1709
d. June 11, 1710 (1678 - 1712)

Son of Samuel & Elizabeth (Willoughby) Canfield.

Ch. 1. Samuel Canfield b. June 4, 1710

He mar. (2) May 9, 1711, Abigail Dean, daughter of John Dean of Stamford, Conn.

Thomas Austin of New London, Conn. 1647; Greenwich, 1651 & Stamford, Conn.

Thomas Austin of Greenwich, 1675.

Thomas Austin removed to Town of Bedford, living there 1686-1697.

Ref. Mr. Frank C. Cross, 1114 Downing St., Denver, Colo.
History of Stamford, Conn. p. 192
Selleck's History of Norwalk, Conn. p. 288
Gen. of the Puritans. p. 474 & 478.
American Ancestry Vol. 19

Jonathan Austin 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Res. Stanwich, Conn.

b. 1680 d. 1769,

m. April 13, 1711, Hannah Ferris, daughter of Joseph and Ruth or Abigail (Knapp) Ferris of Greenwich, Conn.

b. d.

Children

+ 1. Jonathan b. January 1, 1712; m. Charity Odell

2. Sarah b. m. Knapp.

3. Mary b. d. unm.

4. Silas b. m.
Had a son, Job.

5. Job b. 1733; m. Mary Ferris, daughter of Nathaniel and Keziah ( ) Ferris. Job died August 11, 1779, ae. 46 years, buried Stanwich, Conn. She married 2nd Joseph Ferris.
b. d. Oct. 28, 1797, ae. 75 yrs.

Job served in French and Indian Wars.

6. John b. cir. 1725; m. Elizabeth Hurley 1748.

7. Lavinas b.

1773 Charlotte Precinct.

1788 Washington Precinct, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Ruth (Knapp) Ferris married 2nd Selick.

Granddaughter Anne Ferris.

He served in Expedition to Canada in 1709.

Will probated August 1, 1769, Stamford, Conn.

Ref. Mr. Frank C. Cross, 1114 Downing St., Denver, Colo.
History of Greenwich, Conn.; Rec. of Fairfield, Conn.
Ingersoll Family plot at Stanwich, Conn.
Mr. Kenneth L. Austin, 18 Edgewater Drive, Old Greenwich, Conn. 1959.

Jonathan Austin 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

It is stated in Mr. Cross' record that he lived in Stanwick, Conn., a village in the northern part of Greenwich Township, and to confirm this, in the "History of Greenwich" it is stated that on May 31st, 1731, certain inhabitants of the northeastern part of the town served notice on the Horseneck (now Greenwich Borough) Church Society (now the Second Congregational Church) of their intention to withdraw from the Society, probably to form a new church, and the list includes the name of Jonathan Austin.

Also Mr. Smith of Montpelier, Vt., who has looked up records for me, (William D. Young of Buffalo, N.Y.) says that he finds record that Jonathan was of Stanwich, when it was set off from Greenwich in 1752. This Stanwich Church was actually organized in June, 1733, with 13 members. The first Pastor was Rev. Benjamin Strong, serving until 1767. The church records were destroyed by fire in 1821.

Jonathan (4) is also recorded as having bought land from his father-in-law, Joseph Ferris, in 1711, probably to settle on when he married.

Jonathan Austin lived at Stanwich (part of Greenwich). He was paid bounty for military services 1709 in the expedition against Canada. He was Capt. in Newberry's Co., H. (Greenwich records). He bought lands of Joseph Ferris in April 1711.

From Court of Probate Records Stamford - Estate of Jonathan Austin, will dated August 1, 1766, proved August 1, 1769, he mentions eldest daughter Sarah Knapp, daughter Mary, eldest son, Jonathan Austin, deceased, granddaughter Anne Ferris, sons Silas, Job, John, Lavines.

(From Mrs. May Hart Smith, Ontarion, Calif. (1945)

Jonathan Austin 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Res. Rye, Westchester Co., N.Y.; Red Mills, (now Mohopac Falls, N.Y.)
Philipse Precinct, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

b. January 1, 1712 d. 1767, Philipse Precinct, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

mar. Charity Odell, daughter of Isaac and Ann (Tompkins) Odell.

b. 1726 d.
She survived her husband several years.
She was on the tax list 1777.

Children

1. Jonathan b. m. Mary Slack.
Demarest Gen., p. 328 gives her name Black
They had several children, among them David.
Removed north to Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

\+ 2. Isaac b. 1746; m. Ann Curry.

\+ 3. Silas b. m. Rachel Brewer.

\+ 4. Smith b. 1753; m. Martha Brewer.

\+ 5. Phebe b. m. David Demorest (?) proof lacking

\+ 6. Job b. Mar. 31,1759; m. (1) Mary Nelson
(2) Mrs. Hannah (Fuller) Hazen.

\+ 7. Robert b. 1760; m. (1) Elizabeth Lane
(2) Lydia

8. Anna b. d. 1847; m. Lebbeus Howe

9. Rebecca b. d. 1834

Anna Austin had a daughter, Jennett Howe, who married Isaac I. Wright, 1782-1871

Ref. The Hill Family by Franklin Couch. p. 84.
Will mentions Silas and Phebe.
According to Pellatreau's History of Putnam Co., N.Y., p. 394-5, Jonathan Austin came from Rye, N.Y. to Putnam Co. before the Revolution.
H.T. 9-6-1941.

Austin Wills

Court of Probate. Dist. of Stamford.

Stamford, Conn.

Estate of Jonathan Austin.

Will dated August 1, 1768.
Will probated August 1, 1769.

Names

Eldest daughter Sarah Knapp.
Daughter Mary
Eldest son Jonathan, Deceased.
Granddaughter Anne Ferris
Sons Silas, Job, John, Levinus.

Book 3, pp. 340-341.

Signed Margaret Haslam.

Abstract of Wills Vol. 7, p. 134. N.Y. So.

December 1, 1766. In the name of God, Amen. I, Jonathan Austin, of Phillips Patent, Dutchess Co., being sick, I leave to my sons Isaac and Jonathan, the farm I bought of Hugh Ryle. "Charles, I give him free, and I give him £ 25". I leave to my wife the black mare and the use of all the rest of my estate, for the bringing up of the children, Silas, Smith, Phebe, Job, (Jacob), Robert, Anne, and Rebecca.

I make my brother John Austin and my friend William Nelson my executors.

Witnesses William Youmans, Samuel Haight, Frances Barger.

Proved May 6, 1767.

(Phillipse Patent is now Putnam Co.)

(Abs. N.Y. Wills Vol. 7, p. 134.)

Charity Odell

Daughter of Isaac Odell and Ann Thompkins, daughter of Nathaniel Tompkins.

Son of William Odell, II, or Jr.

Son of William Odell, Sr.

Ref. King's Charts of Odell 1881 & 1894.

Pool's Odells of United States and Canada.

The Odell Book by H. A. O.

Jacobus Gen. of the Families of Old Fairfield, p. 455.

Burke's William Henry Odell, and others.

John Austin 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Res. Lived in Stanwich, Conn. for a time at least and then moved to Amenia, Dutchess Co., N.Y. Greenwich, Conn. in 1760.

b. cir. 1725; d. 1774,

m. 1748, Elizabeth Hurley, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Whitney) Hurley.

b. March 8, 1727 d.

Children

1. Samuel b. June 16, bapt. Dec. 6, 1749; d. Sept. 21, 1757.
   m. Elizabeth
2. Hurley b. January 13, bapt. April 5, 1752-3;

\+ 3. John b. Aug. 8, 1754; m. Tamzen Mead, 1773.

4. Nathaniel bapt. June 5, 1757;
   res. Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
5. James bapt. August 10, 1760;
   Went to Nova Scotia, Fort Cumberland, Nov. 20, 1786.
6. Elizabeth bapt. January 8, 1764;

7. Amos
   Res. 1785 Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
8. Jonathan
   Res. Nov. 20, 1786, Catskill, Albany Co., N.Y.

David Austin married December 24, 1795, Carmel N.Y., Sarah Travis.

Ref. Journal of Rev. Silas Constant - N.Y. State. This David might be the son of Jonathan and Mary Slack.

Ref. Frank C. Cross, 1114 Downing St., Denver, Colo.
William D. Young, 1032-48 Niagara St., Buffalo 13, N.Y.
St. John's Prot. Epis. Church, Stamford, Fairfield Co., Conn.

John Asten (Austin) will - dated December 30, 1829

Legatees	Relationship	Amount
Mary Lent	sister	$1000.00
Abraham Lent	nephew (all books & silver watch, fowling piece)	1000.00
Thomas (Austin) Asten	brother & executor	1000.00
Peter (Austin) Asten	brother	100.00 only
John Austin, son of Benjamin	nephew	100.00
Sarah Webber	niece	100.00
Eliza Horton of Sing Sing	niece	100.00
Catherine Lewis, servant		100.00
Maria (Austin) Asten, wife of David		100.00
Henry Post	friend & executor	100.00
John Smalley	" "	100.00
John Asten Gunn, son of Rev. Alex Gunn, dec.		Gold watch

Citation of Above August 6, 1830.

James Asten	surrogate	N. Y. City
James Campbell	"	" "

Legatees

Peter Asten	Eliza Horton
Mary Lent	William Alberson
Thomas Asten	
Daniel Asten	
Stephen Asten	
John Asten	
Abraham Asten	
Ann Collis (Colles)	
Catherine Hatfield	
Thomas Asten	
Benjamin Asten	
Mary Archer	
Elizabeth Alberson	

Stephen Austin 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Res. Long Island, N.Y. Of North River when married.
- b.
d. 1802, buried Woodbury, L.I. Huntington South, in the edge of woods back of (south) Van Cisis farm on Hicksville Road.
m. December 1, 1786, Huntington, L.I. Mary Brinkerhoff, daughter of Abraham and Mary Brinkerhoff.
b. May 11, 1766 d.

Children
+ 1. Thomas b. 1788; m. Phebe
2. Catherine (Katy - Cathy) b. November 7, 1789; m. George Jackson. Buried Copiague, L.I. Ch. (1) George (2) John.
+ 3. Daniel b. May 4, 1792; m. (1) Deborah Smith (2) Eliza Hulse.
4. Ann (Anna) b. November 7, 1794; m. Collis or Hatfield
5. John b. m.
+ 6. Stephen b. April 4, 1797; m. Hannah
+ 7. Abraham b. 1806; m. Mary

Stephen Austin was an itinerant shoemaker who visited farms together with Abraham Spragg. The cutting and fitting were done by Harry Austin who preceded Stephen by six months. Then Stephen came and made up the cut leather into boots and shoes. His tools consisted of hammer, heel awl, hand awl, and sewing clamp. They are now in the possession of Daniel Berry Austin - great grandson -- Brooklyn. Abraham Spragg and Daniel Austin were cousins.

Ref.. Daniel Berry Austin.
Mrs. William Cureton, 209 S. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill. 1945
Huntington, L.I. Record of marriage.
1860 census Huntington, Suffold Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Abraham Austin 1-2-2-2-5-7

Father Stephen Austin His parents Thomas &
Mother Mary Brinkerhoff Her parents
Residence 1850 Huntington, Suffolk Co., N.Y. Fisherman.
Born 1806,
Died
Married
To Mary
Born 1818, Died

Children

1. Harriet J. b. 1834, m. Joseph Drake
d.
Children 1. James 5. Mary
2. Joseph 6. Agnes } Perhaps one
3. John 7. Dolly } child
4. Annie 8. Adelaide

2. William E. b. 1839,

3. Robert b. d.
m.

Children: 1. William b. d. shot himself
2. Jesse
3. Mary
4. Martha
5. Nellie
6. Sarah
7. Arthur
8. Robert
9. George
10. Abraham

4. John b. 1843,

5. Joseph

Ref. Mr. D. B. Austin, 870 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22 Christopher St. Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)
1850 Census, Huntington, Suffolk Co., N.Y.

Thomas Austin 5, (Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1)

Residence Yonkers, N.Y. 1790 and 1800
Born 1725
Died during the decade of 1790's for in the census (1800) his wife, Abigail Astin, appears as head of the family.
Married Tarrytown, N.Y.
Abigail Wiltsie, daughter of Hendrick Wiltsie of Hastings, north of Yonkers.
Baptized in Old Dutch Church at Sleepy Hollow (1729-30), then called Phillipsburg, now known as Tarrytown..

Children known

+ 1. Wiltsie b. April 8, 1750; m. Eliza Dussenberry
1790 Census: 1-2-2 Yonkers 1800 Census: 1-1-0-1=1-1-0

+ 2. Benjamin b. abt. 1755; m. Mary Warner

+ 3. Thomas b. abt. 1760; m. Aeltze Vermilyea.

4. Peter b. 1790 Census 1-4-2
1-1-0-1=2-3-1

5. Abraham b.
1790 Census 3-1-3 Fishkill

Wilsey Austin d. 19 Feb. 1827, ae 76 yrs. 10m. 11 da.
Will White Plains. Vol. L. p. 228

Elizabeth, his wife; d. 11 Nov. 1755 - 10 May 1835

William (son) d. 20 April 1867 in 89th year.

1820 census in Abigail's family 2 females over 45.

Ref. Mr. and Mrs. Chester M. Austin, Fonda, N.Y. (1952)
Archives in White Plains, N.Y.

For descendants of Benjamin & Mary (Warner) Austin see separate folder.

Isaac Austin 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born 1745-6,

Died October 14, 1813, age 67 years, Red Mills, N.Y.

Married

To Ann Curry, daughter of
Born October 20, 1745, Died December 30, 1811, ae. 66 yrs.

Both are buried in Presbyterian Church yard, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.
In 1788 he purchased of the Commissioners of forfeiture, 92 acres, in Lot No. 5, Phillips Patent.
He was a private under Capt. Haight, Col. Drake, Westchester Co., Militia, in the Revolution.

Children

1. Charity b. July 20, 1767; m. Isaac Banker

2. Jonathan b. October 11, 1769;
Perhaps had a son Elijah.

3. Mary Curry b. February 1, 1772; m. _____ Ketchum.

\+ 4. Lockwood b. March 28, 1774; m. Susan Meade

\+ 5. Job Curry b. Jan. 17, 1779; m. (1) Louisa Smith.
(2) Hetty Pickney

Ref. Gen. of Hill, Dean, Pickney, Austin, etc. families by Franklin Couch, 1907, p. 84.
Mrs. Laura J. Horton, Prattsburg, N.Y.

Silas Austin 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Res.

b. 1748 d.

m.
Rachel Brewer, daughter of
b. 1797; d. Jan. 3, 1873, ae. 76 yrs. 4 da.

Only child

+ 1. Isaac S. b. 1774; m. Susan Tompkins.

Military Minutes of Council of Appointment
(A.N.Y. Publication)

N.Y. Public Library, New York City.

pg. 985 Silas Austin, Ensign 1803.
Vice Morris Haddon, resigned.

pg. 1355 Silas Austin, Captain 1812
Lt. Col. J. Storm's Regt.
Vice Job Austin, resigned.

pg. 1776 Silas Austin of Dutchess County 1817.
Major 61st Regt. Inf.

Ref. Mrs. G. P. Wygant, 106 Depew St., Peekskill, N.Y. (1943)
Cem. Rec. Presbyterian Church Yard, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.
Mr. Howard A. Thomas

Smith Austin

Father Jonathan Austin — His parents Jonathan & Hannah Ferris Austin

Mother Charity Odell — Her parents

Residence

Born 1753; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Died Sept. 17, 1834; Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Married

To Martha Brewer, daughter of Hannah

Born 1753
Died April 11, 1854, ae. 100 yr., 8 mo.

Both buried in the Presby. Ch. yard at Red Mills

He was a private in Capt. John Crane's Co., Col. Henry Luddington's Reg., Dutchess Co., Militia in the Revolution.

Children all born near Red Mills.

+	1.	Althea	b. January 13, 1777; d. June 1876;	m. Richard Dean Aug. 27, 1794
+	2.	Hettie	b. 1780; d. 1870;	m. James Barker 1796-7.
	3.	Absalom	b.	
+	4.	Robert	b. 1792; d. January 23, 1872; Red Mills, N.Y.	m. (1) Elizabeth Downes (2) Mrs. Lydia Lounsbury

He is listed in 1790 census as living at Fredricktown, Dutchess Co., N.Y., now Carmel, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Ref. Gen. of Hill, Dean, Pickney, Austin etc. fam. by Franklin Couch. p. 84
Mrs. May Hart Smith, Ontario, Calif. (1945)
Dean Gen.
Parker Gen.

Phebe Austin 6, Jonathan 5, 4, 3, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Res. Hunter, Green Co., N.Y.

b.

d.

Married abt. 1770, David Demorest, son of

baptized October 30, 1743, Schraslenburgh, N.J.
d. 1844, Hunter, N.Y.

Children

1. Charles b. abt. 1772;

2. Smith b. Sept. 1, 1774 (Oct. 12)
settled Foxboro, Ontario

3. Moses b. 1782;

4. Ada

5. Mina (Jemima) b. m. (2) Benjamin Fairchild

6. Chollie (Charlotte) b.

7. Polly (Mary)

8. Jobe Austin b. Nov. 12, 1789;

9. Silas b. d.y.

10. Jonathan b. d.y.

Ref. Hartford Times 9/6/1941. The Demarest Fam., p. 102. J.S.D.

Job 6, Austin, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Born March 31, 1759, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Died February 7, 1847, Red Mills, N.Y. ae. 88 yrs. 10 mo. 7 da.

Married (1) abt. 1779, Mary Nelson
b. April 21, 1758, d. Sept. 18, 1793, ae. 34 yr.

Married (2) Hannah (Fuller) Hazen, widow of Eleazer Hazen
b. 1755, d. Dec. 13, 1839, ae. 84 yrs.

Children

+ 1.	Silas	b. May 5,	1780;	m. Elizabeth Tompkins.
2.	Sarah	b. June 3,	1783;	m. Cornelius Tompkins, Jr. July 1, 1804
3.	Mercy	b.		m. Peter Crookston, of Red Mills, N.Y.

He served in the Revolution as Sergt. in Capt. John Crane's Co., Col. Henry Luddington's Reg., Dutchess Co., Militia.

~~John~~ Job Austin was a soldier in the Revolution and served during the war. He was engaged in the Battle of White Plains and although a long time in active service, he escaped unwounded. His descendant, Mr. Amos Lane Austin, now owns the old homestead farm which was sold to his ancestor by the Commissioners of Forfeitures, being a part of the Morris Lot.

The first house built on this tract was of logs and stood a few rods west of the present residence. This was destroyed many years ago and a second dwelling was erected near the old site. This in turn was torn down and the present dwelling house of Mr. Austin was built in 1835.

He and his wives are buried in the Presbyterian Church yard at Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

His will proved July 20, 1847, names daughter Sarah, wife of Cornelius Tompkins, Jr., daughter-in-law Elizabeth Austin; granddaughter Sarah, Jane and Phoebe and grandson George.

Cornelius Jones Tompkins b. Nov. 13, 1782; d. Feb. 9, 1850, son of Cornelius and Susanna (Jones) Tompkins. Res. Tompkins Corners, N.Y., Putnam Co.

Ref. Hill Family by Couch.
Tompkins, Tomkins Gen. (1942) p. 56, 67, 124.
Mss. of Inscriptions of Presbyterian Church Grounds, Mahopac Falls, N.Y., at Grosevenor Library, Buffalo, N.Y.

Robert Austin

Father Jonathan Austin His parents Jonathan & Hannah Ferris Austin

Mother Charity Odell Her parents

Residence
Born 1760;
Died May 3, 1834, ae. 74 yrs.

Married (1) Elizabeth Lane, daughter of Nathan, Sr. and Eleanor _____ Lane.
Born 1767
Died Oct. 16, 1829

Married (2) Lydia _____
Born 1789,
Died Nov. 13, 1866

Children of Elizabeth Lane

1. James b.

2. Mary b. 1792,
d. March 6, 1830, ae. 38 yrs.

3. Amos Lane b. 1793
d. Dec. 7, 1824, ae. 31 yrs.

4. Nathaniel Lane b. June 15, 1795; d. Aug. 15, 1813 m. February 26, 1837, Betsey Ann Field, dau. of Nathan & Susan (Knox) Field b. Oct. 1, 1819

5. George L. b. 1797,
d. Sept. 19, 1827, ae. 30 yrs.

6. Phebe b. 1800
d. Mar. 24, 1825, ae. 25 yrs.

+ 7. Absolom R. b. Oct. 6, 1800 m. Cornelia McDonald
d. May 9, 1848.

8. Eleanor b. Feb. 1802, m. Anthony Stokum of Red Mills
d. Mar. 16, 1828
Ch. 1. Nathan A. b. d. Sept. 9, 1883, unm.

+ 9. Adah b. m. Orrin Agor
b.
d. May 12, 1867
(perhaps Cole - see desc. of Elisha Cole)
Issue Elisha C. Agor, father of Millard & Cole Agor and Addie

10. Nancy b. 1811, m. Hiram Kniffin
d. Feb. 11, 1838, ae. 27 yrs.

Ref. Presby. Ch. Yard, Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co., N.Y.
Hill Gen. p. 85
Field Gen. p. 574

Children of Elisha C. Agor

1. Millard Agor b.
2. Cole Agor b.
3. Addie Agor b.

Children of Robert Austin and Elizabeth Lane (con't).

11. Nancy b. April 25, 1816; d. Feb. 12, 1837 m. Hiram Kniffin

\+ 12. Nathaniel C. b. March 29, 1814; m. Betsey Ann

Robert Austin married (2)

To Lydia _____
born 1789
died November 13, 1866

Ref. From Bible in possession of Mrs. Mary Austin Welch
70 North St., Geneseo, N.Y. (1947)
Hill Gen. p. 85.
Pres. Ch. Cem. at Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co., N.Y.
Field Gen. p. 574
Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, etc. Fam. by Franklin Couch. p. 85

John Austin 6, John 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence. Amenia, N.Y.; Manchester and Dorset, Vt.

Born August 8, 1754, Stanwich, Conn.
Died

Married Tamsen Mead daughter of Timothy and Phebe (Palmer) Mead.
b. July 29, 1759, Stamford, Conn.
d.

Children

1.	William	b. Aug. 27, 1778; Amenia, N.Y.	d. March 20, 1796 Manchester, Vt.	
2.	Phebe	b. June 10, 1780 Manchester, Vt.		
3.	Chloe	b. Feb. 10, 1782 Manchester, Vt.	m. Elisha Matteson May 13, 1802, Dorset, Vt..	
+ 4.	John	b. July 15, 1784	m. Lucy French Aug. 5, 1805, Dorset, Vt.	
+ 5.	Truman	b. Dec. 12, 1787	m. (1) Hannah Williams Nov. 26, 1809, Danby, Vt. (2) Mary C.	(v.r.)
6.	James			
+ 7.	Rachel ?	b. 1792	m. Bradford Barnes, Jr.	
8.	Mahala ?	b.	m. Elijah Stockwell June 19, 1826, Dorset, Vt.	
+ 9.	Alanson M.	b. Aug. 9, 1801 Dorset, Vt.	m. Harriet Morse	

John Austin moved with his parents in May 1769 to Amenia, N.Y., where he remained until 1773. That year he returned to Stanwich, Conn., where he married Tamzen. He went again to Amenia in 1778, and in the winter of 1780, he went to Manchester, Vt. In 1800 he moved to Dorset, Vt.

About 1833 he moved to Hamburg, N.Y., but returned to Dorset in 1835. He was a Revolutionary soldier from both Conn. and Vt.

Ref. Mr. Frank C. Cross, 1114 Downing St., Denver, Colo.
Mr. Cassius P. Austin, Alton, Kansas
Manchester, Vt., v.r.

Timothy Mead (4)

Jonathan 3, John 2, William 1

Born January 7, 1724

Died

Married

To Phebe Palmer
Born
Died

Children (Mead)

1.	Philip	b. 1753;	m. Susannah Crippen
2.	Timothy	b. Nov. 20, 1755;	m. Phebe Crippen
3.	Truman	b. Nov. 29, 1760;	m. Eunice Washburn
4.	Jacob	b.	m. Chloe Benedict
5.	William	b.	m.
6.	Rachel	b.	m. Josiah Gale, Dec. 25, 1765 b. June 5, 1742
7.	Phebe	b.	m. Noah Gale b. Oct. 30, 1757
+ 8.	Tamson	b.	m. John Austin
9.	Zillah	b.	m. Joseph Curtis
10.	Elthea	b.	m. Edmund Wood
11.	Elizabeth		m. L. Cooley
12.	Israel	b. July 14, 1775;	m. Betsey Curtis

Ref. Mead Family by Spencer P. Mead, LL.B. Pub. 1901. p. 318, 332.

John Austin

Data sent to me by William D. Young, 1032-48 Niagara St., Buffalo, 13, N.Y.

We descend from John (5). He was born August 5, 1754. Mr. Cross states that he was born in Stanwich, and in May 1769, at the age of 15, moved with his parents to Amenia, Dutchess Co., N.Y., which is close to Nine Partners, where Tamsen Mead's father lived, and which was during the residence of John (5) in Amenia (where Tamsen's cousin, Nathan Mead, lived.) Tamsen was living in Nine Partners, so they must have known each other there.

Mr. Cross goes on to say that John (5) remained in Amenia until 1773, when he was 19 years of age, and he then returned to Stanwich, where he married Tamsen.

As Stanwich was only about 20 miles south of Amenia, Tamsen might have been there visiting relatives, because her father, with five of his sons, and probably his wife and one daughter, had gone to Vermont to live. Perhaps Tamsen did not go to Vermont with her parents, for she was only 15 when they went, but returned to her old home in Connecticut.

Apparently John (5) and Tamsen (6) later returned to Amenia, for her first child, William, was born there in 1778. I do not know where they were between 1773 and 1778. They remained in Amenia until 1780, whence they removed to Manchester, Vt., to which town her father, Timothy Mead, had removed in 1769. The rest of Tamsen's children were born in Vermont.

In 1800 they removed to Dorset, Vt., a few miles north of Manchester. In 1833, he removed to Hamburg, N.Y., at the age of 79, but returned to Dorset in 1835.

He was a Revolutionary soldier from both Connecticut and New York (his Connecticut service probably being in those years between his marriage in 1773 to 1776). Most of the above is from Mr. Cross' record, confirmed in part from Vermont records by Mr. Percy G. Smith of Montpelier, Vt.

Smith reports that the record of their first son, William, is in the Manchester returns, with the statement that the mother was of Amenia, N.Y. That the 1800 census reports show that John Austin was in Dorset and the only Austin in that town.

Now we come to the most unsatisfactory part of the record.

The 1800 U.S. Census says that John Austin (5) was the only Austin in Dorset in that year, and that he had the following children.

One son between the ages of 15 and 16, and John was 16 in 1800.

Two sons between the ages of 10 and 15, and Truman was 13, while James was probably a year or two younger.

Two daughters between the ages of 15 and 26, and Phebe was 20, while Chloe was 18.

Two daughters under the age of 10. One of these could have been and probably was Rachel, who, in 1811, married Bradford Barns, Jr., but we have not yet found her name mentioned. However, the U.S. Census of 1850, in Buffalo, N.Y., states that she was from Vermont, and was 58 yrs. of age, which would place her birth in 1792, and make her 8 years old in 1800 to fit the census report of that year, and 19 when she married.

David Austin, Sr., 6, Peter ? 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence: New York City. Merchant.

Born
Died

Married Maria Williams, daughter of
Born 1781-3
Died Friday, April 30, 1855, ae. 74 yrs.
(Ref. N.Y. Eve. Post Vol. 32, p.1)

Children

+	1. David, Jr.	b. March 15, 1810 New York		m. Rebecca Besson
	2. Catherine	b.		m. William M. Price
	3. William	b.		m. Charlotte
+	4. Lavinus	b.	1815;	m. Eliza Ann
+	5. Peter Henry	b.	1808;	m. Hannah
+	6. Abraham	b.	1820;	m. Sarah

Town of West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y., 1850 Census.

Abraham Austin		age 35 yrs.	b. N.Y.,	Jeweller.	
Sarah	"	age 26	"	"	
Augustus	"	" 3	"	"	
Maria	"	" 67	"	"	
Lucy	"	" 12	"	"	)
William	"	" 17	"	"	)
Levines	"	" 15	"	"	) From 1870 Census of West Farms.
Frank	"	" 8	"	"	)
Joe	"	" 25	"	"	)

Ref. Stauffer - Stover Gen.
Westchester Co. Deeds & Mortgages.
1850 Census of West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Peter H. Austin 7, David 6,

Born 1808, ae. 62 yr. 1870
West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Died

Married

Hannah

born 1809

Died

Children

1.	Kate	b.	1832	
2.	Cotherine L..		1830	(1850 Census)
3.	Carrie	b.	1834	
4.	Caroline		1832	
5.	Charlotte	b.	1836	
6.	Charles	b.	1825 1844	
7.	Eliza	b.	1827 1847	
8.	Willie	b.	1831	
9.	Maria	b.	1838	
10.	Hannah A.	b.	1841	

Ref. West Farms
1870 Census, Westchester Co., N.Y. Vol. 3

David Austin 7 continued.

The greatest change that time has made in New York City, he said, was in Central Park. When he was a boy, he spent his vacations at the house of his Father's Uncle John Austin. Uncle John had a trusted colored man by the name of Harry, and this old man and young David were the best of friends. Harry planned how and where vacations should be spent. Central Park was wild and just the place. Harry had seen a silver fox, and what is called the cave now was that Fox's home.. Young David was a good shot for a boy, and there in the aristocratic cave in Central Park Harry pointed out the silver fox, and young David shot it. The feelings of young David may be immagined but not described, and Harry, bless his kindly heart, was a boy again in his delight and intensity of feelings. Uncle John

Uncle John was twice married (to two sisters) but had no issue. The description of David Austin, Jr., his only sister and his brothers, of the quaint old mansion with its books, pictures, plate, etc. are very interesting now. In these days we appreciate grandfather's clock, rare old tapestries and carved mahogany furniture, the Austin Coat-of-Arms, and the china and silverware. One piece, a silver milk pitcher, which was used on the occasions of David's visits, he well remembered. The pitcher had a cow engraved on the side and on the side of the cow was engraved the Austin Coat-of-arms with the inscription and motto in Latin, "Me Quid Nimis" (not anything too much or too far). A prettier translation is, "avoid extremes".

In "Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York", by D. S. Valentine, a list of personal taxes on property amounting to $5000 and over is given for the years 1815 and 1820. This Uncle John of David Austin, Sr., is included in that list of N.Y.'s wealthy citizens. His first wife was buried in the chancel of Trinity Church. He survived his second wife, and she in all probability was buried in the body of the Church. He was buried in Trinity Church yard.

His parents were Thomas and Esther Austin of Yonkers, N.Y. Their children were John, Betsey, Mary, Peter, Stephen, and Thomas. One of the last 3 must have been the father of David Austin, Sr., as John was the great uncle of David, Jr. In his (David Jr.) Bible, he wrote Thomas and Esther Austin, of Yonkers, as being his great grandparents, also the names of their children, but failed to put on record which one of the sons his grandfather was.

David Austin Sr. and his wife, Maria Williams, moved from New York to West Farms, which is now in the corporation of New York City. They bought a place and built a house, in which they both died. The wife survived her husband about 15 years. Little was known of the parentage of David Austin Sr.'s wife. She was left in charge of two very fine old servants of her father and mother. The mother died, leaving the little Maria. The father then brought his little daughter and her nurse to America. Her mother she did not remember, and all she remembered of her father was that he took her to a children's party at the house of one of her friends, and she also remembers that he took her, when a tiny girl, to the hair dresser. This, together with white kid slippers she remembered.

The father went back to France to adjust his property there. The vessel in which he sailed was lost, and the old servants raised the little girl up. They did not know the friend of Mr. Williams or his wife in America or France. The father of this daughter left money for her care until his return. Had he not taken his valuable property papers with him, she would have heired a fortune, but with the vessel the passengers, crew, and her father with his papers, all went down and were lost.

In after years her children never let her get a newspaper to read that gave an account of a marine disaster or the sinking of a ship, because she would cry a week about her father after reading the account. In all probability she had heard from old uncle and auntie (as she called the old servants) considerable about her early life after her father's death, but she was taken out of apparent health to 15 years of incapacity by a stroke of paralysis. When her husband had learned what had happened to his active, faithful wife, he was so overcome that he was taken with spasms of the heart and died in a day or two after her seizure. She could only say a few disjointed words and never could read or write after the paralytic stroke.

Too much cannot be said of these old people (the old servants) who took the place of father and mother to a little child. She was educated and raised in the nicest of ways. She had the finest china and linen, and there are blankets and feather beds in the family that show conclusively that the old servants reported correctly of the taste and wealth of her parents. She had her preserve closet that she and her daughter (the wife of the Hon. William M. Price) kept constantly filled with the delicacies of the season. She was a member of Dr. Hardenburg's Reformed Presbyterian Church. Her son, David, sang in the choir and always accompanied his mother to and from church with a deference a Chesterfield might pay to the first lady of the land. She had the greatest reverence for Washington and the love for her country that the people of our day fail to appreciate, but then her husband had been a drummer boy in the Revolutionary War and a patriot from a boy. In all probability her father, being a French gentleman had seen the effect of the disturbances of the people of his native land. Her son, David Austin, Jr., was captain of one of the militia companies of New York City. She, Maria Williams Austin, and her husband, David Austin, Sr., were buried in the Presbyterian burying ground at West Farms. In the Austin family is a large portrait by a celebrated artist of the sweetest, prettiest, little woman that lived in her day, and that bright intellectual little great-grandmother of the Austin girls was Maria Williams Austin.

These girls are proud of the verse which is made up of the maiden names of their paternal and maternal grandmothers: Maria Williams, Rachel Trout, Mary Stover and Barbara Stout.

Theodore P. Austin employs his time in looking after his woodlands and mining property in Maine. Mrs. Austin is a member of the Presbyterian Church and Mr. Austin and one daughter of the Protestant Episcopal Church, of which the family are regular attendants.

P.O. North Hancock, Maine.

Children

1. Altia __ena b. Sept. 15, 1869, at 95 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
2. Neva Ethel b. Oct. 18, 1876, at country residence, Portland, Conn.

Ref. Stauffer - Stover Gen. by Pretz. p. 122.

1-2-2-2-5=1

Thomas Austin 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Huntington, Suffolk, L.I. Fisherman

Born 1788 New York
Died

Married

Phebe
Born 1795 New York
Died

Children

+ 1. Thomas b. 1818; m. Lucy Jackson
   ch. 1. Thomas b. 1845
   2. Charles b. 6 mo. in 1850 census, prob. d.y.
   3. Lydia b. not in 1860 census 1855
2. Cornelia b. 1834; New York
3. Emma b. 1846; New York

1850, 1860, 1870 Census Huntington, Suffolk Co., N.Y.

Daniel Austin

Father	Stephen Austin	His parents	Thomas &	Austin
Mother	Mary Brinkerhoff	Her parents	Abraham & Mary B. Brinkerhoff	

Residence Copiague, L.I.

Born May 4, 1792, Place
Died December 29, 1879 Place

Married (1) August 30, 1814, Huntington, L.I., N.Y.
To Deborah Smith, daughter of Gilbert & Hannah _____Smith of Pleasant Valley.
Born March 3, 1793 Place
Died June 5, 1843 Place
Her brother, George, went to Star Prarie, St. Croix Co., Wisconsin.

Children by 1st wife

1. Mary Ann b. Oct. 8, 1816; d. Nov. 7, 1821
Death by accidental scalding.

2. Eliza S. b. March 27, 1819; d.
m. Robert Pearsall (he was a wheelright)

Children 1. Charles
2. Ann Elizabeth
3. Emily

3. Harriet Newell b. Jan. 31, 1822; d. Nov. 28, 1911
m. Jacob Smith. Left his wife, did not provide for his family.

Children 1. Sara
2. Emma b. m. Capt. Kelly of ship Crusader (Interloper)

4. Daniel N. (2nd) b. Aug. 31, 1824; d. Aug. 21, 1850, ae.
Death in wreck, Erie R. R., engineer at Ramapo, N.Y. Buried there.
m.

Children 1. Alonzo
2. Daniel 3rd

Jacob Smith boarded at John & Hannah Seamans. Did not provide for family. Left his wife.

Ref. Huntington, L.I. Record of marriage.

Children of Daniel & Deborah (Smith) Austin con't.

5. Gilbert S. b. May 19, 1827; d. July 20, 1884
m. Elizabeth Covert, daughter of John
b. Nov. 8, 1831
d. Jan. 29, 1871, Amityville, L.I.
(Purdy's Cem.)

Children 1. Ezra Gilbert b. May 24, 1858; m. Bertha Youngheim, d. May 4, 1936.

Ch. 1. Bertie m. _____ Kicherer.
Ch. 1. Gilbert Kicherer
2. Loretta b. m. Ambrose Whaley
d. Dec. 17, 1942
+ 3. Timothy b. 1863; m. Louise Roe
+ 4. John Covert b. m. Carrie Eliza Slingerland

He was a butcher in California in 1849.

+ 6. Hannah Marie b. March 6, 1831; d.
m. George Clay, Dec. 24, 1853.
b. March 10, 1830, London, England

+ 7. Elbert b. Oct. 5, 1833; d. Feb. 24, 1884. Suicide
m. (1) Mary Smith
(2) Viola P. Glass
Buried Santa Cruz, California

+ 8. Joel Jacob b. June 8, 1836; d. Dec. 9, 1912
m. Mary Ann Berry, daughter of Ketcham & Ann (Whaley) Berry
b. April 1, 1840
d. January 19, 1920

Gilbert S. Austin

Son of Daniel and Deborah (Smith) Austin 4; (Stephen 3, Thomas 2, David 1);

Residence

Born May 19, 1827
Died July 20, 1884

Married

To Elizabeth Covert, daughter of John and

Born Nov. 8, 1831
Died Jan. 29, 1871, Amityville, L.I., N.Y.
Buried Purdy's Cem.

Children

+ 1. Ezra Gilbert b. May 24, 1858 m. Mary Bertha Youngheim
d. May 4, 1936
Ch. 1. Bertie b. m. _____ Kicherer. Had son, Gilbert

2. Loretta b. m. Ambose Whaley
d. Dec. 17, 1942 No Children

+ 3. Timothy b. 1863; m. Louise Roe

+ 4. John Covert b. m. Carrie Eliza Slingerland

Ref. Mr. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside St., L.I., N.Y.

Children of Daniel & 2nd wife, Eliza Hulse, m. Feb. 15, 1843
Fire Place, L.I., Brookhaven Township, by Rev. Geo. Tomlinson

b. Sept. 12, 1809
d. Nov. 17, 1899, ae. 90 yr. 2 mo. 5 da.
Daughter of Thomas & Huldah (Terry) Hulse

+ 9. Chauncey Terry (Chancy) b. Dec. 4, 1843 d. Sept. 29, 1929
m. Sarah Emma Smith, Jan. 29, 1868
b. April 14, 1850
d. Aug. 25, 1885, Amityville, L.I.
Buried Melville, L.I.

+ 10. Lineus Robert (Rolbert) b. June 21, 1845;
d. June 9, 1863, ae. 17 yrs, 11 mo. Died of fever in Civil War. Was on gunboat Louisville. Probably the last letter he wrote home is now in the possession of D. B. Austin, Brooklyn..

11. Joshua Carl b. Jan. 20, 1847; d. Feb. 12, 1852, of scarlet fever.

12. Ann Elizabeth b. Aug. 2, 1849;
d. Jan. 28, 1852, of scarlet fever.

+ 13. Thomas Harvey b. Jan. 21, 1852
d. April 26, 1927, buried Milford, Del.
m. (1) _____Weed
(2) Frances Whitson

14. Stephen Richard b. July 21, 1854
d. Aug. 8, 1928
m. Mary H. Smith, Nov. 22, 1883
b.
d. March 1941, bur. Milford, Del.

Ref. Mr. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y.
(1946)

Daniel Austin

Prior to 1829, Daniel Austin lived at Bay Ridge on the Wynant Bennett Farm; house was on the corner of 3rd Ave. and Hamilton Ave. Neighbors were the Bergens, Olaf Van Brunts, Cortelyous etc. He worked with them as a trucking gardener. In 1829, at the age of 37, he moved to Copiague, L.I. (then called Great Neck) one mile east of Amityville, L.I.

The George Jackson house and acres on Copiague (Great Neck) Creek (since the Henry Brush place) was bought by Daniel Austin (1st) but the Austins never resided there.

George Jackson (1) married Catherine (Kate) Austin, Daniel (1st) sister. Daniel Austin was working with the Nostrand family at Manitou Hill on the Bethpage - Woodbury Road until 17 years of age (1809) at which place he became a great horseman, and three years later (1812) he went to Newtown, L.I. where he trained horses for Daniel Berry, who was aide de camp to the Commanding General.

Daniel Berry was a son of Jacques Berry.

Daniel Austin was not a mechanic, but could make his own boots and shoes as his father did.

Ref. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I. (1946)

Gilbert Smith

Son of John and Elizabeth Smith

Residence

Born October 6, 1764
Died

Married
To Hannah

Born
Died

Children

1. Deborah Smith b. March 3, 1793; m. Daniel Austin

2. Abbie Smith b. m. Lewis Bedell of Half Moon

Ch. 1. Robert Bedell

3. Rebecca ("Becky") Smith b. m. Joshua Purdy

Joshua's daughter, Mary b.
m. Scudder Jarvis

Ref. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

Stephen Austin 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born April 4, 1797

Died

Married

To Hannah daughter of

b. 1798 d.

Children

1. Abraham b. May 20, 1831; m. Margaret Brush.

2. Stephen b. June 1, 1833; d. March 18, 1853, drowned. Bur. Copiague, L.I.

3. Hannah A. b. 1838;

4. Mary Jane b.

5. Thomas b.

6. Arabella b. 1845;

Was on Man O'War "Spitfire". Pensioned in War of 1812. Visited Morocco. Capt. of steamer between Panama and San Francisco, Calif.

Stephen Austin was a war veteran of 1812 under command of Capt. Perry.

Ref. Mr. Daniel B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I. (1946)
1850 Census of Huntington, Suffolk Co., L.I., N.Y.

Abraham Austin 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence 1850 Census Huntington, Suffolk Co., L.I. Fisherman.

Born 1806

Died

Married

To Mary daughter of

b. 1818 d.

Children

1. Harriet J. b. 1834; m. Joseph Drake
   d.

   Ch. 1. James Res. Copiague, N.Y.
   In 1842 he was in his 80's.
   2. Joseph
   3. John
   4. Annie
   5. Mary Agnes Dolly
   6. Adelaide

2. William E. b. 1839; m.

\+ 3. Robert H. b. 1841; m.

4. John b. 1843; m.

5. Joseph H. b. 1852;

Ref. Mr. Daniel E. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

1850 Census Huntington, Suffolk Co., N.Y. (L.I.)

Betsey Austin 7, Benjamin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

Born 1783; Died

Married Stephen Fuller, son of
b. Hoosick Falls, N.Y. d.

Children

1. Benjamin b. 1811-2 Laurens, Otsego Co., N.Y.
d. June 10, 1888-9, age 77 yr. 4 mo. 28 da.
Buried Laurens
m.

2. James b. 1815; Hoosick Falls, N.Y.
d. Feb. 20, 1888, ae. 73 yrs. 4 mo. 19 da.
m.

3. Sally b. 1836, New Lisbon, N.Y.
d. Oct. 30, 1905, Laurens, N.Y.
m. Griffith

4. Mary b.
m. William Straight (Calvin)

Ref. Mrs. Fred V. Keller, R.D. #2, 1655 East State Rd., Olean, N.Y. (1958)

Wiltsie Austin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born April 8, 1750
Died February 19, 1827, ae. 76 yr. 10 mo. 11 da.
Will: White Plains Vol. 1 p. 228

Married

To Elizabeth Dusenbury, daughter of
b. Nov. 11, 1755; d. May 10, 1835

Children

1. Benjamin b. June 11, 1776; d. December 11, 1832
Greenburgh
m. Dorothy (Dolly)
d. March 28, 1866, ae. 88 yr.

\+ 2. William b. 1778; m. Freelove
d. April 20, 1867, ae. 89

\+ 3. John D. b. 1783;
m. Mariah
b. 1800

+ Ch. 1. Daniel L. b. 1825; m. Jane
2. Almira b. 1825;
3. Francina b. 1838;

The following 6 children of John & Maria perished in the conflagration of their house 22 March 1840:

A. Wilsea, age 19, b. 1821
Hannah Eliza, age 12, b. 1828
Elizabeth, age 11, b. 1829.
John, age 10, b. 1830
William James, age 9, b. 1831
Freelove, age 7, b. 1833.

4. Abraham Brovoort b. Mar. 19, 1785
m. Hannah

5. Betsey Ann b. Feb. 11, 1788, bapt. Feb. 15, 1789
m. Harris

6. Susan b. before 1800

1800 Census - males, 1 under 10 yrs, 1 bet. 10 & 16; 1 bet. 26 & 45 yrs; females, 1 under 10 yrs, 1bet. 10 & 16, 1 bet. 26 & 45 yrs.

Census	William	age 71	b. N.Y.	Farmer
Yonkers,	Freelove	60	"	
Westchester Co., N.Y.	Elisha	23	"	
	Caroline	17		
	Oscar	7/12	"	

house	Alonzo Austin	age 33	New York
	Clarissa	30	"
	William	11	"
	Ann E.	7	"

Ref. Yonkers, Westchester Co., N.Y. 1850 Census
St. John's Cem. Rec. Yonkers, Westchester Co., N.Y.
Will of Wilsey Austin, White Plains, N.Y., Vol. 1 p. 228; dated Aug. 22, 1817
1790 Census, Greenburg, Westchester Co., N.Y., 1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, and 2 females

Ref. continued

N.Y. Gen. & Bio. Rec. Vol. 30, p. 161
1860 Census, Tarrytown, Westchester Co., N.Y.
Westchester Co. Deeds & Mortgages

1-2-2-2-6-1-3

John D. Austin 7, Wiltsie 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1

Res. 1850 Census, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Born 1783 or 1793, N.Y. d.

Married

To Maria

b. 1800 (1794)

Children

1. Daniel Lawrence b. 1825; m. Jane _____ b. 1828

Ch. 1 Abraham b. Sept. 20, 1848, N.Y.C.
m. Mary A. O'dell, b. N.Y.C.

2. Willsey b. Sept. 11, 1850;
m.

Ch. 1. Edith May, b.
m. Eugene W. Brusie

3. James b. 1854;

2. Almira b. 1825;

3. Francina b. 1838;

Ref. Abram Austin, 65 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
Mrs. Willsey Austin, 29 Wildwood Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. (1930)
Daughter, Edith May Brusie, same address
1850 & 1860 Census Yonkers, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Benjamin Austin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Yonkers, N.Y., Schaghticote, and Oriskany, N.Y.

Born 1755

Died May 29, 1822, Schaghticoke, N.Y.

Married Dec. 26, 1775, N.Y.C., Rec. of 1st, 2nd Presbyterian Church, p. 171. Vol. 14, Book #4.

To Mary Warner, daughter of Charles Warner b. 1708, a farmer near Yonkers, N.Y., and Jane Tippets.

b. 1757; d. abt. 1805, before family moved north.

Children

+ 1.	Charles	b. Oct. 4, 1776;	m. Elizabeth Talmadge	
2.	Abigail	b. 1777;	m. Josiah Talmadge, 1795.	
3.	James	b. 1779;	d. a young man, unm.	
4.	Jesse	b.	d. " " "	
5.	John	b.	d.	
	Mentioned in his Uncle John's will, who willed him $100.00 in 1829.			
6.	Jane	b. 1783;	d. age 89 yrs, m. Zeba Ensign, 1798.	
	One of their children b. in Cattaragus Co., N.Y., on their way to O.			
7.	Benjamin	b.	d. y.	
8.	Electa	b.	d. y. twin	
9.	Thomas	b.	d. y. twin	
+ 10.	Betsey	b. 1783;	m. Stephen Fuller	
11.	Cornelia	b. 1789;	d. y.	
+ 12.	Harriet	b. May 7, 1788; m. Zebulon Wanton Perkins	d. Nov. 1, 1859	
+ 13.	Dorcas	b. July 26, 1794;	m. (1) Chauncey Isbell (2) Rev. Elder Reed	
+ 14.	Hester	b. 1798;	m. (1) William McElroy (2) James McElroy	
15.	Susan	b. 1799; m. Henry Miles	d. age 57 yrs.	
16.	Nancy	b. 1801;	m. Asa P. Parkhurst	

Ref. Mr. Sanford A. Shuler, Amsterdam, N.Y.
Mrs. Alan J. Turnbull, 04 Belmont Ave., Racine, Wis. (1944)
N.Y.G.&B. Rec., Vol. 19, p. 171, for mar. rec.
Mrs. Keller, Olean, N.Y.

Thomas Austin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born abt. 1760

Died

Married

To Aeltze Vermilyea

b.
d.

Children

1. Benjamin b. May 3, 1788 (Bapt. June 7, 1789)
Ref. Tarrytown Dutch Refirmed Church record.

Newspapers Vol. 9, p. 56-79.
Monday Dec. 5, 1830, yesterday at the residence of his son, James of 96 Wooster St., Peter Asten died in his 74th year. Remains taken to Yonkers. This Peter is probably the Peter, son of Thomas and Abigail (Wiltsie) Austin. (1-2-2-2-6)

Peter, b. 1757, had a son James. Vol. 9, p. 79 New York Eve. Post

1-2-2- -7-2-4

Lockwood Austin 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Prattsburg, Steuben Co, N.Y.

Born March 28, 1774, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died

Married Susan Mead, daughter of

Born 1777, N.Y.; Died

Children

+ 1. William born Feb. 22, 1801; m. Sally Ann Watkins of Dutchess Co.

+ 2. Daniel born Feb. 4, 1807; m. Letitia Van Cott

3. Eliza born m. Brewster.

Ch. 1. John b. m.

Ch. 1. Grace
2. Ernest

2. Anna b. m.

Ch. 1. Cora b.

4. Olive born m. Adams

5. Fannie born m. Banker

6. Charity born m. Green

7. Ann born m. Burroughs

Date 23 Dec. 1813 - Indenture between Lockwood Austin and Susannah, his wife, of Carmel Town, Putnam Co., N.Y., 1st part and Job C. Austin, same 2nd part -- land near William Ager, Rachel Simkins, Job Austin, etc.

Ref. Landmarks of Steuben Co., N.Y. p. 241. (Part 3)
1850 census of Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N.Y.
Mrs. James E. Sherwood, Prattsburg, R.D. #2, N.Y.
Mr. Harry Dinhart Austin, 531 - 15th Ave., San Francisco 18, California.

Job Curry Austin 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Jan. 17, 1779 D. Jan. 4, 1862, Red Mills, N.Y. age 83 yr.

Married (1) Louisa Smith

Born May 17, 1784 d. May 24, 1836, buried Pres. Cem., Mohopac Falls, N.Y.

Married (2) Mar. 18, 1838, Hetty Pickney, daughter of Lewis Pickney of Red Mills, N.Y.

b. 1803, d. Oct. 1, 1866, ae. 63 yrs.

Children

1.	Julia A..	b. Dec. 22, 1810;	d. Oct. 18, 1882, unm.
+ 2.	Benjamin J.	b. June 6, 1812;	m. Margaret A. Wanmaker
3.	Cyrus	b. July 7, 1815; d. May 11, 1889,	m. Jane Ann Hewlett Los Angeles, Calif.
4.	William	b.	d. Aug. 4, 1816, ae. 1 yr. 28 da.
5.	James P.	b. 1818;	d. May 1, 1818, ae. 13 da.
6.	James (Dr.)	b..Mar. 10, 1820;	d. Dec. 11, 1879. unm.
7.	Betsey Ann	b. 1823;	d. June 23, 1824, ae. 8 mo. 12 da.
+ 8.	Phebe E.	b. Mar. 13, 1825; d. Dec. 13, 1903	m. Hon. Edward Wright of Lake Mohopac, N.Y.
+ 9.	Philip S.	b. Jan. 17, 1827;	m. Sarah Conklin
+ 10.	Lucy E..	b. Mar. 16, 1839; Res. Altoona, Pa.	m. Joseph Stockes.
+ 11.	Orpha Jane	b. Apr. 9, 1840;	d. July 17, 1892. unm.
+ 12.	Charles L.	b. Feb. 12, 1842;	m. Emma Odell, 1868
13.	Annie L.	b. July 4, 1843; d. Mar. 24, 1897.	m. Sells B. Stuchfield. Res. Brooklyn, N.Y. No ch.

Elijah Austin said to be brother of Benjamin Austin.
m. Chloe who d. Mar. 21, 1832, ae. 20 yr. 8 mo. 13 da. Bur. Carmel, Putnam Co., N.Y., Pres. Ch. Yard.

Ref. Hill Gen. by Couch.
Pres. Ch. Cem. Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Job Austin was a soldier in the Revolution and served during the war. He was engaged in the Battle of White Plains and although a long time in active service he escaped unwounded. His descendant, Mr. Amos Lane Austin, now owns the old homestead farm which was sold to his ancestor by the commissioners of forfeitures being a part of the Morris Lot.

The first house built on this tract was of logs and stood a few rods west of the present residence. This was destroyed many years ago, and a second dwelling was erected near the old site. This in turn was torn down and the present dwelling house of Mr. Austin was built in 1835.

Ref. Hill Family by Couch.

Isaac S. Austin

Son of Silas and Rachel (Brewer) Austin 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born 1774

Died Sept. 11, 1871, ae. 97 yr. 27 da.

Married

To Susan Tompkins, daughter of Nathaniel and

Born 1778

Died Before 1870 census was taken

Children

+	1.	Silas T.	b. 1798;	m. Ruth
+	2.	Mary	b. Dec. 2, 1803;	m. Robert Barker
+	3.	Daniel	b. Nov. 14, 1805;	m. Abigail Lickly
	4.	Phebe	b.	m. Isaac Hulse
	5.	Rachel	b. 1798;	m. Jan. 3, 1873 ae. 76 yrs. 4 da.
+	6.	John	b. 1808;	m. Margaret Rundell
	7.	Charlena	b.	m. John Tompkins
	8.	Sarah	b.	m. Robert Entrot

Ref. Mrs. G. P. Wygant, 106 Depew St., Peekskill, N.Y. (1943)
Hills Family by Couch
1850, 1860, 1870, 1880 Census Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Althea Austin

Daughter of Smith and Martha (Brewer) Austin

Born Jan. 13, 1777

Died June 24, 1876, within a few months of her 100th birthday.

Married Aug. 27, 1794, Richard Dean, son of Richard & Susan (Ward) Dean.
Born Sept. 10, 1771,
Died May 23, 1859, Red Mills, N.Y.
He served in the War of 1812.

Children

1.	Anna	b. Aug. 19, 1795;	d. Apr. 19, 1861, Richford, Tioga Co., N.Y.
		m. Mar. 11, 1811,	Uriah Hill.
2.	John	b. Aug. 17, 1797;	d. Nov. 23, 1832. unm.
3.	Mary	b. Mar. 15, 1800;	d. Mar. 20, 1888
		m. William Alley.	
4.	Smith Austin	b. Mar. 10, 1802;	d. Apr. 28, 1849. Aurora, Kane Co., Ill.
		m. Delilah Wright	
5.	Stephen Dodd	b. Jan. 13, 1804;	d. 1850 in Calif.
		m. Eliza Ann Williams.	
6.	Adah	b. Mar. 26, 1806;	d. Nov. 2, 1837. unm.
7.	Ira Ward	b. July 3, 1809	d. Sept. 4, 1853, Buffalo, N.Y.
		m. Harriet Haff	
8.	Amzi Lewis	b. Sept. 5, 1811;	d. Oct. 4, 1876.
		m. Catherine Lounsbury.	
9.	Cornelius	b. Jan. 13, 1814;	d. Mar. 7, 1886. unm.
10.	Lewis A.	b. July 9, 1816;	d. Mar. 10, 1902, Aurora, Ill.
11.	William Augustus	b. Jan. 4, 1819;	d. July 12, 1854, N.Y. City

Ref. Hill Family by Couch
Dean Gen.

Hetty Austin

Daughter of Smith and Martha (Brewer) Austin 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Born 1780;

Died Nov. 1870.

Married James Barker, son of

Born 1778, Fredericksburgh, Precinct, Dutchess Co., N.Y., now Carmel, Putnam Co.

Died June 12, 1842, near Red Mills, N.Y.

Children

1. Absalom b. Dec. 14, 1798; d. Dec. 9, 1872.
   m. Sarah Hitchcock.
2. Robert b. Apr. 28, 1801; d. Nov. 21, 1887.
   m. Mary Austin.
3. William b. Apr. 5, 1809; d. June 18, 1889.
   m. Nancy Early.
+ 4. Michael b. Jan. 1, 1811; d. Apr. 14, 1883.
   m. Jane Kniffen.
5. James b. Nov. 11, 1814; d. Nov. 21, 1874.
   m. Catherine Armstrong.
6. Smith Austin b. 1820; d. Feb. 14, 1892. unm.
7. Mary b. Dec. 6, 1805; d. Feb. 28, 1869.
   m. William Knight

Ref. The Hill Family by Couch
Gr. Grandparents of Mrs. May Hart Smith

Robert Austin 7, Smith 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1..

Residence Carmel, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Born 1792; d. Jan. 23, 1872, Red Mills, N.Y. ae. 80 yr.

Married (1) Elizabeth Downes,
Born 1793, d. Dec. 27, 1830, ae. 37 yr.

Married (2) Lydia Lounsbury, widow of Joshua.
Born 1789; d. Nov. 12, 1866

Children

1. Delia b. Nov. 20, 1823; d. Oct. 18, 1898 m. Caleb Carpenter of Red Mills b. Mar. 11, 1811; d. Mar. 1, 1905
   Ch. 1. Robert

\+ 2. Martha b. m. Lewis Banker.

3. Eliza b. m. James Sackrider of Peekskill.

4. Adah b. Jan. 5, 1827; m. Henry T. Hagerman of Peekskill, N.Y., June 2, 1847.
   Ch. 1. Elizabeth
   2. Ella

5. Smith S. b. Carmel 1830; m. 1859, Mary Jane Hill, daughter of James and Sarah (Pickney) Hill. b. 1835; d. May 17, 1904 ae. 68 yrs.
   Ch. 1. Lana b. June 13, 1861; d. Nov. 14, 1861 ae. 5 yr.
   2. Sarah Libbey b. Sept. 13, 1863; d. Apr. 26, 1865.
   3. Robert J. b. June 21, 1866; m. Julia Dean, daughter of Andrew.

6. Mary b. 1835; d. Dec. 26, 1862.
   m. John N. Fuller of Peekskill, N.Y.
   Ch. 1. Rosannah b. 1852.

Smith S. Austin, son of Robert and grandson of Smith Austin, both of whom were residents of this county. He lives in the homestead which has been in the possession of the family over 100 years.

Ref. 1850 census Carmel, Putnam Co., N.Y.
The Hill Family by Couch.
The Presbyterian Ch. Yard at Mahopac Falls, N.Y.
The Baptist Ch. Cem. at Mahopac, Falls, N.Y.
History of Putnam Co. by William S. Pelletrean, A.M., pub. 1886.

The following data was from Harry A. Odell, 236 Bergen St., Brooklyn 17, N.Y. (1946)

Hannah Ferris, wife of Jonathan Austin, Sr. Her father, Joseph Ferris, 1638, b. Mass.; m. 9-20-1657, Conn. d. 1699, Conn. m. Ruth Knapp b. 1-5-1647, Mass. His father Jeffery Ferris, immigrant 1624, b. Lichester, Eng. in 1610, d. 5-21-1666, Greenwich, Conn.; m. Ann of/or/in Eng.

Ruth Knapp, wife of Joseph Ferris, above. Her father, Nicholas Knapp, immigrant, came with "Winthrop" from Eng. d. 16 Sept. , Stamford, Conn. m. Eleanor _____.

Hannah Hardy, wife of Thomas Austin. Her father Richard Hardy, Eng. 1650, at Stamford, Conn., m. Ann Husted b. 1623, Eng. d. Dec. 13, 1707, Conn. Her father, Robert Husted, immigrant, Eng. 1594-6; m. Elizabeth Miller, b. 1606, 1625--6; County Dorset, Eng.

Sarah Ann Young, wife of Joab Austin. Her father, Nathaniel Young, 1787, d. after 1858, signed deed N.Y. His wife,
Ann Reed, b. abt. 1789, N.Y. d. March 24, 1810, N.Y.
Nathaniel Young's father, Alexander Young, 1766, d. after 1804, N.Y. His wife,
Ann Slawson (Slason, Slausson) Alexander Young's father John Young, Jr., 1740-5; April 18, 1765, m. Dorcas Hallock. b. Apr. 21, 1744. Ann Slawson's father,
Capt. (Rev. War) Henry Slawson, 1745; m. May 24, 1804, at Troy, N.Y.
Henry Dutcher, bp. April 30, 1743; d. Dec. 1, 1843, Troy, N.Y., son of
David and Sarah (Storm) Dutcher.

Elizabeth Tompkins, wife of Silas Austin. Her father, Nathaniel Tompkins b. March 1730, (Rev. War) d. Dec. 6, 1811, Putnam Valley, N.Y. His wives in Hartford Times 8-26-44; 3-2-46;
(1) Martha (Mary) Nelson
(2) Elizabeth Oakley, bp. Jan. 21, 1758, N.Y.
Nathaniel Tompkins, a son of John Tompkins, 1684, who m. 1704, Mercy Jones of Eastchester, N.Y.

Silas Austin 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Born May 5, 1780, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died Dec. 9, 1841, Red Mills, N.Y., ae. 61 yr. 7 mo. 4 da.

Served in War of 1812.

Married 1805, Elizabeth Tompkins, daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Oakley) Thompkins. b. Mar. 1, 1783, d. July 26, 1857, ae. 74 yrs. 4 mo. 25 da.

Children

+ 1. Joab b. Dec. 23, 1805; m. (1) Jane M. Stevens
(2) Sarah Ann Young

+ 2. Joshua Nelson b. May 27, 1807; m. Sarah Roberts, dau. of Clayton R.
Res. Kendall Co., Ill.

+ 3. Eleazer H. Hazen b. Jan. 17, 1809; d. Aug. 16, 1886. m. Marion Jones Roberts Pierce (sister of Sarah Roberts) b. June 12, 1827; d. Feb. 26, 1907. Dau. of Clayton Roberts. Lived at Kendall Co., Ill.

4. Nathaniel b. m. (1)
(2)
d. 1849;
while en route to Calif.

Ch. 1. Nathaniel
2. George
3. Louise
4. Phebe

+ 5. Mary b. Feb. 8, 1813; m. Peter Anderson, July 4, 1840 Red Mills, N.Y.
d. Dec. 23, 1891.

Ch. James T., Mila, Silas A., George E. (see Anderson fam.)

6. Sarah b. Sept. 8, 1815; d. Aug. 29, 1889, Yorkville, Ill., unm.

+ 7. George W. b. Oct. 8, 1818; m. Elmira Dean, dau. of Jonathan & Pamelia (Price) Dean.
d. Sept. 15, 1889 b. Oct. 2, 1829; d. June 2, 191

Ch. 1. Henry b.
2. Mary b. m. Munson Perry

8. Jane b. Aug. 7, 1820; d. Dec. 25, 1891;
m. Harrison Agor (Charles 2, William 1)
b. Feb. 22, 1818; d. Dec. 4, 1892

Ch. 1. William
2. Charles
3. Silas
4. Mary

9.	Mercy	b. Feb. 23, 1823;	d. June 5, 1828, ae. 5 yr. 4 mo. 12 da.
10.	Phebe E.	b. July 15, 1825;	d. Oct. 8, 1905, Putnam Valley, N.Y., unm.
+ 11.	Amos Lane	b. June 10, 1827;	m. Cynthia Cole.
12.	Mary	b.	d. June 5, 1828, ae. 13 mo.

Ref. Mrs. Jessie Reynolds, 608 Lincoln St., Wayne, Nebr. (1957)
Tomkins, Tompkins Gen., p. 56, 124.

Absalom R. Austin 7, Robert 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Oct. 6, 1804

Died May 9, 1848, ae. 47 yr. 7 mo. 3 da.

Married Nov. 22, 1829, to Cornelia McDonald, daughter of and Mary L..
b. Oct. 13, 1803; d. May 21, 1887, ae. 84 yr. 7 mo. 8 da.

Children

1. George L. b. May 25, 1830; d. Feb. 25, 1832.
+ 2. Joab b. Jan. 29, 1832; m. Mary Brown
3. Elizabeth b. Apr. 26, 1834;
4. Ann Victoria b. Aug. 1, 1837; d. Oct. 25, 1845.
5. Jane L. b. Oct. 13, 1840; d. Aug. 13, 1877.
6. Angelica Marshall b. Oct. 17, 1843;
7. L. Nathan b. Jan. 7, 1847;

Ref. Mrs. Mary Austin Welch, 70 North St., Geneseo, N.Y.

Adah Austin 7, Robert 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

Born 1807

Died Aug. 13, 1834, ae. 27 yr. 8 mo. 3 da.
Bur. Baptist Church Cem.

Married Orrin Agor, son of William Agor, b. 1773, d. Mar. 16, 1848; and Elizabeth Hazen Cole, b. June 15, 1774; d. Feb. 16, 1841; Tombstones Mahopac Falls Baptist Cem.
Orrin Agor b. 1803; d. May 12, 1864, ae. 67 yr. 9 mo. 23 da.

Children

1. Ozra b. d.y.

2. Elishua C. b. Apr. 14, 1831; d. July 31, 1874.

m. Mar. 17, 1857, Agnes Ann Horton, daughter of Elijah Horton b. 1807; d. Dec. 25, 1883; and Elizabeth Ann Travis, b. 1810, d. Sept. 2, 1880.
Agnes b. May 28, 1835; Carmel N.Y.; d. June 7, 1879.

Ch. 1. Millard F. b. Jan. 10, 1858; m. Jennie Cole.
2. Coleman T. b. Mar. 18, 1859; m. Cornelia Slawson
\+ 3. Sarah Cecelia b. July 28, 1860; m. Samuel F. Smith
4. Minnie Aphelia b. Aug. 2, 1862; m. Marcus M. Barrett
5. Ada May b. Nov. 11, 1869; m. A. Judson Barrett.

Ref. Mrs. Homer C. Ganong, 415 Union Ave., Peekskill, N.Y. (1943)
Whitney Family no. 5015, p. 873.

Truman Austin 7, John 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Res. Vt., Lima, Livingston Co., N.Y. A well-to-do farmer of Hamberg, N.Y., later went to LeRoy, N.Y.

Born Dec. 12, 1787, Manchester, Vt.;
Died Apr. 11, 1861, Buried Prospect Park Cem, Hamburg, N.Y.

Married (1)
(2) Mary Caroline Johnson, daughter of Gideon and Abigail (Parker) Johnson
b. 1806, Vt. d.

Children

1. Isham (Asham in 1850 census) b. Chautauqua Co., N.Y. 1814;
m. Feb. 14, 1849, Buffalo, N.Y. Mary Ann Littlefield
b. 1820, Erie Co., N.Y.
Had son (age 10 in 1862) Ellis.

\+ 2. John b. m. Mary Baird

3. George Anson b. m. Martha of St. Catharine, C. W.

4. Marshall b. 1817; m. (1) Eliza b. 1828
(2) Celinda b. 1826, Erie Co.
d. Buffalo, N.Y.
Ch. 1. Anson b. 1846; d. before 1855
2. Hannah b. 1848
3. Adell b. 1852
4. Mary b.
5. Ida b. was adopted.

5. Truman b. 1820; m.
Res. Sacramento, Calif.

6. Norman b. 1826; m. Mary
Ch. 1. Emma b.

7. Azel b. 1827; m. Laura
Eden Valley, Erie Co., N.Y. b. 1825, Erie Co.
Ch. 1. Ella b. 1847, Erie Co.

8. Juliette b. m. Cephas H. Fenton
Res. Cincinnati, Ohio

9. Mary Cornelia b. m. Joel Smith

By 2nd wife

10. Porter b. 1842, N.Y.
Became a Methodist Minister.

11. Emory J. b. 1846, N.Y.

12. Maria b. m. her cousin, John Parker, son of Capt. Henry and Charity (Shearman) Parker.

Fanny Lord age 57 in 1855 census of Eden, Erie Co., N.Y., b. R.I. mother

James Lord age 23 in 1855 census of Eden, Erie Co., N.Y. Erie Co. brother

John Austin 7, John 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Res. Manchester and Dorset, Vt., and Erie Co., N.Y.

Born July 15, 1784, Manchester Vt.
Died Erie Co., N.Y.

Married August 5, 1805, Vt., Lucy French, daughter of
John and Catherine (Price) (Beardslee?) French.
b. Nov. 28, 1786, Dorset, Bennington Co., Vt.
d. Erie Co., N.Y.

Children

1. Eliza b. July 19, 1807; m. Colvin
2. Calista b. June 22, 1809; m. John Putney.
   Ch. 1. Ira
   2. Sophia
   3. John, Jr. (res. Marilla, N.Y.)
+ 3. Hermon b. Aug. 6, 1811; m. (1) Jane R. Wilson, sister of Sophi
   (2) Elvira Parks
4. James b. Nov. 1, 1818; m. Sarah Elizabeth
   b. 1823, Conn.
   Ch. 1. Henry T. b. Nov. 1849; m. Christena Bidlack of Alexander, N.Y.
   2. George b. 1860; 5 mo. old when census taken
+ 5. Ira b. July 11, 1819, Hamburg, N.Y. m. Sophia Wilson
6. Phidelia b. Oct. 8, 1821; m. Silas Mills
   No ch., only an adopted son Alonzo. Res. Marillo, N.Y.
7. Harriet b. Apr. 8, 1825; m. Parks
8. Sophia b. June 8, 1828; m. Hull
   Ch. 1. Libbie
   2. Ella
   3. Dau., d.y.
   Lived in Erie Co., N.Y. 44 years.

Ref. Mr. Frank C. Cross, 1114 Downing St., Denver, Colo.
1855 N.Y. State census of East Hamburg, N.Y.
Gen. of Samuel French of Stratford, Conn., (1940) by M.J. French
1860 census of E. Hamburg, N.Y.

Nathaniel C. Austin 7, Robert 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Res. 1860 Somers, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Born 1814
Died

Married

Betsey Ann

b. 1814
d.

Children

1. Jacob b. 1832; d.
m. May b. 1831
Ch. 1. Randolph b. 1857
2. Leonard b. 1859

2. Joseph b. 1841

3. Susan E. b. 1845

4. Ellen F. b. 1848

5. George F.
b. 1856

Ref. 1860 census Somers, Westchester Co., N.Y.

ERIE COUNTY COURT, N. Y.

ELIZABETH D. SHEPARD,
Plaintiff
against

MARY C. AUSTIN, in her own right as surviving Administratix of all and singular the goods, chattels and credits of Truman Austin, deceased; George Anson Austin and Martha, his wife; Norman Austin, and Mary, his wife; Azel Austin and Laura, his wife; Marshall Austin; Truman Austin; Cephas H. Fenton and Juliette Fenton, his wife; Joel Smith and Mary Cornelia, his wife; Porter M. Austin; Emory J. Austin; Ellis Austin; Hiram Austin; Sarah Aurora Austin,

Defendants.

Dated Buffalo, N.Y., January 16, 1862.

L. K. Haddock, Plaintiff's Attorney.

The above named Plaintiff by Lorenzo K. Haddock, her attorney, complains of the above named defendants, and says, that heretofore and on or before the eleventh day of May, A.D. 1852, Truman Austin, since deceased, and Mary C., his wife, executors under their hands and seals and delivered to Christian Metz, Jr., Treasurer of Erie Co., N.Y., and to his successors in office in trust for Hiram Austin, George Austin and Sarah A. Austin, a bond bearing date on that day in the penal sum of two thousand six hundred dollars, with a condition thereunder written that if the above bounded Truman Austin and Mary C., his wife, shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid to the said Christian Metz, Jr., as Treasurer, and to his successors in office the just sum of one thousand two hundred and eighty-six dollars at the end of ten years from the date thereof, and interest on the same annually, at the rate of seven percent per annum, then the said obligation

line on Title

or parcel of land situated and being in the Town of Hamburg, County of Erie, and State of N.Y., and which is also distinguished as being parts of lots number 42 & 49, in Township No. 9 and in the seventh range of the Holland Land Co. survey, and bounded as follows: (which we omit). Recorded May 11, 1852, at 3½ o'clock in P.M., in Liber 87 of Mortgages, at page 111.

And the said Plaintiff in fact further says, that on or about the eleventh day of April, A.D. 1861, the said Truman Austin, then a citizen and resident of the village of Lima, Livingston Co., N.Y., died intestate, being at the time of his death, the owner in fee of the said mortgaged premises, and that he left Mary C., his wife, of Lima, N.Y., a son, George Anson Austin, and Martha his wife, of St. Catherines, C.W; a son, Marshall Austin, of White's Corners, Erie Co., N.Y.; a son Norman Austin, and Mary his wife, whose place of residence is unknown; a son Truman Austin, residing in Sacramento, Cal.; a son Azel Austin, and Laura his wife, of Eden Valley, N.Y. a daughter, Juliette Fenton, and Cephas H. Fenton her husband, of Cincinnati, O.; a dau. Mary Cornelia Smith, and Joel Smith her

husband, of White's Corners, N.Y.; a son Porter M. Austin, aged 19 yrs., residing at Lima, N.Y.; a son Emory J. Austin, aged 15 yrs. residing at Lima, N.Y.; Ellis Austin aged 10 yrs., residing at White's Corners, N.Y.; only child and heir-at-law of Isham Austin, who was a son of the deceased Truman Austin; and Hiram Austin, aged 17 yrs. and Sarah Aurora Austin, aged 13 yrs., each of whose places of residence is unknown, children and sole heirs-at-law of John Austin, deceased, who was a son of Truman Austin, deceased, next of kin and sole heir-at-law, him surviving.

The original of this above quoted paper is in the possession of Frank Austin, Glade, Kansas.

1-2-2-1-5-3-5

And the said Truman Austin and Mary C., his wife, to secure the payment of the principal and interest mentioned in the condition of the said bond did at the same time execute under their hands and seals, and deliver to the said County Treasurer a mortgage, bearing even date with said bond whereby they mortgage unto the said County Treasurer, Land to his successors in office in trust as aforesaid, all that certain piece or parcel of land situate and being in the Town of Hamburg, County of Erie, and state of New York, and which is also distinguished as being parts of lots number 42 & 49, in Township No. 9, and in the seventh range of the Holland Land Co.'s survey, bounded as follows: (which we omit)

Recorded May 11, 1852, at 3½ o'clock in P.M., in Liber 87, of Mortgage, at page 111.

And the said Plaintiff in fact further says, that on or about the eleventh day of April, A.D. 1861, the said Truman Austin, then a citizen and resident of the village of Lima, Livingston Co., N.Y., died intestate, being at the time of his death, the owner in fee of the said mortgage premises, and that he left Mary C., his wife, of Lima, N.Y.; a son George Anson Austin, and Martha, his wife, of St. Catherines, C.W.; a son Marshall Austin of White's Corners, Erie Co., N.Y.; a son Norman and Mary his wife; whose place of residence is unknown; a son Truman Austin, residing in Sacramento, Calif.; a son Azel Austin and Laura, his wife, of Eden Valley, N.Y.; a daughter Juliette Fenton, and Cephas H. Fenton, her husband of Cincinnati, O.; a daughter Mary Cornelia Smith and Joel Smith, her husband of White's Corners, N.Y.; a son Porter J. Austin, aged 19 yrs., residing at Lima, N.Y.; a son Emory J. Austin, aged 15 yrs., residing at Lima, N.Y.; Ellis Austin aged 10 years, residing at White's Corners, N.Y., only child and heir-at-law of Isham Austin, who was a son of the deceased Truman

Austin; and Hiram Austin, aged 17 years and Sarah Aurora Austin, aged 13 years, each of whose places of residence is unknown, children and sole heirs-at-law of John Austin, deceased, who was a son of Truman Austin, deceased, next of kin and sole heir-at-law him surviving.

The original of this above quoted paper is in the possession of Frank Austin, Glade, Kansas.

Rachel Austin

Daughter of (?) John and Tamson (Mead) Austin 5; (John 4, Jonathan 3, Thomas 2, John 1).

Residence Hamburg and Buffalo, N.Y.

Born 1792, Dorset, Vt.

Died

Married 1811,

To Bradford Barnes Jr. of Danby, Vt.

Born

Died

Children

1. Norman H. Barnes b. Jan. 1, 1812, Danby, Vt. m.
2. Levinia H. Barnes b. Nov. 18, 1813, Danby, Vt. m.
3. Cirena M. Barnes b. Dec. 18, 1815, Danby, Vt. m.
4. Melissa D. Barnes b. Feb. 15, 1819, Danby, Vt. m.
5. Aurora Malvina Barnes b. Dec. 9, 1820, Danby, Vt. m. Charles Edward Young
6. George A. Barnes b. Sept. 6, 1822; Danby, Vt. m.
7. Bradford R. Barnes b. May 11, 1825; Manchester, Vt. m.
8. Edward S. Barnes b. Apr. 30, 1834; Buffalo, N.Y. m.

Ref. Mr. William D. Young, 1032-48 Niagara St., Buffalo 13, N.Y. (1944)

Rachel Austin

These names, except the seventh, and perhaps the second, are not family names from either side. The middle initial H, particularly of Norman, might have been Howard, the family name of his paternal grandmother (Sarah Howard Barnes). Cirena M. might have been Cirena Mead, and George A. might have been George Austin, for men were more likely to have been given family names than the girls were.

It is possible that Rachel, like many women of that time, who had moved out of the direct family and New England influences was no longer interested in the old names, so many of old Testament origin, and being perhaps of a romantic type of mind prefered to select names of her own fancy. The middle name of Aurora may be a further instance of her liking for unusual and romantic names, both given and middle, of a sentimental character.

From Mr. William D. Young, Buffalo, N.Y.

Alanson M. Austin 7, John 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Hamburg, N.Y. He was a stone cutter

Born Aug. 9, 1801, Dorset, Vt.
Died Rochton, Ill.

Married Dec. 1, 1825, Dorset, Vt.
To Harriet Morse of Dorset, daughter of
Born
Died

Children

1. Egbert b. May 13, 1828, Dorset; m.
He was a stone cutter.
+ 2. Albert Mead b. Aug. 25, 1829, Dorset; m. Mary S. Stewart
3. Clarissa J. b. Jan. 18, 1831, Dorset; m.
4. Eliza Ann b. 1836; m.
5. Mariah b. 1841 m.
6. Sarah b. 1842, m.
7. Harmon W. b. 1844, m.
8. E b.. 1851,

Alanson married 2nd Eliza, b. 1815, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Ref. Mr. William D. Young, 1032-48 Niagara St., Buffalo 13, N.Y.
Mr. F. Edward Austin, Coudersport, Penn. (1944) (1944)
Mr. Egbert Warren Austin, 58 Pine St., Hamburg, N.Y. (1944)
Vital records of Dorset, Vt.
Mr. Frank C. Cross
1850 census of Hamburg, N.Y., Erie Co. 1855 N.Y. State Census

Alanson M. Austin

From Mr. William D. Young, 1032-48 Niagara St., Buffalo 13, N.Y. (1944)

The 1850 U.S. Census of Hamburg shows that Alanson M. and Egbert were there in 1850, Alanson being 48 years, which is the correct age. The middle letter, M, can easily stand for Mead. A man named Egbert W. Austin, now living (1933) also (1944) in Water Valley, just beyond Hamburg, 70 years of age, writes me that his grandfather came from Dorset, and lived in Hamburg or Water Valley for many years with his son Egbert, and then moved to Illinois and died there.

The 1850 Census of Hamburg also shows that Egbert Austin, aged 22, was there in that year, which brings his birth in 1828, as shown above. So that without question this older Egbert was the present Egbert's uncle, and he also states that his father's name was Albert Mead Austin. So that accounts for the second son of Alanson and Harriet Morse, and establishes pretty good evidence that Alanson Mead Austin was a younger son of John and Tamsen, not shown in the data we have.

These facts, with the removal to Buffalo of Rachel Barnes, would seem to show that the eyes of the entire family, like thousands of other Vermonters, were centered on this particular section of New York, and still further confirm, indirectly at least, the probability that Rachel was a daughter of John and Tamsen.

David Austin 7, (David 6, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

1850 Census West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Born Mar. 15, 1810, N.Y.C. N.Y. He was a jeweller

Died Jan. 23, 1871

Married June 26, 1837, by Rev. Holloway Hunt of N.J.

To Rebecca Besson, daughter of John and Rachel (Trout) Besson of Mt. Pleasant, N.J.

b. Aug. 25, 1813, N.J.

d.

Children

1. John B. b. 1838,
+ 2. Theodore P. b. 1840, m. Mary Catherine Fretz
3. Samuel W. b. Dec. 1849; 9 mo. old Oct. 19, 1850 (census)

For years David Austin's place of business was on Broadway, N.Y.C. He was a manufacturer of fine jewelry, principally diamond art work. He employed quite a number of skilled workmen, but was himself the superior craftsman of them all. He was a good citizen, born with a love of country, and did for his country in her hour of peril all that was required of him. At the time gold was at a high premium he loaned the Government $5000 in gold to carry on the war, and when the Government paid the debt in greenbacks, he made no complaint, although he had to pay $280 for $100 in gold to manufacture his jewelry. As a boy, Mr. Austin used to go fishing in Canal Street, when all above that street were farms and orchards. At that time 17 and 5th Ave. (where he died) was far out of town. He said he went fishing in a brook quite near 95 & 5th Ave., but after he bought the property on 17th St. & 5th Ave. he found that particular stream in a fine flowing condition under the middle basement.

The plumber's bills were items to be remembered because of that brook. The city authorities vowed that his family used more water than several private families and demanded pay for it in the largest of water taxes. When he demurred and introduced the trout stream his word was not taken as to veracity, and the County maps were unearthed and the trout stream undeniably set forth as the Minnetta Creek, and hence the water tax was taken off.

Ref. 1850 census West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y.
Staffer-Stover Gen. by Fretz. p. 116-122.

His father had a great Uncle John Austin.
Uncle John was twice married. No ch. Parents were Thomas and Esther Austin of Yonkers.

Leviness Austin 7, David 6, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence 1860 West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y. (Jeweller)

Born 1815, N.Y.
Died

Married
To Eliza Ann
b. 1816; N.Y.
d.

Children

1. David b. 1842.
2. Joseph b. 1845.
3. Louisa b. 1847.
4. Emma b. 1849.
5. Helena b. 1852.
6. Sanford b. 1853.
7. Lucy b. 1855.

Ref. 1860 Census, West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Peter Henry Austin 7, David, Sr. 6, 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Township of West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Born 1808, N.Y.

Died

Married

To Hannah

b. 1809, N.Y. d.

Children

1.	Catherine M.	b. West Farms	1830;	m. Oct. 27, 1858, John C. Rowland by Rev. Polhemus Van Wyck.
2.	Caroline	b.	1832;	
3.	Charlotte	b.	1836;	Not in 1860 census.
4.	Maria	b.	1838;	Not in 1860 census
5.	Hannah M.	b.	1841;	m. Dec. 31, 1860, Henry H. Weeks of Patchoque, L.I., by Rev. Dr. Wyckoff.
6.	Charles	b.	1844;	
7.	Eliza	b.	1847;	
8.	Emily L. Ruck	b.	1848;	
9.	Willie (William)	b.	1851;	

Ref. 1850 census West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y.
1860-70 Town, County, and State

Austin 7, David 6, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1

Residence 1860 West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y. (Jeweller)

Born 1820;
Died

Married
To Sarah
b. 1822
d.

Children

1. William A. b. 1852;
2. Levineus b. 1856;
3. Amos b. 1859; (10 mo. in 1860 census)

Ref. 1860 Census, West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Thomas Austin 7, Stephen 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence 1850 Huntington, Suffolk Co., L.I.

Born March 5, 1818;

Died Nov. 5, 1865

Married

To Lucy Jackson, daughter of

b. 1823; N.Y.

d. Nov. 5, 1865, ae. 47 yrs. 8 mo.

Children

1.	Deborah	b.		m.	Rowe
2.	Catherine	b.		m.	Jesse Sammis
3.	Phoebe Maria	b.		m.	Wood.
4.	Sallie	b.		m.	Hendrickson
5.	Cornelia	b.	1834;	m.	Powell
6.	Thomas	b.	1845;	m.	Melissa b. 1850
7.	Emma	b.	1846;		
8.	Alonzo Charles	b. May 8,	1850;	d.	Sept. 25, 1852.
9.	Lydia	b.	1855;		

1850 Census Huntington, Suffolk Co., N.Y. (Oct. 31)

Ref. Mr. D. B. Austin, Oceanside, L.I., N.Y.
1850-60 Census of Huntington, Suffolk Co., N.Y.(L.I.)

Eliza S. Austin

Born March 27, 1819;

Died

Married

To Robert Pearsall

b. d.

He was a wheelright.

Children

1. Charles
2. Ann Elizabeth
3. Emily

Harriet Newell Austin 1-2-2-2-5-3-3

Born Jan. 31, 1822;

Died Nov. 28, 1911;

Married

To Jacob Smith

b. d.

Children

1. Sara
2. Emma

Daniel N., 2nd, 1-2-2-2-5-2-4

Born Aug. 31, 1824;

Died Aug. 21, 1850.
Death in wreck on Erie R.R., engineer at Ramapo, N.Y.
Bur. Ramapo.

Married

To

b. d.

Children

1. Alonzo
2. Daniel, 3rd

Ref. Daniel Berry Austin

Hannah Maria Austin

Daughter of Daniel and Deborah (Smith) Austin 6, (Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born March 6, 1831,

Died

Married Dec. 24, 1853,

To George Clay, son of

. b. March 10, 1830, London, England. d.

Children

1. George Clay b.
2. Fannie Clay b. m. Graham

Had 2 ch. 1. Austin Graham b.
2.

Other children died young.

Ref. Mr. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

Elbert Austin

Son of Daniel and Deborah (Smith) Austin 6 (Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born Oct. 5, 1833, Amityville, L.I. now Marconiville.
Old Indian name was Copiague.

Died Feb. 23, 1884, Santa Cruz, California

Married (1) 1855, L.I.

To Mary Smith, daughter of

b. d. Spring of 1870. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Children

1. Marvin b. d.y.
2. Mary Ella b. April 1861, m. Howard West
   d. 188_

Married (2) March 15, 1871, Brooklyn, N.Y.

To Viola Pamelia Glass, daughter of

b. July 5, 1844, Pamelia, Jefferson Co., N.Y.

d.

\+ 3. Corinne Herrick b. March 28, 1875; m. William Cureton.
4. Harry Andrew b. July 19, 1877; m. Josephine Praytor.

Elbert Austin was killed in his barn in Santa Cruz, Calif. by a gun born by Gustave Guerrano French, eleven. It was purchased by Gilbert S., his brother, and sold to Lavina Hulse for delivery to Chauncey T. Austin, which their half brother, Elbert, had purchased for him.

Ref. Mrs. William Cureton, 209 S. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Joel Jacob Austin

Son of Daniel and Deborah (Smith) Austin 6, (Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born June 8, 1836, Copiague, L.I.

Died Dec. 9, 1912, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Married

To Mary Ann Berry, daughter of Ketcham and Ann (Whaley) Berry.

Born April 1, 1840, Amityville, L.I.

Died Jan. 19, 1920, Old Greenwich, Conn.

Children

+	1.. Edward Ketcham	b. Dec. 4, 1860;	m. Lydia Decker
+	2. Daniel Berry	b. Aug. 1, 1863;	m. Florence Haven Nostrand
+	3. Eva Gertrude	b. 1866;	m. George C. Case
	4. Charles Berry	b. Sept. 7, 1870; d. Nov. 21, 1947, Daytona Beach, Fla. No issue.	m. Daisy Slocum.

Joel J. Austin went to California in the year 1853 when 17 years old. Carried a Yauger (or Yalter) rifle (German) which weighed about 25 to 30 pounds. Shot balls weighing 12 to the pound. Similar to the "Buffalo" gun. A tent to cook in -- on Sundays hunting would kill one wild sheep for meat.

He was in South Western Oregon at "Althouse Creek" and "Sailors Diggins" where the Siwash and Chinock Indians raided his cabin in his absence, took $3000 in gold from underneath the hearth stone, burned the cabin. Forty miners assembled and pursued the Indians who numbered 200 or more, over the mountains eastward. One skirmish took place in which one of his pals was killed. The Indians then retreated to the plains. The miners returned to their claims.

Ref. Mr. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

Chauncey Terry Austin

Son of Daniel and Eliza (Hulse) Austin 4, (Stephen 3, Thomas 2, David 1)

Residence Amityville and Brooklyn, N.Y.

Born Dec. 4, 1843, Amityville, N.Y.

Died Sept. 29, 1929, Sunday, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Married Jan. 29, 1868, Melville, L.I.

To Sarah Emma Smith, daughter of John and Mary Ette (Van Sise) Smith.

b. April 14, 1850, Melville, L.I.

d. Aug. 25, 1885, Amityville, L.I., buried Melville (Sweet Hollow)

Children

1.	Ada Lavinia	b. Nov. 8, 1868; Melville	m.	Joseph K. Hampshire Feb. 14, 1930, Baltimore, Md., son of John and Mary (Flynn) Hampshire. b. Nov. 27, 1869, Connellsville, Pa. d. May 19, 1932, Brooklyn, N.Y.
+ 2.	Clarence Smith	b. Apr. 14, 1875;	m.	(1) Frederica Wagner (2) Waters
3.	Lineus E.	b. May 26, 1877;	d.	Jan. 19, 1894. Bur. Melville

Ref. Mrs. Ada L. Hampshire,

Benjamin J. Austin 8, Job C. 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Putnam Co., N.Y., Pulteney, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Born June 6, 1812, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died July 5, 1886, T. of Pulteney, N.Y.

Married Nov. 19, 1834, T. of Pulteney, N.Y., Margaret A. Wanamaker, daughter of Mary Wanamaker (Weldmaker) b. 1789, Delaware Co., N.Y.

b. Aug. 13, 1814, Carmel, Putnam Co., N.Y.

d. Feb. 21, 1897, Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Children

1. Charlotte J. b. May 6, 1835; m. Ed V. Parker
   Daughter is Mrs. Stephen Parker, 110 Westmont Ave. Elmira, N.Y.
+ 2. Louisa S. b. Apr. 10, 1837; m. Wilson Nevyus, May 2, 1901
   Daughter Laura, Mrs. Charles Horton, Prattsburg, N.Y.
+ 3. Martha b. 1840; m. Peter Nevyus.
   Daughter is Nettie Nevyus, Canisteo, N.Y.
4. Mary b. Apr. 1, 1846; m. James Cinsebox
   Son Benjamin A., 171 Matthew St., Binghamton, N.Y.
5. Francis A. b. Sept. 9, d.

1. Charlotte J. d. Mar. 20, 1917.
2. Louisa S. d. Nov. 1, 1921.
3. Martha Lane d. May 30, 1922.
4. Joames Hosea b. June 2, 1842; d. Aug. 1842.
5. Mary A. d. Feb. 1, 1932.
above 6. Frances A. b. Sept. 9, 1855; c. Aug. 29, 1911.

Ref. Mrs. C. N. Horton, Prattsburg, N.Y. (1943)
1850 Census of Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N.Y.
Miss L. Jennette Nevyus, 100 Greenwood St., Canesteo, N.Y. (1943)

Abram Austin

Son of Stephen and Hannah Austin 6, (Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence Amityville, L.I.

Born May 20, 1831,

Died June 30, 1901,

Married

To Margaret Brush, daughter of Whitman and Margaret Brush.

b. Oct. 20, 1827,

d. May 1914,

Children

1.	Charles	b.	1856;	
+ 2.	Edward Clifton	b. Aug. 8,	1857;	m. (1) Amie Turner (2) Ella Chichester
3.	Edgar	b.	1858;	
4.	Stephen	b.	1860;	
5.	Elizabeth (Libbie)	b. Feb. 26,	1863;	
6.	Melvin	b.	1865;	

Edward and Melvin Austin served in the World War I under the Coast Guard Service.

Ref. Mr. Melvin Austin, Amityville, N.Y.
Mrs. Ella C. Austin, 18 Oak St., Amityville, N.Y. (1945)
1870 census Huntington Twp., Suffolk Co., N.Y.
Amityville Post Master.

Robert Austin 7, Abraham 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born 1841,

Died

Married

To Deborah

b. 1844

d.

Children

1.	William H.	b.	1864;	Shot himself.
2.	Jesse	b.		
3.	Mary E.	b.	1866;	
4.	Martha A.	b.	1868;	
5.	Nellie E.	b.	1869;	
6.	Sarah	b.		
7.	Arthur	b.		
8.	Robert	b.		
9.	George	b.		
10.	Abraham	b.		

Ref. Mr. Daniel B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

1850 census Huntington, Suffolk Co., L.I.

William Austin 7, Wiltsie 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born 1778

Died

Married

To Freelove

b. 17_0, N.Y.

Children

1. Elisha b. 1827; m. Caroline B. Lynt
b. Feb. 21, 1832,
d. Jan. 9, 1897, ae. 64 yr. 10 mo. 18 da.

Ch. 1. Oscar b. 1849-50, 7 mo. old when census taken.
2. Jane b. 1853
3. James b. 1855
4. Isabel b. 1857
5. George b. 6 mo. old when census taken, 1860, in Yonkers, N.Y.

Next house - Alonzo Austin b. 1817;
Clarissa b. 1820;
William b. 1839;
Ann E. b. 1843;

Ref. 1850 census, 1860 census, Yonkers, N.Y., Westchester Co.

Theodore P. Austin 8, David 7, 6, Thomas 4, 3,
John 2, 1.

Residence

Born 1840

Died

Married Sept. 8, 1868, Presbyterian Church, Doylestown, Pa.
by Rev. Silas M. Andrews

To Mary Catherine Fretz, daughter of

Born Jan. 9, 1845, Bucks Co., Pa.

Died

Children

1. Altia Rhena b. Sept. 15, 1869, at 95 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

2. Neva Ethel b. Oct. 18, 1876, at Country res., Portland, Conn.

Residence North Hancock, Me.

Ref. Stauffer - Stover Gen.
Frink Gen. p. 584

William Austin 8, Lockwood 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N.Y., 1842: Pultney 1838.
Born Feb. 22, 1801, Kent, Putnam Co., N.Y.
Died Nov. 7, 1890, Prattsburg, N.Y.
Married Dec. 14, 1824
To Sally Ann Watkins, daughter of Joseph and Abigail Watkins.
Born May 14, 1804, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Died July 2, 1888,

Children

+ 1. Benjamin B. b. Feb. 13, 1825; m. Johannah E. A. Parker
2. Fanny b. 1828; m. Coe Smith.
Son, Charlie m. Jennie Manning
3. Joanna b. 1830; m.
4. Elizabeth b. 1831; m. James Trenchard.
5. Lockwood b. Oct. 28, 1840; Killed Aug. 5, 1864, ae. 23 yr. 9 mo. 7 da., at Nashville, Tenn. Bur. there. Enlisted 107th Reg.
+ 6. Margaret b. Oct. 23, 1849; m. John Earley.
He served in the Civil War, was taken prisoner by the South and was confined for a time in Richmond Prison. (J.E.)
Ch. 1. Ethie b. m. Charles Brown
2. Daisy b. m. William Quigley.
Her ch. 1. Ethlyn b. m. John Peacock.
2. Esther b. m. Van Hoeson.

Joseph Watkins b. Feb. 9, 1778; d. Mar. 9, 1860.
m. Mar. 6, 1802, Abigail
b. June 28, 1779
d. Sept. 22, 1847.

Ref. Landmarks of Steuben Co., N.Y. p. 241.
1850 Census of Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N.Y.
Mrs. Leonard G. Walrath, St. Johnsville, N.Y. (1943)
Mrs. James E. Sherwood, Prattsburg, N.Y. R. #2.
Mrs. John H. Peacock, 260 East 1st St., Corning, N.Y.

Grandfather - Daniel Austin, whose residence was at Kinney's Corner, Yates Co., N.Y.

Grandmother - Letitia Van Cott Austin

Daniel Austin's children were William, Mary, George, Leander, Sarah, and John M. (born Feb. 5, 1846)
Mary married William Potter
Sarah married Myron Wood
John married Emily Ann Dinehart

Father -- John Moore Austin
Residence - Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N.Y.
Born Feb. 5, 1846 - Yates Co., N.Y.
Died May 14, 1930 - Prattsburg, N.Y.
Married Emily Ann Dinehart Feb. 17, 1876
Born April 6, 1848, at Yates Co., N.Y.
Died Oct. 21, 1936, Prattsburg, N.Y.

Children of John M. Austin

Harry Dinehart b. Oct. 9, 1879 m. Grace I. Holland
Minnie Pearl b. Mar. 14, 1884; m. James S. Sherwood

Harry Dinehart Austin

Born Oct. 9, 1879, Jerusalem, Yates Co., N.Y.
Married: Grace I. Holland July 5, 1906, at Chicago, Ill.
Born Feb. 15, 1882 at Evanston, Ill.

Children

Edith Lillian b. May 11, 1907, Prattsburg, N.Y.
m. George Kenneth Fox
Irene Emily b. Nov. 14, 1909, Washington, D.C.
m. William Pine
John Holland b. Sept. 16, 1911, Vallejo, Calif.
m. Geraldine M. Hiam

Edith's Children:

Irene Helen Fox b. Sept. 20, 1932, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., Calif.
Carol Jean Fox b. Apr. 2, 1935, Vallejo, Calif.
Alan Austin Fox b. May 3, 1943, Weed, Calif.

Irene's Children
Twin daughters Edith Jean Pine and Eleanor Ann Pine, b. Feb. 8, 1938, at Vallejo, Calif.

John's children
Joan Merle Austin b. June 19, 1939, San Francisco, Calif.
Patricia Sue Austin b. Nov. 19, 1942, San Francisco, Calif.

Ref. Harry D. Austin, 531 - 15th Ave., San Francisco, 18, Calif.

Daniel Austin 8, Lockwood 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Carmel, Putnam Co., Fishkill, Dutchess Co., & Jersalum, Yates Co., N.Y.

Born Feb. 4, 1807, Carmel, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died July 26, 1892, Jersalum, Yates Co., N.Y.

Married May 18, 1830, Mattawan, N.Y.

To Letitia Van Cott, daughter of

B. Dec. 29, 1812, Albany, N.Y.

d. 1894, Jersalum, N.Y.

Children 1st 3 ch. b. Fishkill, N.Y. 2nd 3 born Jersalum, N.Y.

1. William b. Feb. 11, 1831; m. (1) Willslow
(2) Margaret Brazee

Ch. by 1st wife
1. Charley

Ch. by 2nd wife
2. Frank J. (M.D.) b. July 25, 1871, Rathbone, N.Y.
1843 res. Lacyville, Pa., unm.
3. Claud
4. Maud m. Bert Dennis
5. Letitia b. m. Williams

2. Leander b. Apr. 11, 1834; m. (1) Frances Dinehart.
(2) Agusta

Ch. by (1) Letitia

Ch. 1. Lee Kinyon, res. Penn Yan, N.Y.

3. Susan b. Aug. 30, 1836; m. William Potter

Ch. 1. Dau. m. John Brawley, of Bradford, Pa.

4. George b. May 30, 1842; m. Mary Stutler.

Has a granddaughter, Mrs. Hattie Adams living near Penn Yan, N.Y.

5. Sarah Jane b. June 23, 1844; d. Mar. 17, 1919
m. Myron Wood, d. ae. 74

Ch. 1. Allen b.
d. Apr. 26, 1891, ae. 16 yrs.

\+ 6. John Moore b. Feb. 5, 1846; m. Emily Ann Dinehart.
d. May 14, 1930.

Ref. Mrs. George Kenneth Fox, Mt. Shasta, California. (1943)
1850 census Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N.Y.
Mr. Harry P. Austin, 521 Alabama St., Vallejo, Calif.
Mrs. James Sherwood, Prattsburg, N.Y. R.F.D. #2, (1943)
Frank J. Austin, M.D., Laceyville, Pa. (1943)

Benjamin F. Austin 8, Job Curry 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3,

Residence Putnam Co., N.Y., Pulteney, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Born June 6, 1812, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died July 5, 1886, Pulteney, Steuben Co.

Married Nov. 19, 1834, Putnam Co., N.Y.

To Margaret A. Wanmaker, daughter of Mary (Lane) Wanmaker.

b. Aug. 13, 1814, Putnam Co., N.Y.

d. Feb. 20, 1897, Prattsburg, N.Y.

Children

1.	Charlotte J.	b. May 6, 1835; d. Mar. 20, 1917	m. E.V. Parker
+ 2.	Louisa S.	b. Apr. 10, 1837; d. Nov. 1, 1921	m. Wilson Nevyus
+ 3.	Martha Lane	b. July 7, 1840 d. May 30, 1922.	m. Peter Nevyus
4.	James Hosea	b. June 2, 1842;	d. Aug. 1842
5.	Mary A.	b. Apr. 1, 1846; d. Feb. 1, 1932	m. James Cincebox
6.	Frances A.	b. Sept. 9, 1855;	d. Aug. 29, 1911.

Louisa S. Austin mar. May 11, 1870, T. of Pulteney, N.Y., Wilson Nevyus. b. June 11, 1838, T. of Pulteney;
d. May 2, 1901, T. of Pulteney, N.Y.

Ch. 1.	Laura Jane	b. June 22, 1871;	m. Charles Horton
2.	Martha L.	b. May 14, 1874; d. Apr. 25, 1943	m. Walter Sturdevant
3.	Andrew D.	b. Mar. 10, 1878;	c. Sept. 2, 1880.

Ref. Mrs. C. N. Horton, Prattsburg, N.Y. (1945).

Martha Lane Austin mar. Oct. 20, 1864, Pulteney, N.Y. Peter Nevyus, son of William and Jane Nevyus.
b. Sept. 9, 1825, Pulteney, N.Y.
d. Feb. 11, 1907, Canisteo, N.Y.

Ch. 1.	Louisa Jennette	b. Dec. 21, 1865	
2.	Willard Merritt	b. Oct. 7, 1869;	d. Sept. 27, 1896.
3.	Lura May	b. May 22, 1877;	d. July 19, 1900.

Ref. Miss L. Jennette Nevyus, 100 Greenwood St., Canesteo, N.Y. (1943)

Phebe E. Austin

Daughter of Job Curry & Louise Smith Austin 7, (Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born Mar. 13, 1825

Died Dec. 13, 1903

Married Jan. 1, 1850

To Hon. Edward Wright, son of John & Sally Ann Frost Wright.

Born May 15, 1826, Union Valley, N.Y.

Died July 2, 1911,

Children

1. Lillie A. m. Henry A. Gahn
2. Mattie m. Willia A. Ganong

Philip Austin 8, Job C. 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Phillipstown, Nelsonville and Woodlawn, N.Y.

Born Jan. 17, 1827, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died

Married

To Sarah Conklin, daughter of

b. 1826, Putnam Co., N.Y.

d.

Children

1. George T. b. July 16, 1848;
   d. July 27, 1848, ae. 11 da. Bur. Entrott Plot, North Lake Oscawana, Putnam Co., N.Y.
2. Ella b. 1851, Steuben Co., N.Y.
3. James A. b. 1854, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Ref. Frost Gen.

1850-1855 Census Pultney, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Charles L. Austin 8, Job Curry 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Carmel, Putnam Co., N.Y., on the old homestead, where he still resides.

Born Feb. 12, 1842, Carmel, N.Y.

Died

Married 1868,

To Emma Odell, daughter of

b. Aug. 17, 1845,

d. Mar. 14, 1912,

Children

+ 1. Job Clayton b. 1869;

2. Adolph O. b. Apr. or May 1870;

3. S. Hetty b.

4. J. Louise b. Aug. 21, 1873; d. Sept. 26, 1910.

5. Charles I. b.

6. [illegible] Honte b.

Member of the Presbyterian Church at Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

Ref. The Hill Family by Couch
Presbyterian Yard, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.
Hist. of Putnam Co., N.Y. by William S. Pelletrean, A.M. pub. 1886.
1870 census of Carmel, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Silas T. Austin 8, Isaac S. 7, Silas 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Putnam Co., N.Y., Town of Putnam Valley.

Born March 28, 1798;

Died Feb. 1, 1855, ae. 56 yrs. 10 mo. 4 da.

Married

To Ruth

b. 1796 - 98

d. Nov. 2, 1865, ae. 58 yrs. 9 mo. 18 da.

Children

1. Ada b. 1827;
2. Isaac b. 1832; m. Sarah b. 1836;

   Ch. 1. Howard b. 1857;
   2. Edward b. 1859; 7 mo. old in 1860 census.
3. John R. b. 1834;

Ref. 1850 Census Town of Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N.Y.
1860 Census Town of Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Robert Barker

Son of James

Born

Died

Married Dec. 29, 1824,

To Mary Austin, daughter of Isaac & Susan (Tompkins) Austin.

Born Dec. 2, 1803;

Died June 25, 1900;

Children

1.	Phebe	b. Feb. 21, 1826;	d. Apr. 13, 1849.
2.	Anson	b. Dec. 15, 1827;	d. Apr. 3, 1829.
3.	Asbury	b. Feb. 8, 1831;	d. Jan. 11, 1832.
4.	Hetty	b. Dec. 6, 1832;	
5.	Susan	b. Apr. 2, 1835;	d. June 17, 1861.
6.	James	b. Apr. 5, 1839;	d. Oct. 30, 1856.
7.	Hannah J.	b. May 19, 1841;	d. Feb. 28, 1844.
8.	Emma	b.	d. Jan. 6, 1930.
		Res. Mahopac Mines, N.Y.	

Ref. The Hills Family by Couch.

Son of Isaac S. and Susan Tompkins Austin 7, (Silas 6, Jonathan 5, Thomas 3, John 2, 1)

Residence

Born Nov. 14, 1805, Tompkins Corners, N.Y.

Died Nov. 22, 1880, Oscawana Heights, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Married

To Abigail Lickly, daughter of James B. and Rachel (Meeks) Lickly
b. June 25, 1802,
d. Dec. 28, 1891, Peekskill, N.Y.

Children

1.	Elmina E.	b. April 13, 1829; d. Jan. 17, 1885.	m. William Bartley	
2.	Mary Ann	b. Jan. 11, 1831; d. Oct. 1900;	m. Charles La Due	
+ 3.	William A.	b. Feb. 18, 1833; d. Sept. 20, 1921.	m. Mary Derbyshire	
4.	Sarah E.	b. May 21, 1835; d. Feb. 14, 1913.	m. Bradley Yoemans.	
5.	Phebe E.	b. Jan. 29, 1837; d. March 16, 1925.	m. (1) Cornelius Christian (2) Joseph Tompkins	
+ 6.	Alonzo L.	b. April 29, 1839;	m. Margaret Ann Tompkins.	
+ 7.	John Seely	b. Nov. 16, 1841; d. Aug. 17, 1926.	m. Sarah E. Tompkins	
8.	Melissa Jane	b. June 11, 1843; d. Feb. 22, 1911.	m. George Curry	

Ref. Mrs. G. P. Wygant, 106 Depew St., Peekskill, N.Y. (1943)
Cem. Ins. of St. Peter's Ch., Cortland, Peekskill, N.Y.

John Austin 8, Isaac 7, Silas 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence 1860 Census Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Born 1805-8, N.Y. Carpenter

Died

Married

To Margaret A. Rundell

b. 1810; N.Y.

d.

Children

1.	Julia M.	b.	1835;	
2.	David B.	b.	1837-8;	Tinpeddler.
+ 3.	William Martin	b.	1840;	m. Frances
4.	Phebe E.	b.	1842-3;	
5.	Charles B.	b.	1844-6;	
6.	Martha J.	b.	1852	

1870 census John Austin's name is not given.

Margaret A. Austin's name was given with

1.	Mary A.	b.	1866,
2.	Oscar	b.	1868

In 1880 census, Oscar was named as nephew.

Ref. 1860 Census Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N.Y.
1850 census Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Albert Mead Austin 8, Alanson M. 7, John 6, 5, Jonathan 4,
Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Hamburg, Erie Co., N.Y.
Born Aug. 25, 1829, Dorset, Vt.
Died May 8, 1914, Machias, N.Y.
Married
To Mary S. Stewart, daughter of
b.
d.

Children

1.	Emma	b.		m. George Neker.
+ 2.	Frank E.	b. Sept. 14, 1869;		m. Helene Schoeder.
3.	Hattie	b.		m. George Decker.
4.	Edgbert	b.	1874;	m. Kate Kohler.
5.	Clyde	b.		

Ref. Mrs. Howard Austin, 3 Water St., Coudersport, Pa. (1949)

Michael Barker

Son of James and Hetty (Austin) Barker 7, (Smith 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born Jan. 1, 1811,

Died Apr. 14, 1883,

Married (1)

To Jane Kniffin, daughter of

b.

d. Feb. 14, 1841. Bur. Baptist Church Yard, Mahopac Falls, N.Y. Consumption.

Children

1. William Barker 1836 - 1874; m. Caroline Huggins, 1840 - 1924.
   Ch. 1. William,
   2. Robert
   3. Caroline
2. Sarah Barker b. m. Samuel Staples
3. Phebe Barker b. m. Stephen Wheeler

Married (2)

To Sarah Robinson, daughter of Elias and Anna (Sloat) Robinson.

b. Sept. 9, 1813,

d. Oct. 1, 1903,

\+ 4. Hattie Barker b. Jan. 10, 1845, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.
d. Aug. 16, 1905, m. George W. Hart.

5. DeWitt Barker b. Jan. 11, 1855; m. Isabel G. Skidmore.
   Ch. 1. Chauncey S. Barker b. Mar. 22, 1895

Hattie Barker married Dec. 7, 1867, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

To George W. Hart, son of James & Tammy (Sloat) Hart.

Born June 3, 1843,

Died Feb. 17, 1931.

Ch.+1. May Hart b. May 22, 1869, Brooklyn, N.Y.

+2. Bessie Hart b. March 22, 1872,

Martha Austin

Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Downes) Austin 7, (Smith 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence Newark, N.J.

Born .

Died July 3, 1876,

Married

To Lewis Banker, son of

Born March 23, 1820, Yorktown, N.Y.

Died Aug. 24, 1853, Newark, N.J.

Both are buried Shrub Oak Cemetery, Yorktown, N.Y.

Children

1. Elizabeth Ann Banker b. Aug. 18, 1841;
2. Orlando Banker b. Dec. 1843;
3. Peter Banker b. Aug. 30, 1845; d. before Aug. 12, 1879.
4. Edward Banker b. 1847;

He was a carpenter and settled in Newark, N.J.

Ref. Banker Gen. p. 230.

Joab Austin 8, Silas 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Went to Kendall Co., Ill. in 1836-7

Born Dec. 23, 1805, Carmel, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died May 25, 1875, Plano, Kendall Co., Ill. ae. 69 yr. 5 mo..

Married (1)

To Jane M. Stevens, daughter of

b.

d. Jan. 29, 1841, ae. 25 yr. 1 mo. Bur. Sprink Lake Cem., Aurora, Ill.

Married (2) 1843, New York State

To Sarah Ann Young, daughter of Nathaniel and Ann (Reed) Young.

b. Oct. 15, 1809, Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N.Y.

d. Sept. 16, 1899, Plano, Kendall Co., Ill., ae. 68 yrs.

Sarah Ann Young was a Quaker.

Children by 1st wife

1. George b. 1838;
   d. Jan. 31, 1863, ae. 24 yr. 9 mo. Killed at Young's Point, Bur. there. Civil War.
2. Theodore b. 1839;
   d. June 18, 1865, ae. 26 yr. 2 mo. Parkersville, Va. Bur. there. Civil War.
3. Silas S. b. 1841;
   d. Jan. 17, 1868, ae. 27 yr. 10 mo. Killed in Civil War.

Children by 2nd wife

+ 4. Nathaniel Young b. July 6, 1844; m. Sarah Jane Roberts.

5. Julia Ann b. Nov. 11, 1850, m. Alexander C. Miller b. Jan. 24, 1853,
   d. Nov. 11, 1923, Aurora, Ill. d. Jan. 3, 1918, Aurora, Ill.

Ch. 1. Alex A.
2. John A.
3. Roy A.

Ref. Mrs. R. J. Reynolds, Wayne, Nebr.
Nebraska and Midwest Gen., July 1827.

Silas Austin, son of Joab and Jane M. Stevens Austin, served in the Civil War in 10th Ill. Cavalry. Organized at Camp Butler Springfield, Ill., Sept. 1861. Mustered into service November 1861. Mustered out November 1865.

George Austin, son of Joab and Jane M. Stevens Austin, served in the Civil War in 27th Ill. Infantry. Mustered into service at Camp Douglass, September 6, 1862, by Capts. Wm. L. Fowler and Wm. Walker and Wm. S. Bunn.

Joshua Nelson Austin

Father Silas Austin. His parents Job & Mary Nelson Austin.

Mother Elizabeth Tompkins. Her parents Nathaniel & Elizabeth Oakley Tompkins.

Residence Kendall Co., Ill.

Born May 3, 1807, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

Died Mar. 19, 1892, Yorkville, Kendall Co., Ill. Buried there.

Married Jan. 18, 1854,

To Sarah Roberts, daughter of Clayton Roberts (b. 1747, N.J.) and Elizabeth S. (b. 1803, N.J.)

Born Jan. 18, 1823, Moorestown, N.J.

Died Apr. 6, 1907, La Grange, Ill..

Children

1. Elizabeth Roberts b. Apr. 26, 1859; m. William Ennis Kinnett, M.D., Sept. 7, 1887.
2. Mary b. June 25, 1861; m. Rev. Henry Wm. Powell, June 25, 1885.
3. John Clayton b. Mar. 12, 1863; m. Hattie Brydon, July 6, 1886.

Ref. Desc. of Thomas French, p. 465
Mrs. Jessie Reynolds, Wayne, Nebr.
1870 Census Big Grove, Bristol, Kendall Co., Ill.

Son of Silas 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence New York

Born New York

Died Aug. 16, 1897, Yorkville, Ill.

Married (1) Dec. 21, 1854, Dexter R. Pierce, son of John and Elizabeth (Barrett) Pierce.

b. 1822 near Hinsdale, Mass.

d. Oct. 1861, Hinsdale, Mass.

Ch. 1. daughter, Ella Pierce, b. Jan. 23, 1856.

(2) April 1865, Miriam Jones Roberts, daughter of Clayton

b. June 12, 1827, Moorestown, N.J.

d. Feb. 26, 1907, Yorkville, Ill.

Ref. Desc. of Thomas French, p. 236, 463.
1870 Census Big Grove, Bristol, Kendall Co., Ill.
The Tompkins - Tomkins Gen. (1942) p. 56

Mary Austin 8, Silas 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Red Mills, N.Y.
Born Feb. 8, 1813, Red Mills, N.Y.
Died Dec. 23, 1891, Red Mills, N.Y.
Married July 4, 1840
To Peter Anderson, son of James & Susan (Ganong) Anderson.
Born Sept. 24, 1819, Red Mills, N.Y.
Died Apr. 2, 1882, Red Mills, N.Y.

Children

+ 1.	James Thorn	b. July 7, 1841; d. June 24, 1924,	m. Annie Lounsbury
2.	Mila C.	b. Feb. 24, 1844;	d. Mar. 18, 1863. unm.
3.	Silas Austin	b. Feb. 4, 1850; d. July 30, 1915.	m. Mary Emigh
4.	George Edward	b. June 24, 1853; d. Dec. 20, 1930	m. (1) Alida Agor (2) Mary Emma Mead.

Ref. Mrs. Arthur E. Anderson, 1125 Main St., Peekskill, N.Y. (1943)

George W. Austin

Son of Silas & Elizabeth Tompkins Austin
(Silas 6, Job 5, Jonathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, John 1)

Residence

Born Oct. 8, 1818,

Died Sept. 14, 1889,

Buried Lake Mahopac, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Married

To Elmira Dean, daughter of Jonathan and Pamelia (Price) Dean

Born Oct. 2, 1829,

Died June 2, 1914, Jefferson Valley, N.Y.

Children

1. Inf d. Aug. 30, 1856
2. Inf. Henry d. Aug. 26, 1857-9. b. 1858
3. Inf. d. Aug. 19, 1861.
4. Henry Price d. Aug. 30, 1864, ae. 6 yr. 3 mo. 20 da.
   b. 1866
5. Mary E. b. 1864; m. Munson Perry

Ref. Cemetery Ins. by Wm. P. Horton of Lake Mahopac, N.Y.
N.Y. Hist. & Bio. Rec. Vol. 56, Mead's Corners, Putnam Co., N.Y.
Methodist Church, East Side Lake Mahopac, N.Y.
1860 Census Carmel, Putnam Co., N.Y. 1870 Census.

Jane Austin 8, Silas 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Aug. 7, 1820,

Died Dec. 25, 1891,

Married

To Harrison Agor, son of Charles, grandson of William Agor.

Born Feb. 22, 1818,

Died Dec. 4, 1892,

Children

1. William
2. Charles
3. Silas
4. Mary

Amos Lane Austin 8, Silas 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1

Residence Red Mills, N.Y.

Born June 10, 1827,

Died Apr. 21, 1897,

Married Nov. 14, 1855,

To Cynthia J. Cole, daughter of Levi Hall and Hannah (Cole) Cole.

b. Nov. 6, 1829, Putnam Co., N.Y.

d. Aug. 12, 1906,

Children

1.	Sarah	b. Aug. 26, 1856;	d. Jan. 6, 1857, ae. 4 mo. 11 da.	
2.	Sarah Elizabeth	b. Dec. 9, 1857;	m. (1) LaFayette Pinckney, (2) Hall S. Waring, Dec. 9, 187_	
+ 3.	Silas	b. Mar. 9, 1859;	m. Abigail Barrett.	
+ 4.	Levi Cole	b. Apr. 9, 1861;	m. Susan Smith.	
5.	Nelson	b. Jan. 8, 1864;	m. Carrie Hill, 1893; b. 1873. Dau. of Harrison & Zoretta (Barrett) Hill	
		Ch. 1. Loretta Becker.		
+ 6.	Mila	b. Nov. 30, 1866;	m. Elmer Ganang.	
+ 7.	Theodore	b. Feb. 13, 1871;	m. Emma Baremore.	
8.	Mercy	b.	d. y.	

Ref. Desc. of Elisha Cole - p. 83, 182.
Edwin C. Hill, 5421 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind. (1942)
Hist. of Putnam Co., N.Y. p. 395.
Washburn Gen., p. 915

Joab Austin 8, Absalom R. 7, Robert 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Jan. 29, 1832,

Died Dec. 9, 1913,

Married Nov. 9, 1856,

To Mary Brown, daughter of

b. Feb. 17, 1831,

d.

Children

1. Randolph Brown b. Sept. 11, 1857; d. July 4, 1904,

m. Kate S. Voorhis, daughter of Harvey and Caroline (Keeler) Voris.
b. d.

Ch. 1. Irving b. m.
2. Edith b. Mar. 4, 1884; m. Rutherford Washburn.
3. Mildred b. m. William Hull. No ch.

2. Leonard W. b. Apr. 23, 1860; Somers, N.Y. d. Dec. 5, 1937, Chatham, N.Y.

m. Nov. 7, 1907, Jennie Hatfield, daughter of Simeon R. and Lucinda (Holben) Hatfield..
b. Mar. 11, 1879, Chatham, N.Y.
d. Sept. 18, 1928, Chatham, N.Y.

Ch. 1. Mary Lucinda b. Nov. 28, 1908;
m. Oct. 13, 1930, Seward L. Welch, son of b.

Ch. 1. Nancy Austin b. Dec. 9, 1931.

2. Jane Clark b. Mar. 8, 1933.

3. Sandra Hatfield b. Sept. 27, 1940.

4. Lucinda Ann b. Sept. 28, 1943.

Ref. Mrs.. Mary Austin Welch, 70 North St., Geneseo, N.Y. (1947)
Mrs. Rutherford B. Washburn, 210 Martin Ave., White Plains, N.Y. (1947)
Washburn Gen. (new) p. 639.
Hatfield Gen. by Abraham Hatfield, p. 129.

Austin 8, John 7, 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Hamburg, N.Y., formerly White's Corners.

Born Aug. 6, 1811, White's Corners, Erie Co., N.Y.

Died Nov. 10, 1873, (?) Bulls City, now Alton, Kansas.

Married (1) 1841, Hamburg, N.Y.

To Jane R. Wilson, daughter of

b.

d.

Married (2) June 8, 1843, Hamburg, N.Y.

To Elvira Parks, daughter of James and Mary (Brown) Parks.

b. Dec. 21, 1823, Hamburg, N.Y.

d. Feb. 3, 1907, Alton, Kansas.

Children

1. Perry b. June 17, 1844; m. Belle Stoddard.
+ 2. Lafayette Carver b. May 16, 1847; m. Josephine Hathaway.
3. Herman Delos b. Aug. 5, 1855;
4. Cassius Clay b. Dec. 28, 1855, White's Corners. unm. Res. 1925, Alton, Kansas.
5. Emma Jane b. June 8, 1862; m. Henry Endsley.

Ch. 1. Leroy.
2. Fred
3. Miles
4. Austin
5. Jessie b. m. Haworth.

Ref. Mr. Cassius P. Austin, Alton, Kansas. (1925)
Mr. Frank C. Cross, 1114 Downing St., Denver, Colo.
Also personal recollections of Lafayette Austin.

Ira Austin

Father John Austin His parents John & Tamzen Scofield Austin
Mother Lucy French Her parents John & Catherine Price French

Residence

Born July 11, 1819, Hamburg, N.Y.

Died Mar. 21, 1861, Hamburg, Erie Co., N.Y.
Bur. "Forest Lawn" near White's Corners, N.Y.

Married Oct. 2,1845,

To Sophia Wilson, daughter of Ira & Relief (Baird) Wilson

Born Aug. 6, 1824, Genesee Co., N.Y.

Died Feb. 22, 1900, Alexander, N.Y. She m. (2) George Smith, m. (3) Theron Bullock of Alexander, N.Y.

Children

+ 1.. Rosaville Austin b. Feb. 6, 1848; d. Aug. 6, 1907. m. Francis Smith Feb. 6, 1866

+ 2. Josephine b. Aug. 7, 1852; m. Herman K. Smith Oct. 30, 1870.

+ 3. Wilson Ira b. Oct. 6, 1855, Hamburg, N.Y. m. Mary Martin, Nov. 29, 1883.

+ 4. Lucy Maria b. July 4, 1860; m. Frank S. Wright Nov. 15, 1882.

Sophia Wilson Austin m. (2) George Smith
m. (3) Theron Bullock of Alexander, N.Y.

Lucy Maria Austin Wright's Children

1. Howard Wright b. Apr. 15, 1884; m. Alta Cornelia Gruner 1909. d. Nov. 16, 1911

Ch. 1. Howard L, Jr. b. Aug. 22, 1910.

Married (2) Emma Augusta Frick, Jan. 21, 1914.

2. Olive Adell Wright b. July 7, 1891; m. Roy E. Hunn May 14, 1910.
Res. Pavilion, N.Y.

Ch. 1. Evelyn Alta Hunn b. May 31, 1911
2. Norma Adell Hunn b. Mar. 2, 1913.
3. Eleanor Myra Hunn b. May 12, 1924.

Ref. Mr. Wilson Ira Austin, 508 South 9th St., Norfolk, Nebr.
1855 census of E. Hamburg, N.Y. (State)

Ezra Gilbert Austin 8, Gilbert S. 7, Daniel 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4,3
John 2, 1.

Residence

Born May 24, 1858,

Died May 4, 1936,

Married

To Bertha Youngheim, daughter of

b.

d. May 4, 1936,

Children

1. Wilbert b.
2. Bertie b. m. Kicherer.
3. I. Lee b. m. Florence Bundo.
4. Ronald b.
5. Marion b.
6. Raymond E. b. m. Marian

Ch. 1. Constance b.
m. Sept. 17, 1945, Gordon Gerald Misener.

Ref. Mr. Daniel B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I.
(1946)

John Austin

Father Truman Austin His parents John & Tamzen Scofield Austin

Mother Her parents

Residence

Born

Died Nov. abt. 1846, Buffalo, N.Y.

Married

To (1) Mary Baird,

b.

d. May 25, 1906, Polo, Ill.

(2) Gillett.

Children

	1.	George	b.	d. before 1862, Lena, Ill.
+	2.	Hiram Merritt	b. June 20, 1842;	m. Rachel J. Pitcher.
+	3.	Sarah Aurora	b. Jan. 11, 1846;	m. Lorenzo L. Pitcher, brother of Rachel Jane

John Austin died while these children were small in New York State. When Hiram was 4 yrs. old, the widow emigrated with children by boats on the Great Lakes to near Lena, Ill. Here George died.

Mrs. John Austin, widow, married a Mr. Cramer, had a daughter and he disappeared. She married 3rd husband, Mr. Gillett, a Baptist Preacher. Had 5 daughters.

The old home place of the John Austin family was at White's Corners near Hamburg, N.Y. Joel Smith family always lived there.

Truman Austin and John Austin owned a large cheese factory in Buffalo, N.Y. Truman Austin owned land that joined Buffalo at that time.

Jennie Pitcher Roupe

Mary Baird Austin came to Ill. when Hiram Merritt Austin was 5 or 6 yrs. old. Came by boat to Chicago. The boat was driven on the rocks at Mackinaw Straits. The hole in the boat was repaired by taking blankets and extra bedding, nailing it down. Father said it was not a pleasant trip from there on.

Frank Austin, Glade, Kansas

Ref. Rev. Charles E. Austin, Blue Hill, Nebr. (1929)

Timothy Austin

Son of Gilbert S. and Elizabeth (Covert) Austin 7, (Daniel 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born 1863,

Died

Married

To Louise Roe, daughter of

Born

Died

Children

1. Joel Jacob b. 1895; m.
2. Viola Elizabeth b. 1896; m.
   Son was killed in action in South Seas.
3. Everett Leroy b. 1900; m.
4. Stephen Richard b. 1902; m.
5. Emma Louise b. 1904; m.
6. Florence Gladys b. 1907; m.
7. Alvin Timothy b. 1910; m.

Ref. Mr. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

John Covert Austin

Son of Gilbert S. and Elizabeth (Covert) Austin 7, (Daniel 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born April 9, 1869,

Died

Married

To Carrie Eliza Slingerland, daughter of

Born July 1, 1871,

Died

Children

1. Andrew Gilbert b. Sept. 2, 1893; d. July 13, 1923. m. Dorothy Woodruff Brewster, b. Aug. 21, 1893;

   Ch. 1. Elizabeth Woodruff b. Nov. 30, 1924;

   2. Eleanor Barbara b. Jan. 30, 1929;

2. Percy Covert b. June 8, 1896; m. Irma French b. Sept. 25, 1896.

   Ch. 1. Carolyn Evelyn b. Aug. 31, 1921;

   2. John Covert b. Oct. 24, 1925;

3. Sarah Elizabeth b. Feb. 8, 1899; m. Frederick Gilmore Kennay, b. Oct. 2, 1897.

   Ch. 1. Austin Gilmore Kennay b. Aug. 8, 1927.

4. John Covert, Jr. b. Apr. 29, 1902; m. Charlotte Latham, b. June 16, 1907,

   Ch. 1. George Covert b. Nov. 1, 1927,

5. Aletha Helen b. Jan. 6, 1909; d. Oct. 4, 1921.

Ref. Mr. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

Corinne Herrick Austin

Daughter of Elbert and Viola Pamelia (Glass) Austin 7, (Daniel 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence Oak Park, Ill.

Born March 28, 1875, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Died

Married September 5, 1905, Lockport, N.Y.

To William Cureton, son of William & Elizabeth (Stevens) Cureton

Born April 28, 1873, Dawley, Shropshire, England.

Died

Children

1. William Austin Cureton b. Dec. 21, 1906; m. Margaret Peterson in So. Chicago, Aug. 29, 1936, dau. of Peter and Hilda (Johnson) Peterson. Peter b. Sweeden.

   Ch. 1. William Austin Cureton b. Sept. 21, 1943.

2. Viola Elizabeth Cureton b. Sept. 1, 1908; m.

Mrs. Cureton wrote in 1946 - We have a tilt=top table that belonged to my husband's great grandfather, William Cureton, to go to each William Cureton in turn.

My son telephoned today that this little boy had found the key to his mother's cupboard of flavoring extracts and had played at pouring them together from one bottle to another, freely mixing and spilling. When his father came home, he still looked very serious from the scolding that had come his way. He looked up from his play and said, "Daddy, it is hard work being a little boy."

Ref. Mrs. William Cureton, 209 S. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill. (1946)

Edward Ketchum Austin

Son of Joel Jacob and Mary Ann (Berry) Austin 7, (Daniel 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born December 4, 1860,

Died September 25, 1922,

Married October 3, 1882,

To Lydia Becker, daughter of

Born May 14, 1863,

Died 1929, Amityville, L.I., N.Y.

Children

1. Edward Jr. b. June 22, 1883; d. Oct. 18, 1884.
2. Edna Viola b. Apr. 25, 1887; m. _____ Wheeler
   No issue.
3. Elinor Lois b. Apr. 25, 1891; m. Mayer.
4. Roger Kenneth b. Aug. 6, 1893; m.
5. Mirriam b. Sept. 7, 1902; m.

Ref. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

Daniel Berry Austin

Son of Joel Jacob and Mary Ann (Berry) Austin 7, (Daniel 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born August 1, 1863,

Died

Married February 12, 1885,

To Florence Kaven Nostrand, daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Emeline (Marshall) Nostrand.

Born Sept. 14, 1864,

Died March 11, 1944, Springfield, L.I.

Children

1.	Bessie May	b. Sept. 30, 1885;	d.	Jan. 2, 1886, Springfield, L.I.
+ 2.	Winefred	b. Sept. 2, 1890;	m.	(1) Ethel Rathjen (2) Gabriel Michaels
3.	Marjorie	b. May 27, 1892;	d.	July 18, 1892. Springfield, L.I.
+ 4.	Mildred Florence	b. Aug. 1, 1894;	m.	Albert G. Leeds.
+ 5.	Ralph Emerson	b. Aug. 25, 1896;	m.	(1) Genevieve Davey (2) Florence (Midge) Blaum. (3) Dorothy Martin.
6.	Marshall Haven	b. Jan. 9, 1899;	m.	Feb. 12, 1935, Brooklyn, N.Y. to Mrs. Edith (de Medina) Corbet, widow of Fred Corbet. Ch. by 1st husband, Fred Corbet, Jr.

Marshall H. Austin was 1st Liet. in World War I.
Capt. in World War II. Now in service Feb. 1946

Nathaniel Nostrand b. Mar. 11, 1824; d. Apr. 24, 1901.

Ref. Mr. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

Cem. on Springfield Ave., Springfield, Jamica, Queen's Co., L.I.

Ralph W. Austin, son of Daniel Berry Austin

. Born

Died June 15, 1947,

Married

To Dorothea

b.

d.

Children

1. Patricia

2. Nancy

3. Ronald

4. b. m. Homer P. Spangrud

Brother of

Mrs. Mildred A. Leeds
Capt. Marshall H. Austin
Winfred M. Ausin

Services Garden City, L.I.

Eva Gertrude Austin

Daughter of Joel Jacob and Mary Ann (Berry) Austin 7, (Daniel 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born 1869, 441 Hudson Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.

Died

Married 1888, in the Methodist Church in Flatbush, Brooklyn.

To George C. Case, son of

Born

Died

Children

1. Ethel Case b. m. Harold Thomas
   - Ch. 1. Gordon Thomas b.
   - 2. Marjorie Thomas b.
2. Helen Case b. m. (1) George Elder
   - Ch. 1. George Elder, Jr. b.
   - 2. Richard Case White b.

   m. (2) William Beverly White
3. Harold Case b. m. Virginia Shaefer Hale
4. Thomas Case

Ref. Mr. D.B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

Clarence Smith Austin

Son of Chauncey Terry and Sarah Ann (Smith) Austin 5, (Daniel 4, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born April 14, 1875,

Died

Married (1)

To Frederica Wagner, daughter of

Born

Died

Children

1. Dorothy b. Sept. 9, 1894, Hicksville, L.I. m. George S. Sutton, June 23, 1924, North Troy, N.Y., son of Edwin M. and Anna E. (Hoffman) Sutton. b. May 22, 1893, Oldwick, N.J

Ch. 1. Dorothy Austin Sutton b. Aug. 15, 1927, Somerville, N.J.

2. Edwin M. Sutton b. Sept. 28, 1928, " "

2. Ruth b. Jan. 3, 1896, Central Park, L.I. m. Clayton Samuel Speck, May 30, 1921, Baldwin, L.I. Son of b. Nov. 1, 1890, Pemberville, Ohio

Ch. 1. Robert George Speck b. March 16, 1923, Pemberville, O.

2. Ruel Austin Speck b. Jan. 9, 1929, Toledo, O.

3. Estelle b. m. Harold Conover (Van Xounenover), son of b.

Ch. 1. Kenneth b.

2. Leon b.

3. Clarence b.

4. Dorothy Ruth b.

Ref. Mrs. Ada L. Hampshire,

Edward Clifton Austin

Son of Abraham and Margaret (Brush) Austin 7, (Stephen 6, 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence Amityville, L.I. (1945)

Born Aug. 8, 1857, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Died

Married (1)

To Amie Turner of Farmingdale, L.I., daughter of

Born

Died

Children

1. Birdsall E. b. Aug. 27, 1885; m. Bessie Towns of Brooklyn

Married (2) June 5, 1901, Copiague, L.I.

To Ella Chichester, daughter of Charles and Sarah Jane (Ketcham) Chichester of Amityville and Copiague, L.I.

Born June 7, 1877, Copiague, N.Y.

Died

2. Mildred Chichester b. Feb. 17, 1904; m. Willard Kohen. Res. Amityville, L.I.

3. Edna Mae b. July 16, 1911; m. Milton W. Kitchen Res. New York City

Ref. Mrs. Edward C. Austin, 18 Oak St., Amityville, N.Y. (1945)

David Wanton Perkins

Father Zebulon Wanton Perkins His parents Jencks and Elizabeth Wanton Perkins

Mother Harriet Austin Her parents Benjamin and Mary (Warner) Austin

Residence M.D. & D.D.S.

Born May 10, 1816,

Died Aug. 10, 1884, Milwaukee, Wis.

Married 1846,

To Jane Huntington Fitch, daughter of Dr. Chauncey and Nancy (Peckham) Fitch of Sheldon, Vt.

Born June 2, 1823,

Died April 11, 1877,

Children

\+ 1. David Walton Perkins b. Nov. 16, 1847; m. (1) Nell Richards (2) Gertrude Groscup
d. Feb. 15, 1929.

Ch. by 1st wife 1. William
2. Theodore

He was a musician in Chicago [illegible] of the Chicago Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art.

2. James Snyder Perkins D.D.S. b. Sept. 27, 1849; m. Ella Maud Hall
d. Dec. 1, 1886.

Had son and daughter

\+ 3. Ella Jane Perkins b. Nov. 15, 1852; m. Charles Denison Skinner

4. Frances Hubbard Perkins b. Dec. 6, 1854; m. E.A. Gaskell, Corona, Calif.
d. May 22, 1926.

No children

5. Josiah Fitch Perkins b. Sept. 22, 1859; m. Helen Judd
Milwaukee

Ch. 1. Fitch Perkins, desc.

2. Susan Perkins

6. Harriet Austin Perkins b. May 4, 1861; m.
d. Oct. 17, 1869, Milwaukee

David Wanton Perkins practiced dentistry in Rome, N.Y. In 1857 he moved his family west to Milwaukee, Wis., where he continued the practice of Dentistry until his death in 1884. He designed, built and patented the first adjustable dentist chair; was a great student and much in demand for [illegible]

Ref. Mrs. Alan J. Turnbull, 904 Belmont Ave., Racine, Wis. (1944)

Daniel Lawrence Austin 8, John D. 7, Wiltsie 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born 1825,

Died

Buried St. John's Cemetery

Married

To Jane

Born 1828,

Died

Children

1. Abraham b. Sept. 20, 1848, N.Y.C; m. Mary A. Odell, N.Y.C.

2. Wiltsie b. Sept. 11, 1850,

Ch. 1. Edith May b. m. Eugene W. Brusie

3. James b. 1854,

In 1860 census Eva, age 5, living with John and Maria Austin.

Ref. Mr. Abraham Austin, 65 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
1850 and 1860 Census, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N.Y.
Mrs. Willsey Austin, 29 Wildwood Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. (1930)
Eugene W. Brusie " " "

Benj. B.M.

Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4,
Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Prattsburg, N.Y., Mattewan, N.Y.
Born Feb. 13, 1825, Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Died Dec. 24, 1896, Prattsburg, N.Y.
In 1868, he was town tax collector for 6 yrs. Constable 9 yrs.

Married Jan. 18, 1849, Pulteney, N.Y.
To Johannah E. A. Parker, daughter of Alexander and Jane Parker.
Born Mar. 16, 1826, Pulteney, N.Y.
Died Mar. 30, 1878, Prattsburg, N.Y.

Children

1. James A. b. Mar. 1850; m. Martha Hults, May 2, 1875; b. May 18, 1849,
d. Spring of 1917; d. Apr. 29, 1930

\+ 2. William Karl b. Nov. 18, 1857, Town of Jeruselum Yates Co., N.Y. d. Feb. 16, 1928, Penn Yan, N.Y.
m. Jan. 26, 1882, Wayne, N.Y.
Amy R. Stanhope, daughter of John G. and Helen L. (Spencer) Stanhope.
b. Nov. 10, 1859, Wayne, N.Y.
d. Mar. 25, 1910, Penn Yan, N.Y.

Ch. 1. Lola Louise b. Oct. 17, 1888, Keuka, N.Y.
m. June 9, 1915, Penn Yan, N.Y.
To Earl F. Morse, b. June 19, 1892, Milo Center

Ch. 1. Marion E. b. Aug. 15, 1920; m. Roger H. Morrow
2. Margaret J. b. Aug. 24, 1925;

3. Benjamin Parker b. Aug. 15, 1867; Prattsburg d. Aug. 24, 1935; Prattsburg.
m. Oct. 14, 1887, Prattsburg, Cheney Brown, daughter of John A. and Mahala (Garrison) Brown. b. June 30, 1871, Prattsburg, N.Y.

Ch. 1. Vera Mildred b. May 19, 1893; m. Leonard G. Walrath.
Ch. 1. Sgt. Martin Austin Walrath b. Sept. 10, 1920
In 1943 was serving in the Army, stationed in Texas
2. Mildred Chene Walrath b. July 7, 1924.

Benjamin B. M. (2) Mrs. Betsey E. Smith.

4. Miranda E. b.

5. Israel A. b.

Ref. Landmarks of Steuben Co., N.Y.
Mrs. Earl F. Morse, 406 Court St., Penn Yan, N.Y. (1943)
Mrs. Mildred Austin Walrath, St. Johnsville, N.Y. (1943)

Margaret Austin 9, William 8, Lockwood 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Prattsburg, N.Y.

Born Oct. 23, 1849, Prattsburg, N.Y.

Died May 9, 1913, Prattsburg, N.Y.

Married 1866, Prattsburg,

To John F. Early, son of Henry and Kate Early.

b. Aug. 22, 1845, Prattsburg, N.Y.

d. May 9, 1930, Prattsburg, N.Y.

Children

1. Etlcie Early b. Mar. 22, 1867; d. June 10, 1930
   m. Charles Brown.
2. Daisy Early b. Aug. 1, 1877; d. July 18, 1938
   m. June 2, 1898, Prattsburg, William H. Quigley, son of James and Esther Quigley.
   b. 1875; d. Jan. 27, 1910, Wayland.

Ch. 1. Ethelyn Quigley b. June 26, 1899;
m. Sept. 4, 1924, Place
John H. Peacock
b. Apr. 20, 1903, Bath, N.Y.

Ch. 1. Patricia Ann b. Feb. 16, 1933

Daisy m. (2) Eldredge.

2. Esther Quigley b. July 26, 1907;
m. Harry Van Housen.

Ref. Mrs. John Peacock, 260 East 1st St., Corning, N.Y. (1943)

John Moore Austin 9, Daniel 8, Lockwood 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Prattsburgh, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Born Feb. 5, 1846, Jerusalem, Yates Co., N.Y.

Died May 14, 1930, Prattsburgh, N.Y.

Married Feb. 17, 1876, Prattsburgh, N.Y.

To Emily Ann Dinehart, daughter of William C. and Lucinda (Cooper) Dinehart.

b. Apr. 6, 1848, Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N.Y.

d. Oct. 21, 1936, Prattsburgh, N.Y.

Children

+ 1. Harry Dinehart b. Oct. 9, 1879; m. Grace I. Holland

2. Minnie Pearl b. Mar. 15, 1885; m. Nov. 18, 1908, Prattsburgh, N.Y. to James Elmer Sherwood, son of Andrew & Mary Luella (Beach) Sherwood b. Nov. 4, 1887, Prattsburg

Ch. 1. Florence E. b. Jan. 31, 1910;

m. Dec. 27, 1928, Durwood Hibbard, son of Seymour & Ethel (Halstead) Hibbard.

2. Mary E. b. June 9, 1915;

m. June 28, 1935, Karl Putnam, son of Arthur and Alice (Lyons) Putnam. Capt. in the Army (1943) Mineola, L.I.

Children of Florence E. & Durwood Hibbard

1. Ethel Elaine b. May 25, 1929
2. Lois Anne b. Sept. 25, 1935
3. James Edward b. May 12, 1940
4. Robert Austin b. Apr. 4, 1943

Ref. Mr. Harry D. Austin, 521 Alabama St., Vallejo, Calif. (1943)
Mrs. James E. Sherwood, Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N.Y. R.D.#2

Louise S. Austin 9, Benjamin F. 8, Job C. 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Town of Pulteney, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Born Apr. 10, 1837, T. of Pulteney

Died

Married May 11, 1870, T. of Pulteney

To Wilson Nevyns, son of

b. June 11, 1838, T. of Pulteney

d. May 2, 1901, T. of Pulteney

Children Nevyns

1. Laura Jane b. June 21, 1871; m. Charles Horton
2. Martha A. b. May 17, 1874; m. Walter Sturdevant
   d. Apr. 25, 1943
3. Andrew D. b. Mar. 10, 1878; d. Sept. 2, 1880.

Ref. Mrs. C. H. Horton, Prattsburg, N.Y. (1945)

Martha Lane Austin 9, Benjamin J. 8, Job C. 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Pulteney, N.Y. until 1868, then Canisteo, N.Y.

Born July 7, 1840, Pulteney

Died May 30, 1922, Canisteo, N.Y.

Married Oct. 20, 1864, Pulteney,

To Peter Nevyns, son of William & Jane Nevyns.

b. Sept. 9, 1825, Pulteney d. Feb. 11, 1907, Canisteo, N.Y.

Children Nevyns.

1. Louisa Jennette b. Dec. 21, 1865;
2. Willard Merritt b. Oct. 7, 1869; d. Sept. 27, 1896.
3. Lura May b. May 22, 1877; d. July 19, 1900.

Ref. Miss L. Jennette Nevyns, 100 Greenwood St., Canesteo, N.Y. (1943)

Job C. Austin 9, Charles L. 8, Job Curry 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born

Died

Married

To

Born

Died

Children

1. Phebe B. b. d.

m. Jan. 1, 1850, Edward Wright, son of John and Sally Ann (Frost) Wright.

b. May 15, 1826, Union Valley, N.Y.

d. July 2, 1911,

Ch. 1. Lillie A. b. m. Henry A. Gahn

2. Mattie b. m. Willis A. Ganong

Ref. Frost Gen.

William A. Austin

Son of Daniel and Abigail (Lickly) Austin 7, (Isaac 6, Silas 5, Jonathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, John 1.)

Residence New Windsor, Orange Co., N.Y.

Born Feb. 18, 1833, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died Sept. 20, 1921,

Married Fishkill, N.Y.

To Mary Derbyshire, daughter of

Born Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died

Children

1. Winfield b. m.

An Engineer at Coeymans, N.Y.

2. Mary Ida b. m. William R. Morres of Newburg

3. Lewis b.
Kosonth

of Catskill.

In the tracking business.

William went to Dutchess Co., and at Fishkill he obtained employment in a cotton factory. He worked there two years. Next a house carpenter at which he worked for nine years. In 1856 he went to Orange Co., where he married.

Ref. Portrait & Bio. Rec. of Orange Co., N.Y., p. 492, 974.
Mrs. Anna Austin Wygant.

William A. Austin - one of the most honorable business men Resided in New Windsor, N.Y. Superintendent of Carson Brick-yards, near city with flattering results. A native of New York state and was the son of Daniel Austin, also a native of that state. The paternal grandfather, Isaac Austin, was a farmer in that Putnam County, which occupation Daniel also followed with success. The latter married Abigail Likely, a native of Putnam Co., and the daughter of James Likely, a well-to-do agriculturist of that portion of the state.

Mr. Austin was the 3rd child of 8 children. When 17 went to Dutchess Co., and at Fishkill worked for two years in a cotton factory, then he learned the trade of house carpenter, which he followed for the next nine years.

During this time, in 1856, he came to Orange Co. and for one year lived at New Windsor where he was engineer in a brick yard. Then he returned to Fishkill working as a carpenter, and remained there until 1865, when he again came to this county and two years was engineer for Cowin and Upright, brickmakers at New Windsor. For the same length of time he worked for Mr. Brower, then went to Rockland Co., and after two years returned to Orange Co. as superintendent for Mr. Brower.

Mr. Austin was an Old Fellow and Republican.

Ref. Portrait and Biographical Record, Orange Co., N.Y. p. 492 (1895)

Alonzo Lickly Austin

Son of Daniel and Abigail (Lickly) Austin 8, (Isaac S. 7, Silas 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born April 29, 1839, Oscawana Heights, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died Oct. 21, 1919, Peekskill, N.Y. Bur. Hillside Cem, Peekskill, N.Y.

Married Nov. 3, 1866, Adams Corners, N.Y.

To Margaret Ann Tompkins, daughter of Elijah and Jane (Hadden) Tompkins

Born Dec. 15, 1849, Tompkins Corners, N.Y.

Died Dec. 5, 1927, Peekskill, N.Y.

Children

+	1.	Anna Margaret	b. July 29, 1868;	m. Dr. George P. Wygant
+	2.	Ida May	b. Feb. 3, 1870; d. Dec. 31, 1923	m. U. Grant Lockwood.
+	3.	Arthur Alonzo	b. Dec. 14, 1872; d. Dec. 23, 1942	m. Susan Sherwood
+	4.	William Daniel	b. Jan. 11, 1876;	m. Mable Ball (2) Emma Potter
	5.	Eva H.	b. July 26, 1888;	m. Willis Henry Kniffen.

Ch. 1. Dorothy Austin Kniffen b.

2. Althea Austin Kniffen b.

Ref. Mrs. George P. Wygant, 106 Depew St., Peekskill, N.Y. (1943)

John Seely Austin 9, Daniel 8, Isaac S. 7, Silas 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Nov. 16, 1841,

Died Aug. 20, 1926, ae. 84 yr., Bur. Peekskill Cem.

Married

To Sarah E. Tompkins, daughter of

Born 1847;

Died 1911, Peekskill, N.Y.

Children

1. Villetta b. m.
2. Eva b. m. Robert Edmiston.
3. Sirmealur b. m. Bromo
4. Frank b.
5. Missia b.
6. Laura b.
7. Dadie b.
8. Herbert b.
9. John, Jr. b.

Ref. Mrs. Anna Austin Wygant, 106 Depew St., Peekskill, N.Y.

William Martin Austin 9, John 8, Isaac S. 7, Silas 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence 1880, Town of South East, Putnam Co.

Born 1840

Died

Married

To Frances

b. 1841;

d.

Children

1. Wilbert b. 1864;
2. Hattie b. 1867;
3. Charles b. 1870;
4. Minnie b. 1873;

Ref. 1880 Census T. of South East, Putnam Co., N.Y.

May Hart 10, Hattie Barker 9, Michael Barker 8, James 7, Smith 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born

Died

Married (1)

To Frederick A. Gabb, son of

Born

Died

Children

1. George Percival Gabb b. Dec. 25, 1890; d. Nov. 14, 1918; In service "1918" World War I

Married (2)

To W. Hampton Smith, son of

Born

Died

* * * * * * * * *

Bessie Hart

Daughter of Hattie Barker and George W. Hart

Married

To George B. Cooke, son of

Born

Died

Children

1. Lester Barker Cooke b.

Ref. Mrs. May Hart Smith, 312 East "G" St., Ontario, California

Nathaniel Young Austin 9, Joab 8, Silas 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born July 6, 1844,

Died Dec. 29, 1877, Kendall Co., Ill.

Married Jan. 17, 1870, Lee Co., Ill.

To Sarah Jane Roberts, daughter of Hendricks and Elizabeth (Scott) Roberts. By Rev. William Sturgeon, MG

Born Jan. 17, 1849, Holmdrl, Monmouth Co., N.J.

Died June 19, 1930, Kendall Co.

Children

1. Jennie b. Aug. 15, 1871; d. Feb. 19, 1872, ae. 6 mo. Buried Oak Grove Cem., Bristol Station, Kendall Co., Ill.

2. Evalena b. Mar. 24, 1873, Kendall Co., Ill.

m. Sept. 22, 1892, Frank Harkness Dunn, son of John and Isabelle (Harkness) Dunn.

b. July 1870; d.

Ch. 1. Walter Austin Dunn b. Sept. 18, 1894; Kendall Co., Ill.

m. Feb. 14, 1917, Albion, Iowa, Nancy Chase Holt.

b. May 19, 1896, Marshall Co., Iowa

Ch. 1. Dorothy May b. Nov. 3, 1917, Wilkins Co., Minn.
2. Blanch Evalena b. Apr. 22, 1919, Marshall Co., Ia
3. Robert Austin b. Feb. 11, 1922, Marshall Co., Ia
4. Gladys Marie b. Oct. 18, 1923, Marshall Co., Ia

Res. Albion, Marshall Co., Iowa

2. Edward Floyd b. Nov. 2, 1896; d. Jan. 26, 1897, ae. 3 mo.

3. Marjorie Isabelle b. Apr. 27, 1899, Kendall Co., Ia.
m. Jan. 1917, Aurora, Ill., Leroy Arns of Aurora

Ch. 1. Claudia b. Nov. 20, 1917.

\+ 3. Jessie b. June 11, 1876, Yorkville, Kendall Co., Ill.
m. Dec. 22, 1902, Fullerton, Nebr., Raymond Jackson Reynolds, son of Edward Winfield and Mary Jane (Hill) Reynolds.

b. Oct. 19, 1881, St. Olaf, Iowa
d. Dec. 5, 1918, Sioux City, Iowa, at St. Joseph Hospital

Ref. Mrs. R. J. Reynolds, Wayne, Nebr.

James Thorn Anderson 9, Mary Austin 8, Silas 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Mahopac _uirs, Mahopac Falls, Granit Springs, Peekskill, N.Y.

Born July 14, 1841, Red Mills, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Died June 24, 1924, Naples, Ontario Co., N.Y.

Married Dec. 20, 1876, Katonah, Westchester Co., N.Y.

To Annie Lounsbury, daughter of

b. April 2, 1853, New Castle, N.Y.

d. Aug. 17, 1929, Naples, N.Y.

Children

1. Mila Emma b. Sept. 24, 1879; m. Leonard S. Lyon
2. Arthur Edward b. July 7, 1883; m. Anna Mead Finch.
3. Mabel b. May 19, 1883; m. John Spencer Vermielye.

Ref. Mrs. Arthur E. Anderson, 1125 Main St., Peekskill, N.Y. (1943)

Silas Austin 9, Amos Lane 8, Silas C., 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

Born Mar. 9, 1859, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

Died Aug. 13, 1943, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

Married Mar. 17, 1860, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

To Abigail Barrett, daughter of Ebenezer and Esther

b. June 13, 1855, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

d. July 8, 1925, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

Children

1. Henry E. b. July 7, 1881; d.
   m. (1) Eleanor Agor. No. ch. m. 1912; d. 1922
   (2) Anna Benedict.

2. Mila b. Apr. 11, 1885; d. Killed in auto accident
   unm. Nov. 18, 1964.

3. Sarah Esther b. Nov. 22, 1896; d. Killed in auto accident
   unm. Nov. 18, 1964, St. Petersburg, Florida

Ref. Hist. of Putnam Co., N.Y. p. 395.
Mr. Silas Austin, 3521 - 16th Ave., So., St. Petersburg, Fla.
Mrs. Henry B. Austin, Austin Rd., Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

ST. PETERSBURG TIMES CITY EDITION
day, November 15, 1964 Section B

ST. PETERSBURG SISTERS KILLED IN CAR CRASH

Two elderly St. Petersburg sisters are dead as a result of a two-car collision early yesterday afternoon at 131st Street N. and 78th Ave.

Dead are Sara E. Austin, 67, 3521 16th Ave. S., and her sister, Mila, 79, of the same address.

According to Florida Highway Patrol Trooper, W. J. Matthews, the Austin car, driven by Sara, was northbound on 131st Street and ran a stop sign at the 78th Avenue intersection, crashing into a car driven by Emma Ione Cable, 46, Sarasota.

Mrs. Cable and a passenger in her car, Susie Cable, 76, were treated at Mound Park Hospital for minor injuries.

The rural intersection is just east of Indian Rocks Beach, in the Oakhurst area.

The Florida Highway Patrol said both the Austin sisters were thrown from their late model car on impact, landing in a shallow ditch. Neither was wearing seat belts.

Dr. Robert A. Brewer, Pinellas County medical examiner, said both women apparently were killed instantly.

Trooper Matthews, who estimated total damages at $1,800, said no charges were filed.

Arlington Memorial Chapel is in charge of funeral arrangements.

Levi Cole Austin 9, Amos Lane 8, Silas 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Putnam and Westchester Cos., N.Y.

Born April 9, 1861, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

Died Dec. 1927, Somers, N.Y.

Married Jan. 1, 1883, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.

To Susan Smith, daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Green) Smith

b.

d. in her 96th year.

Children

1. Amos b. Mar. 14, 1885, Shrub Oak, N.Y.
   m. Avis Mead, of Westchester Co., N.Y.

2. Cynthia b. Mar. 14, 1885, (twin)
   m. (1) Feb. 8, 1911, Somers, N.Y., Charles Vores
   1 child d.y.
   m. (2) Nov. 1935, Somers, N.Y., Herbert D. Baker

3. Lillie Jemima
   b. June 1, 1891, Mahopac Falls, N.Y.
   m. June 1, 1910, Somers, N.Y., Rutherford B. Agor

Ref. Hist. of Putnam Co., N.Y. p. 395.
Mr. Herbert D. Baker, 1935 Auburn St., So, St. Petersburg, Gla. (1958)

Theodore Austin

Son of Amos Lane and Cynthia J. (Cole) Austin 7 (Silas 6, Job 5, Jonathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, John 1).

Residence Monegan, N.Y. (1943)

Born Feb. 13, 1871,

Died

Married Dec. 7, 1892,

To Emma Baremore, daughter of

Born Nov. 7, 1868,

Died

Children

1. Mary A. b. April 26, 1899, m. Barger, son of Elizabeth

2. Theodore W. b. Nov. 30, 1902, m. Alma W. , dau. of b.

Ch. 1. Lois A. b. Oct. 4, 1933,

Ref. Theodore Austin, Mohegan, N.Y. (1943)
Desc. of Andrew Warde by Geo. K. Ward, A.M., Sec. Pub. 1910. p. 442.

Sarah Cecelia Agor

Daughter of Elisha C. and Agnes Ann (Horton) Agor 7, (Adah 6, Robert 5, Jonathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, John 1).

Residence

Born July 28, 1860,

Died

Married Dec. 1, 1880,

To Samuel F. Smith, son of Samuel F. Smith, Sr. (d. March 1, 189_) and Susan (Barger) Smith, (b. d. Jan. 15 1872)

Born May 10,

Died Aug. 30, 1940,

Children

1.	Mannsell Samuel Smith	b.	d. y.
+ 2.	Susan Agness Smith	b. Feb. 3, 1883;	m. Homer C. Ganong
3.	Maude Evelyn Smith	b. June 25, 1884;	m. James Robertson
4.	Howard Samuel Smith	b. June 11, 1888;	m. Bessie Horton
5.	Monmouth Buckbee Smith	b. May 25, 1890;	d. June 27, 1909.
6.	Martha Ann Smith		d. in infancy
7.	Mary Jane Smith		d. in infancy
8.	Sarah Cecelia Smith	b. Dec. 21, 1893;	m. J. Davis Winne
9.	Mona Marguerite Smith	b. Dec. 4, 1895;	m. Stewart James Reynolds
10.	Ada Mary Smith	b. Sept. 28, 1898;	m. Dr. John T. Jenkin

Ref. Mrs. Homer C. Ganong, 415 Union Ave., Peekskill, N.Y. (1943)

Lafayette Carver Austin 9, Herman 8, John 7, 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Hamburg, N.Y., Grand Rapids, Mich., Alton, Kansas, Denver, Colo.

Born May 16, 1847, Hamburg, N.Y.

Died 1923, Denver, Colo.

Married May 16, 1867, Hamburg, N.Y.

To Josephine Hathaway, daughter of

B. June 8, 1849, North Boston, N.Y.

d. 1928, Denver, Colo.

Children

1. Charles Lorenzo b. Feb. 20, 1869; m. Cora Rivers
2. Frank Perry b. Sept. 29, 1871; m. Lucretia Hibbs
+ 3. Charlotte Elvira b. Sept. 27, 1875; m. James W.S. Cross
4. Josephine b. Aug. 13, 1877; d. Sept. 24, 1877.

Ref. Mr. Frank C. Cross, 1114 Downing St., Denver, Colo. (1929)

Rosaville Austin 9, Ira 8, John 7, 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Feb. 6, 1848,

Died Aug. 6, 1907,

Married Feb. 6, 1866,

To Francis Smith, son of

b.

d.

Children Smith

1. Fred E.. b. Apr. 14, 1869; d.
m. June 20, 1894, Mae Van Liew, b.
d. Sept. 27, 1921.

One adopted dau., Beatrice Savoye, b. May 25, 1908.

2. George M. b. Apr. 28, 1871, d.
m. Aug. 26, 1898, Eva Webb, b.
d.

Ch. 1. Vida b. Dec. 19, 1901.

3. Ida J. b. Jan. 10, 1874; d. Feb. 26, 1874.

4. Lovell T. b. May 25, 1875; d. Feb. 26, 1920.
m. Feb. 3, 1897, May Babbitt

Ch. 1. Helen Rose b. May 20, 1902;
m. 1923, Theodore Coffee.

Ch. 1. Robert Harry Coffee, b. 1924.

5. Ernest J. b. Sept. 9, 1884, d.
m. June 10, 1902, Libbie Case.

Ch. 1. Lloyd Francis b. Dec. 21, 1909.
2. Raoul Vincent b. Mar. 5, 1911.

6. Herbert B. b. Mar. 1, 1887; m.

Daughter, Ursula b. 1924.

Ref. Mr. Wilson Ira Austin, 508 South 9th St., Norfolk, Nebr.
Miss Grace M. Smith, Linden, N.Y.

Wilson Ira Austin 9, Ira 8, John 7, 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Norfolk, Nebr.

Born Oct. 6, 1855, Hamburg, N.Y.

Died

Married Nov. 29, 1883,

To Mary Martin, daughter of

b.

d.

Children

1. Don Carlos b. Apr. 16, 1886, m. Patricia Kenny Feb. 1910

Res. Craig, Colorado.

2. Georgiana b. Apr. 16, 1886 m. Ellsworth E. Holmes Aug. 1923

Res. Hawarden, Iowa.

3. Margaret b. Mar. 11, 1888,

4. Olive b. Mar. 11, 1888 d. May 1, 1895.

5. Marie b. July 16, 1901,

Ref. Mr. Wilson Ira Austin, 508 S. 9th St., Norfolk, Nebr.

Lucy Maria Austin 9, Ira 8, John 7, 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born July 4, 1850,

Died Mar. 5, 1893, also an infant.

Married Nov. 15, 1882,

To Frank S. Wright, son of

b.

d. Feb. 2, 1912,

Children

1. Howard L. Wright b. Apr. 15, 1884,

m. 1909, Alta Cornelia Gruner,

b.

d. Nov. 16, 1911,

Ch. 1. Howard, Jr. b. Aug. 22, 1910

m. (2) Jan. 21, 1914, Emma Augusta Frick

b.

d.

Ch. 2. Dau.

3. Dau.

Res. Buffalo, N.Y.

2. Olive Adell Wright b. July 7, 1891,

m. May 14, 1910, Roy M. Hunn,

b.

d.

Res. Pavilion, N.Y.

Ch. 1. Evelyn Alte Hunn b. May 31, 1911,

2. Norma Adell Hunn b. Mar. 2, 1913.

3. Eleanor Myrta Hunn b. May 12, 1924.

Ref. Mr. Wilson Ira Austin, 508 S. 9th St., Norfolk, Nebr.

Hiram Merritt Austin 9, John 8, Truman 7, John 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Lena, Ill.

Born June 20, 1842, Whites Corners, near Hamburg, N.Y.

Died May 9, 1904, University Place, Lincoln, Nebr.

Married Dec. 7, 1865, Freeport, Ill., Brewster Hotel

To Rachel Jane Pitcher, daughter of Lyman L.L. & Harriet (Higley) Pitcher.

b. Oct. 2, 1845, Kent, Stephenson Co., Ill.

d.

Children

1. Frank H. b. Dec. 12, 1867, Kent, Ill. m. Mar. 1, 1908, at the home of his mother University Pl. Nebr., Anna Adelia Lovelock

Res. Glade, Kansas. No ch.

2. Fred Wilbur b. May 11, 1872, Kent, Ill. d.

m. Sept. 26, 1900, Claycenter, Kan., Laura Cook, daughter of John & Henrietta Cook. b. May 18, 1873, Burlington, Iowa.

Ch. 1. Elton Myrl b. July 27, 1901; d. Oct. 9, 1901.

2. Wayne Wilbur b. Apr. 2, 1904; Osborne, Kans.

3. Lucile L. b. Feb. 29, 1907, Osborne, Kans.

4. Hazel Janet b. Nov. 2, 1909, Osborne, Kan.

\+ 3. Charles Emerson b. Jan. 3, 1876, Lena, Ill.

m. Iva Colcord, Dec. 25, 1902, Cowdersport, Pa.

Hiram Merritt Austin enlisted in Co. G., 92nd Ill., Vol.

Ref. Rev. Charles E. Austin, Blue Hill, Nebr. 1929
Fred Wilbur Austin, 728 Smith St., Ft. Collins, Colo.
Frank Austin, Glade, Kansas.

Extract of Letter from Frank Austin,
Glade, Kansas, 1929

The Austins were granted a Coat-of-Arms by the King of England because an Austin married a relative of Queen Victoria.

I have a copy of that Coat-of-arms somewhere. I got it of an Austin at Carteret, N.J., who, at that time, was in government employ on a boat of some kind of government canal or sea work.

The connection about intermarriage to relative of Queen Victoria may be obtained of the Austin, jeweler, at North Platte, Nebraska..

Sarah Aurora Austin 9, John 8, Truman 7, John 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Lena, Ill.

Born Jan. 11, 1846, Buffalo, N.Y.

Died Jan. 15, 1898, Marshalltown, Iowa

Married June 26, 1864, S_____, Wis., (small town)

To Lorenzo L. Pitcher, son of Lyman L.L. and Harriet (Higley) Pitcher.
b. June 8, 1842, Polo, Ill.
d. Apr. 16, 1916, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Children		Pitcher
+ 1.	Jennie L.	b. Apr. 30, 1865; m. Charles R. Roupe Res. Marshalltown, Iowa.
2.	George L.	b. July 7, 1868; m. Lottie Clem Res. 105 E. Church St., Marshalltown, Iowa (1928)
3.	Walter L.	b. Dec. 4, 1872; m. Rittie Huffaker. Res. Lamonia, Iowa. (1928)
4.	Austin L.	b. Dec. 16, 1877; m. Lucille Malloy Res. Collins, Iowa (1928)
5.	Henry M.	b. Mar. 20, 1883; m. Edna Seberg. Res. 310 South St., Marshalltown, Iowa. (1928)

Ref. Mrs. Jennie Pitcher Roupe, Marshalltown, Iowa. (1928)

Frank E. Austin 9, Albert Head 8, Alanson M. 7, John 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Coudersport, Pa.

Born Sept. 14, 1869, Walter Valley, N.Y.

Died

Married

To Helen Schroeder, daughter of

b. Feb. 8, 1873, Germany

d.

Children

1. Emma b. 1895; d. Dec. 6, 1947, m. Harold Clapie.
2. Earl b. 1897; m. Jeny Dann.
3. Ione b. 1899; m. Lyle Warner.
4. Howard b. 1901; m. Estella Finn.
5. Edward b. 1903;
6. Frank A. b. 1905;
7. Clyde b. 1907; m. Grace Shear.
8. Thelma b. 1910; m. Gordon Griffith.

Ref. Mrs. Howard Austin, 3 Water St., Coudersport, Pa. (1949)

Ralph Waldo Emerson Austin

Son of Daniel Berry and Florence Haven (Nostrand) Austin 8
Joel Jacob 7, Daniel 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Aug. 25, 1896,

Died June 18, 1947, Floral Park, L.I.

Married (1)

To Genevieve Davey

Divorced

Adopted

1. Betty Ann Austin

Married (2)

To Florence (Midge) Blaum, daughter of

b.

Divorced.

Child

2. Ronald Austin b. May 2, 1933.

Married (3) Mar. 9, 1939,

To Dorothy Martin, daughter of George and

b.

Children

3. Patricia b. Mar. 20, 1942,
4. Nancy b. Oct. 30, 1944.

Ref. Mr. D.B. Berry, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I.

Mildred Florence Austin 9, Daniel Berry 8, Joel Jacob 7, Daniel 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Aug. 1, 1894,

Died

Married

To Albert G. Leeds, son of

b.

d.

Children	Leeds		
1.	Austin M.	b.	m.
2.	Albert, Jr.	b.	d. in infancy.
3.	Jay.	b.	m.
4.	Ann	b.	m.

Ref. Mr. Daniel B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I. (1945)

Ralph Waldo Emerson Austin (dupl.of 137)

Son of Daniel Berry and Florence Haven (Nostrand) Austin 8,
Joel Jacob 7, Daniel 6, Stephen 5, Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Aug. 25, 1896,

Died June 18, 1947, Floral Park, L.I.

Married (1)

To Genevieve Davey

Divorced

Adopted

1. Betty Ann Austin

Married (2)

To Florence (Midge) Blaum, daughter of

b. Divorced.

Child

2. Ronald Austin b. May 2, 1933.

Married (3) Mar. 9, 1939,

To Dorothy Martin, daughter of George and

b.

Children

3. Patricia b. Mar. 20, 1942,

4. Nancy b. Oct. 30, 1944.

Ref. Mr. D.B. Berry, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y.
(1946)

Frank Edward Austin 9, Albert Mead 8, Alanson M. 7, John 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Coudersport, Penn.

Born Sept. 14, 1869, Watter Valley, N.Y.

Died

Married

To Helene Schroeder, daughter of

b. Feb. 8, 1873, Germany.

d. Buried May 13, 1950, Coudersport, Pa.

Children

1. Emma Agnes Bertha b. May 3, 1895; m. Harold Clapie.
   d. Dec. 6, 1947
2. Earl Richard b. Sept. 10, 1897; m. Jeny Dann.
3. Ione Elaine b. Apr. 15, 1899; m. Lyle Warner.
4. Howard Frank b. June 18, 1901; m. Estella Pinn.
5. Edward Jacob b. Nov. 17, 1903; m.
6. Frank Albert b. June 27, 1905;
7. Clyde Warren b. Oct. 13, 1907; m. Grace Shear.
8. Thelma b. July 5, 1910; m. Gordon Griffith.

Ref. Mr. Frank Edward Austin, Coudersport, Pa. (1944)
Mrs. Howard Austin, 3 Water St., Coudersport, Pa. (1949)

William Karl Austin 10, Benjamin B. 9, William 8, Lockwood 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence 515 Liberty St., Penn Yan, N.Y.

Born Nov. 18, 1857, Town of Jerusalem, Yates Co., N.Y.

Died Feb. 16, 1928, Penn Yan, N.Y.

Married Jan. 26, 1882, Wayne, N.Y.

To Amy R. Stanhope, daughter of John G. and Helen L. (Spencer) Stanhope.

b. Nov. 10, 1859, Wayne, N.Y.

d. Mar. 25, 1910, Penn Yan, N.Y.

Child

1. Lola Louise b. Oct. 17, 1888, Keuba, N.Y.

m. June 9, 1915, Penn Yan, N.Y., Earl F. Morse

b. June 19, 1892, Milo Center, N.Y.

Ch. 1. Marion E. Morse b. Aug. 15, 1920;

m. Roger H. Morrow.

2. Margaret J. Morse b. Aug. 24, 1925;

Ref. Mrs. Earl F. Morse, 406 Court St., Penn Yan, N.Y. (1943)

Harry Dinehart Austin

Lillian Austin - You have her record
Emily Austin, born Nov. 14, 1909, Washington, D.C.
m. William Pine, Aug. 16, 1934, Reno, Nevada.
Twin daughters born Feb. 8, 1938, At Vallejo, Calif.
Names of twins are Edith Jean and Eleanor Ann Pine.
Holland Austin, born Sept. 16, 1911, Vallejo, Calif.
m. Geraldine Hiam, June 19, 1937, San Francisco, Calif.

Children: two daughters. 1. Joan Merle Austin, born Nov. 19, 1939, San Francisco, Calif.
Patricia Sue Austin, born Nov. 19, 1942, San Francisco, Calif.

Isabelle Holland, daughter of Armatus Sylvanus Holland and Harriet Annette (Harvey) Holland, married Harry Dinehart Austin, July 5, 1906.

Harry Dinehart Austin

Son of John Moore and Emily Ann (Dinehart) Austin 8, (Daniel 7, Lockwood 6, Isaac 5, Jonathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, John 1.)

Residence Vallejo, California

Born Oct. 9, 1879, Jerusalem, Yates Co., N.Y.

Died

Married July 5, 1906, Chicago, Ill.

To Grace Isabelle Holland, daughter of Armatus Sylvanus and Harriet Annette (Harvey) Holland.

Born Feb. 15, 1882, Evanston, Ill.

Died

Children

\+ 1. Edith Lillian b. May 11, 1907; m. George Kenneth Fox

2. Irene Emily b. Nov. 14, 1909; m. Aug. 16, 1934, Reno, Nev.
Washington, D.C. William Pine, son of
b.

Ch. 1. Edith Jean Pine b. Feb. 8, 1938, Vallejo, Calif.
2. Eleanor Ann Pine b. Feb. 8, 1938, " "

3. John Holland b. Sept. 16, 1911, Vallejo, Calif.
m. June 19, 1937, San Francisco, Calif.
To Geraldine Hiam, daughter of
Born

Ch. 1. Joan Merle b. June 19, 1939, San Francisco, Cal.
2. Patricia Sue
b. Nov. 19, 1942, San Francisco

Ref. Mr. Harry D. Austin, 521 Alabama St., Vallejo, Calif. (1943)

Anna Margaret Austin

Daughter of Alonzo Lickly and Margaret Ann (Thompkins) Austin 9, (Daniel 8, Isaac S. 7, Silas 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born July 29, 1868, Peekskill, N.Y.

Died

Married April 25, 1888, New York, New York

To Dr. George Pratt Wygant, son of

Born Sept. 11, 1862, Catskill, N.Y.

Died Nov. 28, 1940, Peekskill, N.Y.

Child

1. Bernard Austin Wygant b. Jan. 12, 1890, d.

m. June 19, 1915, Jersey City, N.J. to Leola See, daughter of Benson & Estella (Lent) See.

b. Aug. 6, 1890, Peekskill, N.Y.

d.

Ch. 1. Bernard G. See Wygant

b. Jan. 12, 1917, or Mar. 31, 1916, Jersey City, N.J.

Ref. Mrs. George P. Wygant, 106 Depew St., Peekskill, N.Y. (1943)

Ida May Austin

Daughter of Alonzo and Margaret (Tompkins) Austin 9, (Daniel 8, Isaac 7, Silas 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born Feb. 5, 1870,

Died Dec. 31, 1923,

Married

To Grant Lockwood, son of

Born

Died

Children

1. Arthur Grant Lockwood b.

2. Leroy Austin Lockwood b.

3. William Milton Lockwood b.

Ref. Mrs. G. P. Wygant, 106 Depew St., Peekskill, N.Y. (1944)

Arthur Alonzo Austin

Son of Alonzo Lickey and Margaret (Thompkins) Austin 9 (Daniel 8, Isaac S. 7, Silas 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born Dec. 14, 1873,

Died

Married

To Susan Sherwood, daughter of

Born

Died

Children

1. Ralph Austin b. Oct. 8, 1899; d. Jan. 14, 1903.
2. Mildred Margaret b. m. Dudley Hart
3. Arthur Alonzo, Jr. b.

Ref. Mrs. G. P. Wygant, 106 Depew St., Peekskill, N.Y. (1944)
Peekskill, N.Y., Hillsdale Cem.

Name missing

Son of Alonzo Lickey and Margaret (Tompkins) Austin 9, (Daniel 8, Isaac S. 7, Silas 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Jan. 11, 1870,

Died

Married

To Mabel Ball, daughter of

Born Apr. 30, 1880;

Died Apr. 19, 1909; Bur. Peekskill, N.Y.

Children

1. Clifford Alonzo b. m.

Ch. 1. Clifford Alonzo, Jr. b.

2. Maud Wood b.

2. Gertrude Adaline b. m. Nils Augot Hayes

Ref. Mrs. G. P. Wygant, 106 Depew St., Peekskill, N.Y. (1944)

Jessie Austin

Father Nathaniel Y. Austin His parents Joab & Sarah Ann Young Austin

Mother Sarah Jane Roberts Her parents Hendricks & Elizabeth Scott Roberts

Residence Wayne, Nebr., Fullerton, Nebr.

Born June 11, 1876, Yorkville, Kendall Co., Ill.

Died

Married (1) Dec. 22, 1902, Fullerton, Nebr.

To Raymond Jackson Reynolds, son of Edward Winfield & Mary Jane (Hill) Reynolds

Born Oct. 19, 1881, St. Olaf, Iowa

Died Dec. 5, 1918, Sioux City, Iowa, at St. Joseph Hospital Buried Wayne, Nebr.

Children

1. Helen Edith b. June 15, 1904, Fullerton, Nebr.
2. John Austin b. Mar. 18, 1912, Sioux City, Iowa.

Helen Edith Reynolds graduated from the Public High School, Wayne Nebr., May 1920. Valedictorian of Class. Graduated from Wayne State Normal May 1922. Will receive her A.B. from University of Nebraska, at Lincoln, Nebr., in May 1924. Specializing in languages. Member of Alpha Omricon Pi Sorority.

Jessie Austin Reynolds m. (2) Nov. 27, 1923, Sioux City, Iowa,

To Liffie Chichester Gildersleeve of Wayne, Nebr.

b. Oct. 28, 1864, St. Charles, Ill.

Divorced him and took the name of Reynolds again.

Jessie Austin Reynolds was educated in the Public School at Paupau, Ill, and Wayne Normal at Wayne, Nebr.
Member of the First Presbyterian Church, Wayne, Nebr.
Member of D.A.R., O.E.S., and Reynolds Family Assoc.

Ref. Mrs. R. J. Reynolds, Wayne, Nebr.

Phebe Arilla Ganoung

Daughter of Elmer & Mila Austin Ganoung 9, (Amos Lane 8, Silas 7, Job 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence Carmel, N.Y.

Born Mar. 10, 1892,

Died Jan. 21, 1933,

Married Apr. 12, 1916,

To Mortimer Henry Dykeman, son of Nathan B. & Lillian Bloomer Dykeman.

Born Jan. 30, 1893,

Died

Children

1. Stuart Mortimer b. June 22, 1919,
2. Nathan C. b. Sept. 3, 1922,
3. Mortimer H. b. Dec. 23, 1925,
4. Amos Austin b. Sept. 3, 1927,

Farmer.

Ref. Washburn Gen. p. 915.

Gen. 10 Line Number.

of Descendant Josephine Austin

Father Ira Austin His parents John & Lucy French Austin

Mother Sophia Wilson Her parents Ira & Relief Wilson

Residence Linden, N.Y.

Born Aug. 7, 1852, Hamburg, N.Y.

Died

Married Oct. 30, 1870, Middlebury, N.Y.

To Herman K. Smith

Born Sept. 8, 1849, Middlebury, N.Y.

Died Feb. 15, 1929, Linden, N.Y.

Children	Smith		
1.	Maria	b. Mar. 6, 1873;	m.
2.	Austin	b. Nov. 27, 1885;	m. Ruth Elma Bower Sept. 18, 1919
3.	Edgar	b. Nov. 25, 1890;	
4.	Irene	b. Sept. 3, 1893;	m. Leon George Merkle Sept. 15, 1910.

Ref. Miss Grace M. Smith, Linden, N.Y.

Helen Edith Reynolds

Daughter of Raymond Jackson and Jessie (Austin) Reynolds 9, (Nathaniel Y. 8, Joab 7, Silas 6, Job 5, Jonathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, John 1.)

Residence (1946) 6415 Willow Lane, Kansas City, Mo.

Born May 15, 1904, Fullerton, Nebr.

Died

Married July 29, 1929, Wayne, Nebr.

To James Feldman Miller, son of

Born

Died

Lt. Col. World War II

Children

1. James Reynolds Miller b. Dec. 28, 1930, Lincoln, Nebr.
2. Meredity Miller b. Dec. 15, 1935, Kansas City, Mo.

Ref. Mrs. Jessie Austin Reynolds, Wayne, Nebr. (1946)

- -

name wrong

Lockwood 7, Isaac 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Mt. Shasta, Calif. (1943)

Born May 11, 1907, Prattsburg, N.Y.

Died

Married Mar. 13, 1931, Medford, Ore.

To George Kenneth Fox, son of

b. Aug. 15, 1905, North Pitcher, N.Y.

d.

Children

1. Irene Helen b. Sept. 20, 1932; Yreka, Siskiyou Co., Calif.
   m.
2. Carol Jean b. Apr. 2, 1935, Vallejo, Calif.
   m.
3. Alan Austin b. May 3, 1943, Weed, Calif.
   m.

Ref. Mr. Harry D. Austin, 531 - 15th Ave., San Francisco 18, Calif. (1947)

Mrs. George Kenneth Fox, Mt. Shasta, Calif. (1943)

Charles Emerson Austin 10, Hiram Merritt 9, John 8, Truman 7, John 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Jan. 3, 1876, Lena, Stephenson Co., Ill.

Died

Married Dec. 25, 1902, Coudersport, Pa., Iva Colcord

To Iva Colcord, daughter of Albert and Elizabeth (Sherar) Colcord, natives of Steuben Co., N.Y.

Born July 17, 1879, Inez Village near Coudersport, Pa.

Died

Children

1. Ethel May b. Jan. 1, 1906, University Place, Lincoln, Nebr.
2. Edith Mabel b. Aug. 23, 1907, Carteret, N.J.
3. Esther Marie b. Apr. 21, 1911, Cedar Bluffs, Nebr.
4. Rachel Jane b. May 3, 1916, Baxter, Tenn.
5. Albert Colcord b. Sept. 8, 1917, Crab Orchard, Nebr.
6. Hiram Merrit b. Sept. 21, 1920, Brownville, Nebr.

Ref. Rev. Charles E. Austin, Blue Hill, Nebr. (1929)

Charles Emerson Austin

The following taken from letter written Dec. 13, 1928.
Blue Hill, Nebr.

I was raised mostly on western Kansas plains after about 9 years of age. Father homesteaded in Cheyenne Co. We saw much pioneer hardship. Little regular schooling there but studied through common branches myself while herding cattle. In later teens worked way in school in several states. Learned printers trade. Used it to help. Graduated Beatrice High School 1898. Employed in Kansas City and Mo. till 1899. Winter of '98 and '99 in Penna. To college (Nebraska Wesleyan University) fall of 1899. Began preaching. In Ark. 1901 - 1903 - preacher. Returned 1903. Graduated Neb. Wesleyan School of Expression 1904. Graduate to college (A.B.) 1906. In New Jersey 1906 - 1909 Mission College pastor at Carteret, N.J. and student Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J. Graduated (B.D.) 1909. Pastor at places in Nebr. till 1913. Professor Baxter Seminary, Baxter, Tenn. 1913 - 1916. Crab Orchard, Nebr. 1916 - 1920 as pastor 3 years and H.S. professor nearly 3 years. Home at Brownville, Nebr., preaching somewhere Sundays and Supt. High Schools till 1926. Pioneer missionary in ranch country of sand hills western Nebr. in McPherson Co. 1926 till this fall 1928.

Charles Emerson Austin -- raised mostly on western Kan. plains after about 9 years of age. Born in Lena, Ill. Father homesteaded in Cheyenne Co. We saw much pioneer hardship. Little regular schooling there but studied through common branches myself while herding cattle. In later teens worked way in school in several states. Learned printer's trade. Used it to help. Graduate Beatrice High School in 1898. Employed in Kansas City and Mo. till 1899. Winter of '98 and '99 in Penn. To college (Neb. Wesleyan Uni.) fall of 1899. Began preaching. In Ark. 1901 - 1903 - preacher. Return to college 1903. Graduate Neb. Wesleyan School of Expression 1904. Graduate college (A.B.) 1906. In New Jersey 1906 - 1909 Mission pastor at Carteret, N.J. and student Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J. Graduated (B.D.) 1909. Pastor at places in Neb. till 1913. Professor Baxter Seminary, Baxter, Tenn., 1913 to 1916. Crab Orchard, Neb. 1916 - 1920 as pastor 3 years and H.S. professor nearly 3 years. Home at Brownville, Neb. preaching somewhere Sundays and Supt. High Schools till 1926. Pioneer missionary in ranch country of sand hills western Nebraska in McPherson County 1926 till this fall - 1928.

Blue Hill, Neb.
Dec. 13, 1928.

Mr. dear Mrs. Moore:

Sometime ago my brother, Frank, from Glade, Kan. was here and showed me some of your communications about the Austin lineage. Later I visited my aged mother at the soldier's Home at Milford, Neb., and she referred your letter to her to me. Some years ago while visiting my father's uncle Marshall in Buffalo, N.Y., I obtained from him considerable facts, but in moving about in many states I have mislaid some of the written data. I know I have it some where, but not sure where. I presume it is packed away somewhere at our home at Brownville, Neb. It would take me several days to go there and search. But in that material if I find it is a copy of the coat of arms of the Austins. I obtained it from an Austin about 1908, who was in the naval civil service on the New Jersey coast at Carteret where I then lived. I have forgotten his name. He gave me other valuable traditional history. The name is clearly traceable to Augustine and to Roman history as Augustus. The St. Augustine of Canterbury who has the historical distinction of bringing the gospel to England about 600 A.D. was also called St. Austine and Austin. Around Canterbury and in County Surrey seems to begin much of the history of the Austins.

There are evidences of Austins or "Augustines'", relatives of the St. Augustine who came to Britain with the great monk. Some of these Austins in later centuries got over into Wales so that there is a Welsh branch and some of these emigrated into Canada. A present descendant of these is Rev. W. L. Austin of Broken Bow, Neb. and Mr. Austin, a jeweler, at North Platte, Neb. (Chas., I think). The jeweler Austin told me that it is commonly understood among his people that the coat of arms was secured by an

Austin marrying a cousin of Queen Victoria and influencing such grant. The Austins figure quite prominently in New England history. My part of the tribe settled in Vermont. Some brothers or close relations stayed at other places in New England and one went into Virginia and became the progenitor of a lot of Southern Austins. I found some of them in Tenn., and our resemblance was so marked that many thought us brothers. That is at Baxter, Tenn.

Of our own branch, I learned from Uncle Marshall and his brother, Norman, that their father -- Truman -- emigrated to Western N.Y. from Vermont. He was a cooper by trade. He left other relatives in Vermont whose descendants are still there. Uncle Marshall was a very good cabinet maker and carpenter, and learned much of his trade from his father. When I visited him in Buffalo in his 80's he had quite a shop and still did some fine work. A daughter of a sister, Mary, and Joel Smith still lives south of Buffalo, at Hamburg, I think. I think her name is Ethel Smith. I had a letter from her about a year ago. I will try to find it for you.

I see you have listed correctly the children of Truman. I may add some facts about them. Uncle Marshall had a daughter, Mary, still living when I was there and she was in Mich. or Chicago. Do not know her married name. He had another daughter away then. At that time, his second wife, Celinda, was living with him (she had raised his children) and an adopted daughter of middle age, Ida. I have lost track of them. Uncle Norman's daughter, Emma, still lives in Chicago. My brother, Frank, I think knows her address and through her you can get more information. Porter and Emory were children by a later marriage and so only half brothers. In 1899 while working in Kansas City I met Emory Austin who was then in the laundry business. I learned from him that his brother, Porter, had been a prominent lawyer in Kansas City till failing health took him to Chatanooga, Tenn. where he ran a green house in his old age, and I think died there. I don't know anything definite about his family. I do know that while young he had a son out of wedlock by a Miss McKinstry and his baby was given to Celinda and Marshall to raise. After that Emory and Porter went to Kansas City. Then all at once that baby was supposedly kidnapped. That baby was named Hadley Austin. Marshall's wife grieved all her life over it and asked me to help her find him. He would have been in his fiftys or more then. I learned that there had been a Hadley Austin in Kansas City, a telegraph operator. I understand there is quite a direct connection with the Stephen Austin family of Texas history but have not been able yet to get it exact. It is known that some of the brothers of Marshall and Norman came west to Omaha and other places west into Ind., Ill., Mo., Kan., and Neb., and as they did not keep track of each other were lost track of. I have met some descendants of these sometimes at different places. I found two sons of George Austin (deceased) at Crab Orchard. One son now dead, the other at Adam, Neb. last I knew. They were from Ind. and Mo. Address to "son of George Austin deceased care of Ferd Ellis, Crab Orchard, Neb., and you can find him.

I have just come here as Methodist pastor. I found an Austin family here. That is, Chas. T. (a lawyer) did live here (deceased now). His daughters, Mrs. Hazel Austin Smalley. Her widowed mother now lives at Waco (Mrs. C. T Austin). The father of this C.T. Austin was John Austin from somewhere in Ill.. I will get what data Mrs. Smalley knows and send you.

There is a James Austin in Lincoln that I feel sure is a descendant of one of these uncles. He is a real estate man. Mrs. Aylesworth wife of former Chanceller of Cotner University, Lincoln, Neb., now living in Bethany Lincoln, Neb. is an Austin of this connection I think. Write her.

Yours truly,

Charles Emerson Austin

Wilson Ira Austin

Son of Ira & Sophia (Wilson) Austin 8, John 7, 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Oct. 6, 1855, Hamburg, N.Y.

Died

Married Nov. 29, 1883,

To Mary Martin, daughter of

born

died

Children

1. Don Carlos b. Apr. 16, 1886, m. Patricia Kenny Feb. 1910.

Lives Craig, Colorado

2. Georgiana b. Apr. 16, 1886, m. Ellsworth E. Holmes Aug. 1923.

Resides Hawarden, Iowa

3. Margaret b. Mar. 11, 1888.

4. Olive b. Mar. 11, 1888; d. May 1, 1895.

5. Marie b. July 16, 1901.

Ref. Wilson Ira Austin, 508 S. 9th St., Norfolk, Nebr.

Fred Wilbur Austin 10, Hiram Merritt 9, John 8, Truman 7, John 6, 5, Jonathan 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence 728 Smith St., Ft. Collins, Colo.

Born May 11, 1872, Kent, Stephenson Co., Ill.

Died

Married Sept. 26, 1900, Claycenter, Kansas.

To Laura Cook, daughter of John & Henrietta Cook.

b. May 18, 1873, Burlington, Iowa.

d.

Children

1. Wayne Wilbert b. Apr. 2, 1904, Osborne, Kansas
2. Lucille L. b. Feb. 29, 1907, Osborne, Kansas.
3. Hazel Janet b. Nov. 2, 1909, Osborne, Kansas.
4. Elton Myrl b. July 27, 1901; d. Oct. 9, 1901.

Rosaville Austin

Daughter of Ira and Sophia Wilson Austin.

Residence

Born Feb. 6, 1848,

Died Aug. 6, 1907,

Married Feb. 6, 1866,

To Francis Smith, son of

b.

d.

Children

1. Fred E. Smith b. Apr. 14, 1869; m. Mae Van Liew, June 20, 1894. Mae d. Sept. 27, 1921.

   Ch. one adopted dau. Beatrice Savoye, b. May 25, 1908.

2. George M. Smith b. Apr. 28, 1871; m. Eva Webb, Aug. 26, 1896.

   Ch. Vida b. Dec. 29, 1901.

3. Ida J. Smith b. Jan. 10, 1874; d. Feb. 26, 1874.

4. Lovell F. Smith b. May 25, 1875; m. May Babbitt, Feb. 3, 1897. d. Feb. 26, 1920.

   Ch. Helen Rose Smith b. May 20, 1902,

   m. Theodore Coffee, 1923.

   Ch. Robert Harry Coffee, b. 1924.

5. Ernest J. Smith b. Sept. 9, 1884; m. Libbie Case, June 10, 1902.

   Ch. 1. Loyd Francis Smith b. Dec. 21, 1909

   2. Raoul Vincent Smith, b. Mar. 5, 1911

6. Herbert B. Smith b. Mar. 1, 1887.

Ref. Wilson Ira Austin, 508 S. 9th St., Norfolk, Nebr.

Miss Grace M. Smith, Linden, N.Y.

Susan Agness Smith

Daughter of Samuel F. and Sarah Cecelia (Agor) Smith 9,
(Elisha C. and Agnes Ann Horton Agor 8, Orrin and Adah Austin Agor 7, Robert 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence 415 Union St., Peekskill, N.Y.

Born Feb. 3, 1883,

Died

Married June 30, 1906,

To Homer Cecil Ganong, son of Willis A. and Martha Ann (Wright) Ganong.

Born Nov. 14, 1881,

Died

Children

1. Gwendolyn Hope Ganong b. March 31, 1907, m. Brown.
   Res. 415 Union Ave., Peekskill, N.Y.

2. Gordon Smith Ganong b. Dec. 4, 1908,
   Res. 12 Edgewood Road, Chatham, N.J.

Ref. Mrs. Homer C. Ganong, 415 Union Ave., Peekskill, N.Y. (1943)

Edith Austin 10, Randolph Brown 9, Joab 8, Absalom R. 7, Robert 6, Jonathan 5, 4, Thomas 3, John 2, 1.

Residence White Plains, N.Y.

Born Mar. 4, 1884, Somers Center, (now Lincolndale) N.Y.

Died

Married Nov. 16, 1904,

To Rutherford B. Washburn, son of Charles & Deborah (Higgins) Washburn.

b..Sept. 24, 1877, Town of Mt. Pleasant, Westchester Co., N.Y.

d.

Children

1. Irving Austin b. Nov. 29, 1907; m. Zulah Robinson.
2. Jessie Eleanor b. July 24, 1910; m. Roland T. Rose.
3. Jean Burton b. Sept. 5, 1917; m. Joseph Patierno.
4. Lois Burton b. Sept. 5, 1917; m. George Clifford..
5. Kenneth Edward b. May 22, 1922; m.

Ref. Mrs. Rutherford B. Washburn, 54 Bank St., White Plains, N.Y. (1943)

Jennie L. Pitcher

Father Lorenzo L. Pitcher His parents Lyman & Harriet Higley Pitcher

Mother Sarah Aurora Austin Her parents John & Mary Baird Austin

Residence Marshalltown, Iowa

Born Apr. 30, 1865, Kent, Ill.

Died

Married Jan. 5, 1887, Bird City, Kansas

To Charles Robert Roupe

Born Apr. 13, 1863, Waukou, Iowa.

Died

Children

1. Minnie A. b. Oct. 2, 1887; m. Roy H. Spratt
2. Myrtle I. b. Jan. 5, 1895; m. Clifford C. Jennings.
3. Lester R. b. Apr. 7, 1898; m. Kathryn Schneider
4. Albert b. Dec. 24, 1900; d. Mar. 20, 1901.
5. Charles Adair b. Nov. 8, 1902;

Ref. Mrs. Jennie Pitcher Roupe, Marshalltown, Iowa.

John Austin Reynolds

Son of Raymond Jackson and Jessie (Austin) Reynolds 9, (Nathaniel 8, Joab 7, Silas 6, Job 5, Jonathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, John 1.)

Residence (1946) 1801 S. High St., Denver, Colo.

Born March 18, 1912, Sioux City, Iowa

Died

Married June 1, 1934, Oakland, Nebr.

To Elsie Ericson, daughter of

Born

Died

Children

1. John Austin Reynolds II, b. Aug. 10, 1935, Lincoln, Nebr.

Ref. Mrs. Jessie Austin Reynolds, Wayne, Nebr. (1946)

ANCESTRY

of

BENJAMIN AUSTIN AND MARY (WARNER) AUSTIN

who lived during the American Revolution.

Compiled by Mrs. Chester M. Austin, Fonda, New York
for
Sanford Austin Shuler, Amsterdam, New York.

Released January 1, 1952.

Copied and Contributed by
Mrs. Edith Austin Moore, 1777 - 42nd St., South
St. Petersburg, Florida.
1955.

Manuscript Embracing Genealogical Lines of
Benjamin and Mary Warner Austin.

Genealogical Charts
Early Land Areas: Holdings by Member-Families in Westchester — A
Lower Westchester Townships — B
Outline Areas of New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island and Cape Cod, showing early settlements and later residential Communities where seven ancestral families of Benjamin and Mary (Warner) Austin located. — C D

Introductory: The sixth Annual Austin Family Reunion: How this Family Genealogical Research came about. — 1
Marriage of Benjamin and Mary Warner - Excerpts from Granddaughter's letters - Misconceptions of Ancestral Lines of Grandparents. — 2
Reasons why Benjamin and Mary left New York City at outbreak of American Revolution. — 3
Their first mile--post in Westchester - Mary's first child born in 1776 - Harrying conditions from Civil War. - Mary's later reflections about Tory Raids - Benjamin enlists in 1777. — 4
Conditions at War's End - Benjamin and Mary move father north. Family ties in Rensselaer County -- Federal Census reports (1790 and 1800) verify anchorage in Rensselaer - Mary's fifteenth child born in 1801 - Mary's death in or about 1805. — 5
Charles Austin, Mary's oldest child, married and becomes only one of children to permanently reside and finally die in vicinity of Schaghticoke - Other children locate in Oneida County - Dates of death and places of burial of Benjamin and Mary remain a mystery. — 7

Ancestral line of Benjamin Austin traced John Austin who settled in New London (1651) - One of eight distinct Austin lines to have come to American shores from England. — 8

Conflict of numerous other Benjamin Austin contemporaneous of time of our subject eliminated. — 12

Allied lines of Mary Warner as immediate ancestors - Mary's ancestors English - The Warner and the Tippett families. — 14

Other allied families of Mary Warner - The Betts and Baxter families. — 17

Sketch of Abigail Wiltsea (Benjamin Austin's mother) - Abigail has for mother Rachel Van Wert (Dutch) - Her father was Hendrick Wiltsea (French Huguenot). — 18

Bibliography — 19

Benjamin Austin and Mary Warner.

It was at the Austin Family Reunion held the first Saturday in August, 1949, at Mexico, New York, where my husband first met Mr. and Mrs. Sanford Austin Shuler of Amsterdam. Although for the better part of three decades our families had lived barely ten miles apart, it seemingly required just this special occasion in order to bring us together and later through better acquaintance discover that there were many interests which we held in common.

Some little time prior to our having become acquainted with the Shuler family, my husband and I had undertaken the task of looking up our family Genealogical lines. We were not unaware of the fact but what it might represent undetermined research, since there was meager information at hand on both of our parental lines thus necessitating frequent journeys to several outlying centers for information. However, in little more than a year's time we had established successfully our main family lines and now were working on some lateral lines. And it was about this time when Mr. Shuler remarked on several occasions about how little he knew about his grandparents Benjamin and Mary Warner Austin of the Revolutionary period. And he wondered whether during the course of our research and as opportunity proved favorable, would we note any potential leads which might prove helpful to him?

Since our family studies had moved along with gratifying success, it did not appear too difficult to devote some attention to Mr. Shuler's suggestion. However, after several months had passed in my dual course of research, it had to be admitted my progress met with little more than discouragement. Either I must give up and admit to Mr. Shuler that there was little prospect of my getting far with his line, or else accept it as a complete challenge and devote my attention fully to it. I accepted the latter course, with continuity on many sources of material. This was about 22 months ago; and now the results of my research are at hand; in part with rather full narrative and supported with substantial statistical data. From the more genealogical point of view, it may appear rather presumptive, however I purpose to abide by such course for two reasons:

First, not unlike what confronted me in my own family studies, there was great dearth of information about Mr. Shuler's early ancestors. By this I mean real factual information rather than family tradition, of which there was considerable.

Secondly, the family traditional side of this case had become so established by letter and in semi-manuscript, and being so misinforming much of it was of little or no assistance.

In brief, then, since much of this report seems contradictory to much of the information which I started with at the outset, I shall chronicle in my narrative certain mile-posts: these in the light of certain circumstances which seem to have governed the course of travel followed by Benjamin and Mary (Warner) Austin. Of such facts as have become available, it would appear our deductions are better than approximately correct.

have about Benjamin and Mary (Warner) Austin, is their marriage on the 26th of December 1775 in the first and Second Presbyterian Church, New York City.

Since there is some information shared by different descendants of Benjamin and Mary Austin and which I had opportunity to review before making this study, I quote it here in light of its bearing on the overall picture. It comes as an excerpt from several letters written about 1906 by Mrs. Harriet E. Baylis, granddaughter of Benjamin and Mary; and who having been born about 1830 her lifetime reached back early in the past century. It read, as follows:

"The Austins lived on Long Island and came to Oriskany (Oneida County) about 1807. I never knew of their living elsewhere... they were either Holland or Mohawk Dutch...and as they were Dutch descendants, I think their ancestors were among the earliest Dutch who occupied that section of the county in its infancy."

Mrs. Baylis, who was regarded as chronicler of family history, was approaching her more mature years (1906) and she frequently comments in her letters about trying to recall certain facts from memory. Whether she ever had any substantial data such as dates, and the order of births and deaths concerning her grandparents' fifteen children certainly her letters fail to disclose. Of such information as she relates, it must be treated as of a most traditional nature.

The first assertion at variance with my findings (dealing with the aforementioned quotation) claiming Mary Warner to have been of Dutch ancestry, is extraordinarily farfetched. The real facts bear out that Mary's family and her ancestors were strictly of English origin. Her grandfather, Charles Warner, settled in Yonkers early in 1700's. He died in 1749. It is probable he belonged to some branch of the Warners who settled in the New England at very early date. The Long Island Historical Society of Brooklyn is authority for the following statement as recently as Sept. 25, 1951.

"Warner is not a Dutch name, and if tradition in your family is that Mary Warner was Dutch, it is likely that her mother was Dutch and her father of English descent."

On the distaff side of the house Mary's mother was Jane Tippett, whose family was English as also were the Baxter and Betts families, her immediate ancestors.

Now turning to Benjamins side of the house, we note some slight departure from an otherwise all-prevailing English ancestry. The first four generations were English, until the fifth generation when his father, Thomas Austin, still is English. However, Benjamin's mother was Abigail Wiltsie and her father being Hendrick Wiltsie, was of French Huguenot stock. Abigail Austin's mother was Rachael Van Wert and of Dutch descent. Mingled with the English ancestry of the Austins were the French Huguenot and Dutch strains of Benjamin's mother, Abigail..

Briefly then, in order not to treat this subject of mingled ancestry as it relates solely in Benjamin's instance, either remissly or without suitable understanding in the light of family tradition, this much may be said: one of Mary's and two of Benjamin's brothers [illegible] either Yonkers or New York or even on Long Island, their social ties and interrelations with the Dutch families would become most natural consequence, leading to lasting bonds of friendship and which would not necessarily be confined to the immediate families. And it is easily understandable that after the lapse of many years and when members of later generations had settled and become fully established in scattered settlements upstate, and contacts and communications with former inter-related families in New York less regular, these former relationships seemed closer to Dutch ties than they actually were. And such being the case concerning earlier happenings, some confused ideas would find ready acceptance in family tradition.

Another tradition quoted from Mrs. Balis's letters has emphasized that Benjamin and Mary lived either in New York or on Long Island until the year 1808, then coming directly to Oriskany (Oneida Co.). This statement has no foundation as the facts will bear out.

It would be more natural to suppose they may have resided for a time in Yonkers, for Mary's brother, William Warner, had but lately taken over a farm willed to him by his father (Will probated 1775 explicitly states this fact), and located in Yonkers, being proximately close to their parental homes. Since for five generations Benjamin's ancestors had been connected with the land, here would be an opportunity for him to farm and perhaps fully congenial to all parties concerned. However, let's not tarry alone with this supposition.

Our setting now is in New York, and Benjamin and Mary have just been married (1775), and the year is about to pass out. What are the conditions in this city at this particular time? If within the confines of the city there were no great and visible signs of disturbance, at least ominous clouds cast threatening aspects of something to come. Had the clash at Concord and Lexington during April between the British and Americans, followed by the Battle of Bunker Hill but two months later (1775) caused any reverberations in New York? If not, then the year following would bring most disturbing conditions: as local scribe related April 12, 1775, as follows:

"...deserted by its old inhabitants, and filled with soldiers."

The year 1777 was to remind New Yorkers that they were in the midst of a war camp and impounded with them were thousands of British soldiers and radical Tories, not to mention great numbers of so-called neutrals who could and would be sympathizers. And unless persons with definite Whig sympathy were obliged to remain because of undisposed or unliquidated business affairs, which might detain them during the better part of the next decade and under great discomforts, otherwise their departure would be now. To temporize on matter of time could lead to extenuating delays, may be imprisonment or forced division of family members. For actual civil war was now in its beginning: hatreds, jealousies, revenge,

reprisals and all the like would degrade to low order of all former social standards.

Without presuming over much now that a century and three-quarters have lapsed since those dreary years of the Revolution in New York, line missing subjected to conditions entirely discordant to her principles and social comforts, what would most likely have been her course of reaction (1776)? We need even consider the husband's part in such circumstances! Because he would have sanctioned his wife's every safety, in which instance we now picture Benjamin and Mary Warner Austin beginning their first year of married life.

Mary as all members of her father's family were ardent and avowed Whigs. Although her father was but recently deceased, her mother, Jane Tippett Warner, still lived in the family home in Yonkers. Mary would give birth to her first child in this year, 1776. The most accessible outlet from imminent dangers that now were extending outside of New York was to the north, extending into Westchester County; its northern boundary reaching fifty miles away from New York. Yet the whole area of Westchester and beyond, beginning at the outset of war and continuing until its very end, was to represent an illimitable region of civil war; nothing would remain but symbols of complete destruction where once had been one of the most thrifty and prosperous of farming sections.

In reconstructing the course of movement of Benjamin and Mary, two facts come into our picture and seem to offer logical proof that Westchester became their first mile-post, as they moved northward. In the records of Revolutionary enlistments (1777): New York in the Revolution as colony and state, Vol. I, 29 - this record is noted:

"Benjamin Asten (Austin) an enlisted man in the Line, Second Regiment, commanded by Col. Phillip Van Cortland."

It may be noted that the Van Cortlands and the Austins and the Warners resided in quite close proximity of Yonkers.

And since there appears some distinct differences in the spelling of the name Austin, this fact need offer no particular confusion about personal identification. Austin, Asten, Astine and Astin represent spelling interchangeably used within families and in public records and documents.

Our second factor which fits appropriately in the passing drama of Westchester is drawn from the writings of Mrs. Harriet E. Balis, serving as a protracted picture of circumstances so well known of that region. The quotation follows:

"I have often heard my mother tell of the depredations of the Tories, and I have a vague remembrance of Grandfather's house (Benjamin's) being plundered of everything by them. Grandmother

was sick in bed and they were going to take the bed from under her when one of the officers, who showed a shade of mercy, told them to desist and not turn a sick woman out of bed."

"My mother would always say in detail, 'O, those Tories were the worst people in the world!"

The foregoing comment, reflecting the sufferings and distress inflicted upon Mary and her family by the vagabonds during the Revolution, are so homely and characteristic and expressive of a grandmother's reflection in later years, it all bears significance of her location. Any figurative harshness of events still recalled in her memory had been largely assuaged by the passing of the years. Yet her experiences were but similar to what thousands of families endured during the years 1776 to 1783 throughout the length and breadth of Westchester. No other area here in the north, even by comparison with the upper Mohawk country, presented quite the same pattern of weekly and monthly raids, with consequent destruction of life and property and leaving in its wake complete devastation long before war's end.

Viewed in the light of the aforementioned enlistment of Benjamin together with comment frequently made in after years concerning the Tories and which presents a vivid picture of Mary's experiences, it all seems logical to presume that some portion of this young married couple's lives was spent in Westchester County. Just how long they may have remained must be left open to conjecture, yet it would appear that nothing of seeming importance demanded of them to endure the discomforts in Westchester any more than in New York. Suffice to say we soon shall note that their course ultimately led them north of Albany. However, until they finally became more than mere transients over their course because of the circumstances of war, like unto most Americans there would be eight weary years to confront them, with little to encourage them toward permanent settlement before the final announcement of peace.

So far as long-range engagements at strategical points of battle within the thirteen colonies were concerned, these would come to an end in late 1782; however, this would not be true regarding certain aspects of actual civil war because bitter feuds, strife and reprisals would continue up to and even much later than the signing of peace terms in 1783. And during this year every community must witness angry and violent adjustments pertaining principally to the herding and exiling of large numbers of Tories, with continued manifestations of hot hatreds among civilian groups. All such factional feelings would retard quick and desired readjustment in civilian life; families were widely scattered as they had never before experienced on American shores and some members of families would never fit congenially among former neighbors as in former years prior to the Revolution. These many maladjustments were not by the people's choice, either, because the war for independence had by its very nature evoked them that way. Yet the people had been instrumental in many ways toward precipitating the war and they would suffer the consequences.

A full decade had roundly been removed from what otherwise should have represented fairly normal lives to most people. However, from the foreground as portrayed of actual conditions confronting thousands of families, such as in this instance, Benjamin Austin's and now with proportionally increased number in his family since their departure from New York at the outset of the Revolution, would they be likely to return to such center? New York was largely a sacked community; following the departure of the British it was largely in ruins and festering in its own filth and lack of sanitation; it would never be quite like old New York, with its old associations and former family ties. Another factor of deterrent proportions concerned our currency which was about worthless as it had been throughout the war, and it would not improve until the new government knew exactly what to do! These were among the more important problems which our people in that period were familiar with. And their readjustment to the new American era now entering upon the scene would provoke new and fresh considerations, and they would think and act in such light.

It is important to consider this family in lights of its early American heritage: not unlike a natural aptitude for freedom and an inherent desire to work, with every desire to gain a living from the good soil. They were far from being insular. They still recognized their strong background of Puritan ways. And now we shall note that Benjamin and Mary did fulfill their earlier plans in a northerly direction up the Hudson Valley, into the county of Rensaelser.

The Federal Census (1790) shows Benjamin and Mary Austin, with two sons and three daughters, living in Pittstown, just east of Schagticoke. And this number of children practically corresponds with subsequent family records.

In 1800, the Federal Census shows Benjamin Astin (Austin) living in Schagticoke. According to the brackets for age classification, both parents are under forty-five years of age. Their children number three sons and seven daughters. Allowing at this time for either two or three of the older now married and away from home, also several deaths in childhood, these ten children also correspond with later family records. The youngest child, who would complete the fifteenth child born to Mary, would not be born until about 1801.

More or less as a documentary record at this point, which in the light of several factors converging on the scene, as presently related in our study, it seems not unreasonable to make several deductions about, as follows: The story of Mary's experiences with Tory renegades and how they had ransacked their home and also were about to remove her from sickbed and home, but finally rescued from such inhuman treatment "shade of mercy" by an officer, as related by her granddaughter, Mrs. Balis, permits this event to have taken place in Westchester County. Mary's oldest child, Charles Austin, was born Oct. 4, 1776, and the occasion of his birth could have been at the particular time of her experience with the Tories. This experience would have been sufficient index in understanding what more might be expected. Moreover, Mary in this period had a sister, Phebe Warner, who had married

Joseph Jadwin, living in Rensselaer County. For the records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Schaghticoke show baptismals for three of their daughters, beginning in 1772 and following shortly thereafter. And Joseph Jadwin served with the Albany militia in this concurrent period. From the foregoing facts, it seems but logical to assume that Benjamin and Mary Austin may have reached this northern haven reasonably early, although there is no record which affirms this point until the 1790 census.

In order to show that Benjamin and Mary Austin had anchorage in Rensselaer County at least as early as the year 1790, as verified by the Federal Census returns 1790 and again in 1800, which corrects the traditional error, that the family settled in Oriskany (1808) as reported by Mrs. Harriet E. Balis' writings, leave no doubt about their location.

That the family had its abode in Rensselaer may be strengthened substantially further. Charles, the oldest child would have been but fourteen years of age in 1790; however, the census of 1800 records him as married and with one child, residing in Schaghticoke. On February 14, 1796, Charles Austin married Elizabeth Talmage, whose father was prominent in the affairs of Rensselaer County, having served with the Albany Militia also acted on the Committee of Safety for the districts of Schaghticoke and Hoosick. Suffice to say, Charles had his family represent the only offspring of Benjamin and Mary Austin who remained in eastern New York; they were farmers and continued to carry on in that capacity, later settling in Stillwater, Saratoga Co. Charles died September 13, 1841; his wife, Elizabeth, died July 17, 1848; both are buried in the Schaghticoke Cemetery, located on the State Road leading to Stillwater.

Other than what has already been noted about Benjamin's family in the census of 1800, after this date, unfortunately, there appears to be no factual information incident to the lives of this couple, either concerning just where they resided, their deaths and burial. It is as though this hardy couple, who now were in the prime of life and had lived and indeed were part of one of our country's most dramatic and colorful epochs, yet who still might go on and fulfill a definite score in life's own way, had dropped completely out of sight. Of course, left in these tragic proportions it is far from befitting in the light of certain generalities already made in charting a course of travel which at the beginning offered so little. Yet there are a few fragmentary facts somewhat interwoven with tradition, and from which some further light may be shed.

From the census of 1800, we must assume that Benjamin and Mary were still residing in Schaghticoke, and with family records indicating that their last child was born about 1801, Mary at this time would be in about her forty-sixth year, and relatively speaking still a young woman. Since the date of her death is placed somewhere around 1805 and there is no tangible data about the cause of her death, one may wonder at all she had actually experienced and that in spite of her age perhaps Mary was actually worn out. During the interim of twenty-five years she had borne fifteen children, averaging considerably under two years apart, and during

which time about eight years had represented the extreme vicissitudes of her life. She was in all truth of the time a pioneer woman and out of respect for the noble contribution she made, sympathy as well as interest must parallel her footsteps into a pioneering land. We do not know the exact date of Mary's death or where she was buried.

Concurrent with the mother's death some situation gave rise to two or more of her daughters having settled in the upper Mohawk Valley; Oneida County was then being opened up with extensive settlement and inducing rapid clearing of the land for open farming and along with industrial expansion. Here all phases of the building trades found attractive openings. It would appear that Benjamin's daughters fitted into this picture very readily since several of them soon were married and their families were reared in this new frontier. These changes seem indicative of the fact that the family following Mary's death had undergone readjustment and which gives some foundation for Benjamin's having held residence at different intervals in Oneida County.

Where facts often times are lacking, yet it seems necessary in some manner to account for definite trend or change in the lives lives moving and I am now thinking of Benjamin and his children after the death of his wife, Mary, this observation interested me and also leads to conjecturing upon its possibilities. During the early years while the Austin family still remained at Schaghticoke, I came across the name Ensign occasionally, in southern Saratoga County, being quite possible some of these people were acquainted. For at later date, it may be noted, Jane Austin married Zeba Ensign and resided later in Oneida County. And since Oneida County became one of the most flourishing communities upstate, following the Revolution, it is entirely possible the buildings trades opened the way for liberal employment and became the means of inducing most of the family to remove to those parts. Moreover, it is entirely possible Benjamin, following Mary's death, may have removed westward in order to establish a home for younger members of the family, and until such time as they were better able to look after themselves. Some such course of reasoning must account for the whole family, with exceptions of Charles Austin, permanently leaving Schaghticoke. Yet, family tradition transcends at this point to claim that Benjamin returned in his later years to reside with his son Charles and family at Stillwater where he died.

As the curtain slowly falls upon the late years of both Benjamin and Mary Warner Austin, practically no records bear accuracy of the dates of their deaths and where buried. I have thoroughly examined all records of vital statistics for the counties of Rensselaer and Saratoga at the State Library, in view of locating possible record of their deaths and where buried. Moreover, there is no record of Benjamin having ever owned land or residence, or making a will; on which points both the County Clerks' and Surrogates' offices have been visited in the counties of Saratoga, Rensselaer and Albany; also Oneida and Herkimer.

In conclusion: Out of respect for Mrs. Harriet E. Bailis, who made praise-worthy effort in chronicling her grandparents, Benjamin and Mary Warner Austin, even though somewhat belatedly to the time when such vital statistics would have been more accurately attained. Nevertheless, without such information as she has provided, this narrative would have been quite impossible. We accordingly render praise to Mrs. Bailis.

With but limited and fragmentary facts about the subjects of this study, it seemed appropriate to portray a progressive and moving picture of their lives, as presented in this narrative.

Genealogically speaking, I am positive that Benjamin Austin's ancestral line links back to John and his wife, Katharine Austin, who first settled in New London, Connecticut, (1651) and later in Stamford where he died in 1657.

Family Genealogical Lines

THE AUSTIN FAMILY

The fact that Benjamin Austin and Mary Warner were married in New York City in the same year that hostilities of the American Revolution opened (1775) made it more difficult in determining the connection of their family lines, since family records were not only meager but also confusing. In that particular year large movements of American forces from outlying points in the several colonials had been centered within the city. And in the course of moving such forces from widely scattered parts, it would not be unnatural if the name Austin appeared on the enrollments attached to some one or even several of the units stationed throughout the city, and in which case there would be many transients in this now enlarged social center. Nor would it be strange if many quick acquaintances and correspondingly hasty marriages should result, and if among them might not have been Benjamin and Mary, attuned to the manner in which the forces of human nature always responds in time of war.

It was Mary Warner's side of this union which brought the first clue, since it appeared that her family ties connected with the Warners in Yonkers. It was here north of the city proper where Mary's ancestral connections unfolded clearly and convincingly. And it also was here in Yonkers, as I was soon to discover, there were Austins residing, yet somewhat less clear just which one of the eight different Austin lines Benjamin might belong with.

Thomas and Abigail Austin had been residents in Yonkers for some time, and they were of suitable age to be the parents of Benjamin who married Mary Warner. This same Thomas Austin had been witness to a will in 1773. The fact that Benjamin and Mary named two of their children Thomas and Abigail further strengthened our clue that Thomas and Abigail could logically be Benjamin's parents. Moreover, in the census (1790) Thomas and Abigail spelled their name Astin; In the 1800 census Abigail, now a widow, her name still spelled Astin, as also is Benjamin's in Rensselaer County. From these correlated instances, it seemed but logical to arrive at the following conclusion: (1) Benjamin's home was in Yonkers and not far distant from Mary Warner's home; (2) Thomas and Abagail Austin were the parents of Benjamin; (3) and this same Benjamin is the one who married Mary Warner.

From the premise that we have established; who Benjamin Austin is, where he lived, and who his parents were, it seems logical to presume why this couple was married in New York City. There was but one church in Yonkers at that time, being of the Church of England, which had for clergyman an outspoken sympathizer for England, and whose course was looked upon most bitterly by the Whigs, leading to its eventual closing. And most likely Benjamin and Mary refused being married there because of their sentiments being to the contrary.

In presenting the background of Benjamin Austin's ancestral lines our story carries back five generations from his time, to John Austin who first appears in the early records of New London, Connecticut (1651), when he was assigned a home lot. New London had but recently been founded by John Winthrop, son of Governor Winthrop of Massachusetts colony. John Austin thus represents one of the eight Austins lines as pioneers emigrating from England to American shores. From the arrival of John Austin until through the fifth generation something better than one hundred years is represented in their course of travel, the descendants of John following rather a straight westerly course along the south Connecticut shoreline as it faces upon Long Island Sound, then entering Westchester and later Yonkers, New York. It represents rather predominately an English movement and there may be traced currently of the times certain family names in part of most of the time in fact as pioneer settlers establishing one community, then another subsequently during the period of this westerly migration. The name Austin appears sufficiently regular enough on town records in this periodic trek to make fairly clear the presentation of this genealogical study.

John 1 Austin Born in England and married Katharine, probably before emigrating to America. His name bears association with the early founding of New London, Connecticut, by John Winthrop, having drawn a homelot (1651). While no record discloses where John was born in England, however, there may be some coherence to the fact that John Winthrop was born or came from Groton, Suffolk County.

John removed from New London to Greenwich where his name appears with twelve of the first settlers and is also one of those who signed the agreement to abide by and remain subject to the New Haven government.

John next removed to Stamford, Connecticut, remaining here until his death, about August 25, 1657. He was survived by two sons:

1. John
2. Samuel

The latter surviving his father barely one month. An inventory of the father's estate, presented in court by his widow, Katharine Astine, on 15 May 1658, amounted to 76 pounds, 8 shillings and 4 pence. This inventory was taken by Angell Husted and Richard Law.

John 2 Astine (John 1). John 2 Astine appears on the town records of Greenwich as one of 27 proprietors (1672): listed with him is his son-in-law Joseph Finch and William Hubbard, who later married John 2's widow, a Jonathan Lockwood whose granddaughter married an Astine. This granddaughter's name, Phoebe and it is from this union that descends the Austin family which settled in Rye and later Dutchess County. A full and detailed history of this family appears in the Hill-Dean-Finch-Hickney-Austin Genealogy.

On 23 May 1673 John was granted four acres of land at Clapboard Hill or somewhere abouts west of the Miamus River, being perhaps part of Greenwich and called Horseneck or West Greenwich, which was bought of the Indians 1672 by 27 proprietors; it was then surveyed for township and laid out with four acres per homelot. However, John did not live to occupy this homelot; his death being about 1683 when the town records note the following:

"John Austin, Thomas Austin, Joseph Finch and his wife, Elizabeth Austin, all of Greenwich, have received from our father-in-law William Hubbard our share of our father's estate", (in most old records the usage of father-in-law is often synonymous with meaning stepfather).

John Ausine's widow married William Hubbard, and it seems reasonable to suppose he settled the estate by turning the property over to the children of John. And further along in the town records it states that Thomas Austin was granted one and one-half acres of land on 18 April 1683, which probably was his share in his father's estate.

Thomas 3, (John 2, 1.) married Hannah Hardy, daughter of Richard and Ann (Husted) Hardy. This Thomas 3, probably died before 1697, since his name does not appear on the tax lists of Greenwich or Stamford of that year, although that of his brother John's does. In the vital records of Stamford 28 April 1710 appears the death of Hannah Austin, widow.

Thomas 4, (Thomas 3, John 2, 1) In this year, 1710, there appears in the census of Eastchester the name of Thomas Astin, age 26, along with several other names familiar, also contemproaneous with Austin, as settlers in both Stamford and Greenwich. It, therefore, seems reasonable to suppose that this younger Thomas was the son of Thomas 3 and his wife, Hannah, and that following the death of his mother in 1710, he moved on into Eastchester, Westchester County, N.Y. Although the records of both church and town during this early period of Eastchester are meager, however, it does seem logical to presume further that this is the same Thomas Austin (Astin) mentioned in the Staffer - Stover Genealogy, and who married Esther (whose surname is unknown) and resided early in Yonkers, becoming the ancestors of the Austins of Yonkers, N.Y., (and most probably of Long Island as well).

In consulting the census records more in detail, Eastchester for the year 1710 and Yonkers for 1800, it is noted that certain families in rather collective order pushed along the westerly journey with the Austins, and among them were the Austins - Fowlers Odells - Lawrences - Hyatts - Pickneys. It also may be noted during this period that there is no infusion from other Austin lines, so that we are dealing strictly with the main descendants of John Austin (1651 - New London). Our deductions seem reasonably well taken from the facts at hand and unequivocally sound in light of this early pioneering period.

The Staffer - Stover Genealogy records that Thomas and Esther were residents of Yonkers and had the following children:

1. John
2. Betsey
3. Mary
4. Peter
5. Stephen (I believe he went to Huntington, L.I.) E.A.M.
+ 6. Thomas b. about 1725; m. Abigail Wiltsie

Thomas 5, (Thomas 4, 3, John 2, 1) Austin
Thomas 5, was born about 1725; died during the decade of 1790's, for in the census of 1800 his wife, Abigail Astin, appears as head of the family. In the census of 1790, also 1800, this family is recorded as living in Yonkers.

Thomas 5 married Abigail Wiltsie, daughter of Hendrick Wiltsie of Hastings, north of Yonkers. Abigail was baptized in the Old Dutch Church at Sleepy Hollow (1729 - 30), them called Phillipsburg,

Children of Thomas:

1. Wiltsie b. about 1750; m. Eliza Dussenberry.
2. Benjamin b. about 1755; m. Mary Warner
3. Thomas b. about 1760; m. Aeltze Vermilyea.
4. Peter
5. Abraham

Benjamin 6 Austin (Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.)
Benjamin 6 Austin (Astin). This Benjamin represents the main subject prompting this particular study: born about 1755; died about 1840. Married December 26, 1775, at the First and Second Presbyterian Church, New York City, to Mary Warner, born in Yonkers, New York, about 1755, died 1805.

The children of Benjamin and Mary follow, however, there are few vital statistics embracing either their exact births and deaths, or their order of births any more than approximately. It does happen however, that Charles Austin is the first child and is direct in line to Sanford Austin Shuler for whom this genealogical study is made. It may also be mentioned that perhaps Charles had a twin sister, Abagail.

Children

+ 1. Charles b. Oct. 4, 1776; d. Sept. 13, 1841;
m. Feb. 14, 1796, Elizabeth Talmadge, b. Sept. 21, 1779; d. July 17, 1848.
2. Abagail b. d. July 27, 1840, age 28 yrs.
m. July 1, 1795, Josiah Talmadge.
3. James d. a young man, unmarried.
4. Jesse d. a young man, unmarried
5. Cornelius d. in childhood.
6. Benjamin d. in childhood.

7. Jane b. m. Zeba Ensign and lived in Ohio
+ 8. Betsey b. m. Stephen Fuller.
+ 9. Harriet b. May 7, 1788; d. Nov. 1, 1859
Baptized Whitesboro Baptist Church Aug. 5, 1820; dismissed in 1844)
m. 1810, Zebulon Wanten Perkins.
10. Dorcas b. July 26, 1794; m. (1) Chauncey Isbell
(2) Rev. Reed (Read) 2nd
+ 11. Hester b. m. (1) William McElroy
(2) James McElroy.
12. Susan b.
Bapt. Whitesboro Baptist Church June 11, 1820;
m. Henry Niles
13. Electa d. in childhood.
14. Thomas d. in childhood.
15. Nancy b. 1801; m. Asa P. Parkhurst.

Charles 7, Benjamin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.
Born Oct. 4, 1776,
Died Sept. 13, 1841, Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N.Y.
Married Feb. 14, 1796,
To Elizabeth Talmadge, daughter of Josiah and Margaret (Hoffman) Talmadge;
b. Sept. 21, 1779, Schaghticoke, N.Y.
d. July 17, 1848, Johnstown, N.Y. Both bur. Elmwood Cemetery, Schaghticoke, N.Y.

Children (30)
+ 1. Hiram b. May 13, 1797, Stillwater;
d. Jan. 21, 1875, Amsterdam, N.Y.
m. (1) Lucy Rice who d. Sept. 26, 1825.
m. Feb. 15, 1823.
m. (2) Eliza Van Heusen, Feb. 5, 1827; daughter of Henderick and Elizabeth (Evertsen) Van Hoessen. Montgomery Co., N.Y.
b. Sept. 26, 1804; d. July 26, 1879
Both buried in Amsterdam, N.Y.

Children
1. Tallmadge b. Jan. 5, 1829; d. Aug. 24, 1867. unm.
2. Lucy R. b. Sept. 27, 1831; d. Feb. 11, 1912;
m. John McDonnell, Captain in the Civil War.
+ 3. Hugh Sanford b. May 27, 1834; d. Mar. 17 (5), 1907;
m. Saphrone Peek.

4. George Van Heusen b. Jan. 27, 1837; d. Sept. 2, 1839.

5. Darius T. b. Sept. 5, 1839. Census gives Daniel.

6. Emily R. b. May 5, 1845; d. July 25, 1874.
m. Rodney Backus.

+ 7. Charles D. b. May 5, 1845; m. Frances A. Hildabrand.

- -

Hugh Sanford Van Housen Austin 9, Hiram Austin 8, Charles 7, Benjamin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born May 6, 1834, Johnstown, N.Y.

Died Mar. 15, 1907, Amsterdam, N.Y., buried Beil's Cem. at Schenectady.

Married Feb. 15, 1858, Schenectady, N.Y., by Rev. I.G. Duryie.

To Saphronia Gray Peek, daughter of William G. & Mary Ann (Phebe) (Kent)

b. March 7, 1839, Schenectady, N.Y.

d. Jan. 30, 1893, Schenectady, N.Y., bur. Beils Cem.

Children born Schenectady

+ 1. Lucy Rice b. Dec. 21, 1859; m. William S. Shuler

2. Henry Glenn b. June 6, 1865; d. Jan. 16, 1871.
on Liberty St. in the Old Anthony Hall Bldg.

3. Frank b. Aug. 15, 1869; m. Rev. Charles A. Alden of Montigue, Mass. at the home of her sister at Amsterdam, N.Y., Aug. 15, 1895.

d. Jan. 21, 1935, Ocean Park, Fla., Bur. Beils Cem.

Saphronia Gray Peek's mother's maiden name was Phebe Kent, who was English. She had her name changed when baptised to Mary Ann. Her husband was William G. Peek. She married second Francis Orman who survived her a number of years. Saphronia G. Peek had a brother, Alexander Peak, but little is known of him, only he was a volunteer in the war between the north and south on the Northern side. It is on the Peek side that one of the Peeks married into the George Glenn family, one of the oldest in the Mohawk Valley. The Austins are related to the Van Housens, Sanfords, Peeks, Shulers, and Aldens, the McDonnells, Kents, and Clarks.

Ref. Mr. Sanford A. Shuler, 131 Glen Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y. (1946)

Hugh Sanford Austin (see p. 14) never used his full name. He did use Sanford Austin in signing his Masonic Certificate in the Blue Lodge of St. Georges Lodge # 6 at Schenectady, and also his Life membership in same Certificate. He also was a Life member of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and an Exempt Volunteer Fire Department of Schenectady "Neptune Hose Company" # 4. It was organized in 1824. He was named after Hugh Sanford Van Heusen, an uncle of his mother. He was known from one end of the N.Y.C. & H.R.R. to the other as San Austin, and one half of his friends did not know his right name. He was a fast passenger engineer for 53 years. Clear Record Service with the Company. Starting Rail Roading 1852 for the Schenectady and Utica Railroad. He ran the First White Mail Train put in service over the Division (Mohawk) Aug. 5, 1864.

Benjamin Austin born about 1755 (see p. 12) was a private in Gen. Van Cortland's Regiment of Westchester County, N.Y.

William S. Shuler, son of Davis _., born Feb. 11, 1856, about 1880 took full charge of managing the Davis W. Shuler & Son Carriage, Wagon & Truck Springs. About 1895, he disposed of his interest and built another factory near the Railroad in Amsterdam. In 1910 the management of this factory was continued by his sons, Davis W. and Sanford A. Shuler until 1925. Was the W.S. Shuler Spring Company.

Col. William S. Shuler was a charter member of Artican Lodge #84, 1824. Also a Charter member of R.A.M. Chapter #181, 1821. He was also a Charter member of B.P.O.E. Lodge #3,101.

Davis W. Shuler b. 7-5-1879, was a member of Artican Lodge #84 until 1939.

Sanford A. Shuler b. 10-3-1881, is a member of Artican Lodge #84, joined in 1908. Sanford A. Shuler, Jr. joined Meade Lodge at Schenectady and is a Shriner.

John Bostwick Shuler joined Artican Lodge #84 in 1946-7, after his discharge from the service.

Orange Park, Florida
Friday afternoon.
June 11, 1932 (date stamped on envelope)

Dear Sanford:

I was glad to hear from you. You surely have set me a puzzle harder than any cross word puzzle I have ever tackled. I am afraid I will not be much help to you, but any way I will try my damdest, as the old saying goes. I hope I filled out the Austin record all right.

Emily Austin Backus was the youngest child of Eliza and Hiram Austin. She died at Aunt Lucy's, her oldest child Lucy McDonnell Backus was about ten years old when she died. Also lived and died at Aunt Lucy's. I was some older than she but not in my teens when she died.

Aunt Emily had TB, but she and her second child died the same time. Her husband was a gambler and lived and died in New York City. She was cared for by Aunt Lucy and Uncle John McDonnell. Nearly all the time she was married so ma told me.

You mention the Kents next, so I will try to get my brain to work on them. Ma's mother was English, and I presume she lived in the Mohawk Valley where she met Ma's father. Well her name when she married Ma's father (Grandpa Peek) was Phebe Kent, but when Ma was a child she had Ma and her brother Alexander baptised and she herself also joined the 2nd Reformed Church in Schenectady and changed her name to Mary.

When Ma was 9 years old her mother married Francis Onnan. Now Stephen Kent, her brother, was a man who wandered away for years and then return. Ma said he was gone one time for 2 years, and all at once he returned. Was in Schenectady a while with Grandma when they lived on Smith St. and then left and was never heard of again.

Catherine Kent, Your mother and I called her Aunt Kate. She died in Albany, N.Y., at Gillin and left her husband, Fred Moore, a bum. She was buried in the Gillin lot. This is all I know of the Kents.

I think that Olive and Amelia Van Husen were cousins of Pa's. Now Pa was named for Hugh Sanford Van Husen, an Uncle I presume. Henreella Van Husen was Pa's Aunt and died at Aunt Lucy's. The others I do not know a thing about.

I remember of our seeing Pa's Uncle Franklin Van Husen, Tribes Hill. I do not see his name on the list. I never heard of but one Eliza Austin and that was Pa's mother. So who George Van Husen Austin - Hugh and Eliza Austin was I do not know.

I cannot tell you one thing about the Sanfords. I think this answers your first letter or at least a poor attempt to do so. I surely appreciate your kindness of putting flowers on the lot in the cemetery. I would do so if I was near by. I would love to see you all and I hope I can be with you all when Sanford graduates. It does not seem possible that your children are so large. How proud your father and mother would be and Grandpa and Grandma Austin would be equally as proud.

I always hear nice things from Helen about the children and also from Ella and Davis when they write, which has been only once a year for the past three years. I think I must have committed a crime they act so strange. As soon as I hear from them about what spoons they have, I will send on the ones I have here. I am in my cosey cabin; it is so cute and pretty I wish you all could see it. As soon as I can spare the money, I will have some pictures of it. It will soon be wired for lights and pipe laid to Gauley for water. I eat at Gauleys, also use the electric washer. Maurice Gauley's using the second bedroom but should I have use for it, he will go on home, but the folks thought it would be safer for me to have some one here at night. We are so far from the highway. It is very warm but every night when I sit down to read or write, my little kitten, Buster, just skips and hops in my lap and out again. I have put him out of my lap a dozen times tonight; he wants to help. He is a darling kitten and so is his mother. I will describe my home later.

Harriett Balis letter to Aunt Lucy is very interesting. I never knew before that they had a coat of arms. My mother's birthday was March 7, 1839 - my brother Henry was born June 6, 1866. Your mother was born on Dec. 21, 1859. Charles middle letter is A and not C.

I will write to the boys a little bit later on. I feel pretty good have some trouble with big ankles. Kidneys get the best of me, then I stop all sweets and drink lots of water and I am better. I guess the hard times has hit every one. I am glad I have a garden, chickens and cows. It is late and I must stop for this time. I hope what I have written is satisfactory. I wish I could have done better. We have had some terrible rains last week. It just poured down.

Loads of love to you all

from

Aunt Frank

Records set Sanford A. Shuler by Mrs. Charles A. Alden, (Frank Austin).

(Grandma Onnan) Phebe Kent was born in England, June 8, 1820. She married William Peek (Ma's father) in 1837. He died when Ma was 7 years old. Then Grandma married Francis Onnan. She changed her name from Phebe to Mary Ann when she joined the 2nd Reformed Church in Schenectady. That was after Ma's father died. Ma's father was one day older than her mother, and she was 68 yrs. 10 months 15 days old when she died April 23, 1888. She died from burns caused by her clothes catching from a bon fire.

Francis Onnan was born in Germany, April 1, 1822, died July 1, 1890, Schenectady.

Your mother was born up stairs in Uncle George Glenn's home, was Grandma's (Peek) home, then cor. Green and College. Your Uncle Henry was born on Liberty St., in the old Anthony Hall block, when you and Grandma went to and I arrived in the new home on College St. It was not complete. I was to come in Oct. and landed in Aug.

Sanford 9, Hiram 8, Charles 7, Benjamin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Dec. 21, 1859, Schenectady, N.Y.

Died July 30, 1914, Amsterdam, N.Y. Bur. Fairview Cem.

Married Dec. 12, 1877, W. Albany, N.Y.

To William S. Shuler, son of Davis W. and Helen E. (Delamater) Shuler

Born Feb. 11, 1856

Died Dec. 23, 1909

Children

1. Davis W. Shuler b. July 5, 1879, d. May 2, 1939.

m. Ellen A. Desseau, Sept. 14, 191_

2. Sanford A. Shuler b. Oct. 3, 1881;

m. Lina F. Bostwick, Oct. 15, 191_
b. Nov. 20, 1891.

Ch. 1. Sanford A. Shuler, Jr. b. Nov. 4, 1916

Graduate of University of Arizona, a G.E. Electrical Engineer

2. John Bostwick Shuler b. Nov. 4, 1916.

An electrician at G.E., Schenectady. He enlisted 79 Seabees U.S.N. Com. Batt. service. Was in Alaska 18 months. Sipan, 1½ months, Okinawa 1 year. 3 years and 3 months service. Discharged Jan. 8, 1946, at Sampson, N.Y. Enlisted and worked in Navy Dept. of G.E. Co., Schenectady.

3. Lucy Austin Shuler b. Mar. 2, 1925, Amsterdam

Enlisted in Marine Corps of Women's Reserve at Albany. Sent to Camp Larimore, Va. She is now (1946) at Quantico, Va., a 1st class Private.

3. Helen E. Shuler, b. ___. 10, 1884

m. 1907, L. C. Smith

The Davis W. Shuler and Son were the largest Mfgr's of Carriage, Wagon and Truck Springs in the world.

Ref. Mr. Sanford A. Shuler, 131 Glen Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y. (1946)

The Christian name "Benjamin" flowered out most common-place prior to the Revolution, although it does appear at somewhat earlier date among one or more Austin lines. While it becomes not the purpose at this time to act the part of nomenclator concerning names or the origin of same, yet an undertow of the frequency with which the Christian name Benjamin was used in Austin families can not be strictly ignored because of its baffling effect to the genealogist. In our particular Austin line with which this paper deals, so far as records reveal, Benjamin 6 was the first. All well and good, then, in this instance, but the fact that there were some dozen or more Benjamin Austins contemporaneous with the Revolution and scattered throughout the northern colonies, and now that the war had completely disarranged their home-seat and family ties such was the order. Broadening the significance of the frequency of Benjamin, it may not be strictly irrelevant to attack this thought, then move on to the basis really prompting this explorative statement.

Benjamin Franklin's Almanac Poor Richard, was first edited in October 1733, and as an annual organ came into practically every home throughout the colonies. Its characteristic bits of wisdom and maxiums and general readibility brought the name Benjamin into prominence. Here was a name sufficiently euphonious to prefix to many a surname and once adopted it would earmark sons in succeeding generations, as the family records openly reveal.

One most confusing factor and whether it ever will be fully straightened out among the badly scrambled mess in the Army records only time will tell; however, the name Benjamin Austin is but one of many hundreds of other family ancestors who served in the Revolution and the clarification of individuals is most confusing. As such, then, let us again refer to Mrs. Baylis' letter where she states that Benjamin Austin and Family removed directly from New York City to Oneida Co. about 1808. We do know that their children for the most part located up there and records do verify this fact to some extent; of the parents settling up there prior to Mary's death, which would have had to happen between 1800 and her death in 1805, and about which there is nothing to verify.

So our first research about Benjamin Austin led to Oneida Co., in order to trace down an early settler by the same name and who settled in Paris township, 1800. Contact with a grand old lady who was a descendant and still residing in the same township, proved to be an entirely different line. This Benjamin married Sally Lathrop and removed from Connecticut by oxcart, and the descendants were all distinctly different by name. This trip required two different journeys, studying records in offices of County Clerks and Surrogate both in the Counties of Oneida and Herkimer, also records in public libraries and historic archives.

Also, a Benjamin Austin, born 1754 in Wallingford, Conn., served with Connecticut troops at Forts Lee and Washington, near Yonkers, and later Bergen, N.J., where he was stationed and taken prisoner. Having sallied with American troops around and through Yonkers

and later becoming a prisoner of the British, until his family genealogy was sufficiently clear as to permit eliminating him from our own subject, it did raise another barrier to my course of research.

Another Conflict was that of Benjamin Austin of Meridon and New Hartford, Conn., born 1763, married Susanna Goodwin and also served in the Revolution.

And Benjamin Austin, born 1756 in Suffield, Conn., and a descendent of Anthony Austin of Suffield, also soldier of the Revolution, was a contender in my search.

Finally, nearer to the associations of our subject in the vicinity of Rensselaer County were three other Benjamin Austins, all contemporaneous and presenting much confusion until satisfying eliminations could be made, as follows:

First, and most obvious to consideration was Benjamin Austin mentioned in Annals of Albany, Vol. 10, p. 348, by Munsell: "Benjamin Austin a soldier of the Revolution died aged 87, born 1757." Also from the D.A.R. Revolutionary Grave Records, Vol. 8, p. 11: Benjamin Austin died February 14, 1844, aged 85: wife Margaret died December 11, 1842, aged 82. Both removed from the Presbyterian Burying Ground to Rural Cemetery, Albany. (It should be mentioned that Munsell recorded date of Benjamin's death as of Feb. 14, 1844. It also serv__ justifiably to state that this same Benjamin enlisted in the services of the Revolution at Catskill, and in his petition for pension during his latter years mentioned several prominent engagements in which he participated, but failed to be granted such pension. Finally, Benjamin's son made application in the father's behalf but unsuccessfully. After the father's death the son removed to Connecticut, rather indicating that the family originally came from Connecticut.

Now the Van Rensselaer Patent came in for another barrier, since there were two Benjamin Austin's located in this patent as tenants. One was a Benjamin Austin who died in 1810, age 63, buried in Berlin Center, Rensselaer County. His name eliminated from the picture readily enough but not until practically two detailed studies had been made of the maps and papers dealing extensively with tenant contracts, but which also brought out necessary detail to eliminate. Another Benjamin who is buried, along with his wife Betsey, in the _ittstown Cemetery, Rensselaer County. This latter family presented a most confusing situation: apparently he had married twice, then in his later years disposed of his equity in the Patent-homestead to his son, Oliver, (son by former wife). Seemingly contingent with this arrangement Benjamin bought a farm of liberal acreage in the town of _ittstown and close to the town line adjacent to Schaghticoke about 1803. This date fitted into the picture most conducively in leading to the thought this was the one and same Benjamin about whom I was seeking tangible data, since the census of 1800 records our Benjamin as residing in Schaghticoke.

Merely to pursue this thought a little further, with Mary Warner's death having taken place about 1805 and several of her daughters about this period having located in Oneida County, it seemed quite possible our Benjamin might have remarried. The whole setting embraced a number of fitting factors, until two journeys to the offices of County Clerks and Surrogate in Troy, and pointed review of land transfers, together with study of deeds and wills was it thoroughly possible to distinguish between these two personages, similiar by name.

This comment deserves a place in the report herewith rendered: of families residing on, say, the Von Rensselaer Patent and serving tenure as leaseholder and which might represent one or more generations in such capacity, unless a will were probated and as such identified that leaseholder by public record, or such family belonged to a church and the records in this instance, were sufficiently complete (which regretably is not always the case or any more so where circuit riders performed their far-flung duties at marriages and services at death) there would be little public identity otherwise. For the large land proprietors had most affective records which were all sufficient unto themselves.

It does not appear likely that our Benjamin Austin was in any way associated with the Van Rensselaer system of leaseholding, yet there was some leaseholding tenure off or outside of their patent proper, in the townships of Schaghticoke and _ittstown and Hoosick, by some of the lesser agencies as well as by scattered tracts held by large agencies.

* *

ALLIED FAMILIES OF THE AUSTINS AND WARNERS

Hardy - Warner - Tippett - Betts - Baxter

Richard Hardy was born in England; although the place of his death is not given. It occured about 1683. He was married twice: the name of his first wife is unknown, although it is recorded her death occured at Concord, Mass., giving birth to twins. His 2nd marriage was to Ann Husted, taking place at Stamford, Conn., in 1650; her parents were Robert and Elizabeth (Angell) Husted. Ann was born in England about 1625, her demise Oct. 13, 1707.

Richard Hardy was prominent in Stamford, representing the town in the Connecticut General Court. In 1662 he was made freeman in the Connecticut Colony; and may have been living in Concord, Mass. in 1639. The lowland west of Stamford Harbor was named Hardy's Hole for Richard Hardy. In his will on record at Fairfield, Conn., bequests were made to his daughters and among them is provision for Hannah Hardy Austin.

* *

Charles Warner settled in Yonkers during the early part of the eighteenth century. His death was in 1749. While the names of his wife is unknown, this union left the following children:

1.	Charles	b.	m. Jane Tippett.
2.	Richard	b.	
3.	Susannah	b.	
4.	Elizabeth	b.	m. (1) Daniel _ilses (2) John _usenberry.
5.	William	b.	m. Dorothy Valentine

In the Westchester County wills (p. 103) appears the will of Charles Warner, as follows:

(To his children - Charles, William, Richard, Susanna, Elizabeth) "...I humbly desire that the Honorable Frederick Phillips would consent and allow that the farm on which I live may be divided between my three sons."

Charles 2, Charles 1 Warner born probably about 1708, married Jane, daughter of George Tippett, who resided in Yonkers, and died during the month of January 1775. Their children were:

1.	Elizabeth	b.	1737;	m. William Hadley.
2.	William	b.	1731;	m. Phebe Berrien.
3.	Isaac	b.		
4.	Jane	b.	1737;	m. Cornelius Berrien.
5.	Jesse	b.		m. Ruth Fish.
6.	Phebe	b.		m. Joseph Jadwin.
7.	Thomas	b.		m. Magdalena Van Order.
8.	Dorcas	b.		m. Moses Oakley.
9.	Mary	b.		m. Benjamin Austin.

<u>Mary Warner and Benjamin Austin union:</u> Mary Warner Austin named two of her children Charles and Jane for her parents, and two others Thomas and Abagail for Benjamin's parents. Betsey and Dorcas and Jesse were named for her brother and sisters, while Susan, the youngest, was named for her Aunt Susannah Warner. The name Betsey came down in the Austin family.

Charles Warner 2's will showed him to be possessed of liberal property which from the abstract and reported in detail in the New York Historical Society Collections: Vol. 8, p. 238

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Charles Warner of Yonkers, yeoman, being weak in body...I direct all debts to be paid. To Jane eldest daughter, wife of Cornelius Berrien, a slave: to Elizabeth, wife of William Hadley, to Phoebe wife of Joseph Jadwin, Dorcas wife of Moses Oakley, to sons Isaac and Thomas all a colored slave."

"I leave to my son William the farm and land I now live on and he to pay to the younger children 200 pounds to be equally divided between them. My wife is to have her living during her widowhood and I leave to my wife such goods and furniture as may be useful. I leave to my daughter Jane Berrien 10 pounds. All the rest to be sold by my executors and the money to be paid to all

my children. I make my sons William, Jesse and Thomas T., executors. "Dated January 4, 1775; proved June 19, 1775. Witnesses: John Warner, George Hadley, Jacob Poast.

(In the volume quoting the aforementioned 'will', in the State Library, Albany, somebody recorded a note at the bottom of this will: 'His wife Jane daughter of George Tippett and Dorcas Baxter'.)

(Note: _oshulu is an old hamlet skirting the Albany Postroad and known early as "_arners", which is in the vicinity of Yonkers. I mention this fact as an interesting connection of the Warner family.)

********** **********

The Tippetts of Yonkers, New York

Henry Tippett (Tibbetts) settled in Kingston, Rhode Island, as early as 1660. In December 1661, he married Sarah Stanton, who had a son George, and who in turn also had a son George, Jr. Because of the similarity of names, it seems probably that George Tippett of Flushing and Yonkers, New York, was of this same family. In 1698, under the list of those who signed an oath of allegiance to King William, is George Tippett, also Thomas Baxter and Thomas Oakly, all of Westchester County, N.Y. Sometime before 1668, he married Mehitable, daughter of William Betts of Westchester town. William Betts had been in Massachusetts and Connecticut before coming to Westchester.

On July 6, 1668, George Tippett and his father-in-law William Betts, shared in the purchase of two thousand acres of land in lower Westchester County, from Elias Doughty. This deed is in the Secretary of State's office in Albany; and whereof they are referred to as late of Westchester town. Also as a gift-deed to George Tippett, this Elias Doughty conferred on him the Island of Paparinium, located between the marshy meadow just above Fordham and a small bay leading north from Spuyten Duyvil to the mouth of Tippett's brook. (Tippett Avenue in New York City is located in the vicinity and extends from West 230th Street to West 240th Street.

George 2, (Henry 1) Tippett of Kingston, R.I.: History of Tippett Family contribution to N.Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record by William Solyman Coons, Vol. 50-52.

George 2, and Mehitable Tippett made their home on the eastern side of Spuyten Duyvil Neck (successively called Yonkers Neck, Tippetts Neck, Berrians Neck.) He was in 1673 referred to as George Tippett of Fordham, then about 35 years of age. He died 1675 intestate, leaving two children -

1. George, Jr.

2. Mehitable

He is buried at West Farms, now Rodman Park. Of his estate inventoried September 29, 1675, record is given in the N.Y. Historical Collection Vol. 1, page 35. A remnant of the old Tippett burying ground still may be seen in Van Cortland Park.

George 3 Tippett was born 1664-70 and married Joan whose surname is unknown. His residence was on his father's homestead where he died about 1699, leaving two children:

George b. 1684-70; m. Dorcas Baxter, about 1710-14.

Joan

George 4, Tippett was born 1684-92 and married about 1710-14 to Dorcas Baxter, daughter of Thomas Baxter of Westchester town. Until they sold their home in 1732, this couple lived on Spuyton Duyvil Neck near Van Cortland's Mill, being the old house near the mill pond and cemetery where William Betts lived, and where Van Der Donck had cleared a planting field and built his home as the first settler. Of this union, their seven known children who reached maturity and appear in their father's will, however not in order of birth, are as follows:

1. Jane was one of the older children, as her own first child was born 1737. Jane married Charles Warner, and in Jan. 1755 there were nine surviving children. (No doubt William Warner, the Revolutionary patriot was her son.)
2. Phebe b. m. George Hadley
3. George b.
4. Dorcas b. m. Samuel Berrian. Both are buried in the old burying ground in Van Cortland Park.
5. William b. m. Martha Hunt of Eastchester.
6. James b. m. Martha Hunt, cousin of William's wife.
7. Thomas b.

For the family record of Jane Tippett and Charles Warner see p. 18.

Marriages: Records of the Newton Long Island Presbyterian Church.
Dec. 16, 1754, William Warner of Phillipsboro and Phebe Berrian.
July 8, 1765, Jesse Warner and Ruth Fish.

Information: "Tippetts Hill" was the name of Spuyten Suyvil Neck up to and during the Revolution, but later when Samuel Berrian and his wife, Dorcas Tippett, lived there it was known as Berrian Neck.

During the latter quarter of the 1600's the Betts and Tippetts and the Hadley families, together with those who had inter-married, their retainers and their servants composed all the population of Yonkers outside of Fordham and Paparinium. Their home as a whole, were grouped about a mile north of Fordham, at about the present location of the Van Cortland mansion 1886.

A certain parcel of land known as George's Point, and which bordered along a bend of Tippett Brook, still bears to present times a significance because of its proximity to that early cluster of homes on the frontier of Yonkers. The time had come when this group of mutual owners wanted to break up their holdings in order to admit other settlers.

It is at this point the present writer begs intrusion to speak of the part her early ancestor Matthias Buckhout shared in possessing some portion of this land and what later became of it. On February 22, 1670, Matthias Buckhout purchased of one of the Wadley's some 26½ acres, which he held for some few years. He was at the time head miller for Frederick Philipse at his so-called upper mills, now known as Tarrytown. In the course of time, Philipse desired the land for part of his south holding, accordingly buying it; later he sold the area to Jacobus Van Cortlandt, and it finally became part of the neucleus which now comprises Van Cortland Park. (Prefixing five-greats before the name Matthias Buckhout indexes his ancestral relation as my grandfather. - Mrs. Chester _. Austin.)

********** **********

The Betts of Yonkers, New York

William Betts was an Englishman and his first location to be known on American soil was in 1635 at Scituate, Massachusetts. By trade he was a turner. In 1639, he married Alice whose surname is unknown. From Scituate he removed to Barnstable, later entering into Connecticut. He appears bent upon a westerly treck, for in 1662, he was living in "Ooost Dorp" (Eastchester), Westchester Co., where in course of time he was serving as magistrate under appointment of Stuyvesant. Then he was named Patentee for the English Patent for the town of Westchester, receiving this assignment in the year 1668.

In this year 1668, he removed to his new plantation in Yonkers, where in the succeeding year he became overseer of the Court of Fordham. He died in 1675, survived by his wife, Alice, and sons: Samuel, Hopestill and John, and a daughter Mehitable, who married George Tippett. In the Tippett line, he would be George 2.

George Tippett was located at Flushing in August 1667, when he presented his name to the Governor that: "to be ready to serve 'his majesty' on all occasions."

********** **********

The Baxters of Yonkers, New York.

From Shropshire, England, there emigrated several Baxter families to Massachusetts in 1631. While in Salem, they became acquainted with one John Throckmorton, and because of seeming friction with local church authorities, this group was excommunicated and then settled in Rhode Island. While one Baxter family remained in Rhode Island, two other Baxter families together with Throckmorton later settled in Westchester County, New York; for in 1642, this Throckmorton and some 35 families were given permission by the Dutch authorities to settle within three leagues of "Manhattoes" (Manhatten). This settlement was further sanctioned by the granting of a patent of land at Throgg's Neck on July 6, 1643.

Thomas Baxter, in 1683, is recorded as yeoman and possessing 24 acres of land, one horse, and 20 head of other livestock including cows, sheep and hogs. He was known as Thomas Baxter, Sr., through title of deed for 250 acres of land at Throgg's Neck. In the year

1702, he was serving as a vestryman in St. Peters Episcopal Church of Yonkers. A will which he made on July 1, 1714 was proved at Westchester on July 2, 1715, providing for his wife, Rebecca, and eleven children. One child, Dorcas, was cited in the will, who at that time had become Mrs. Dorcas (Baxter) Tippett, wife of George 4 Tippett, as previously mentioned on Page 19 of this manuscript.

will be noted on page 20 that Dorcas (Baxter) Tippett by her daughter, Jane, (who married Charles Warner) became grandmother of Mary Warner. This is the Mary Warner who married Benjamin Austin.

********** **********

Wiltsie Family

Westchester County Historical Society

Hendrick 3 (Jacob 2, Hendrick 1 Wiltsie - Wiltsea). Hendrick 3 married Rachel, daughter of Jacob Van Wert. On April 20, 1758, Hendrick 3 enlisted in Captain Fowler's Company of Militia, dying in the service the same year. His residence was in Phillipsburg and probably also Hastings. His daughter, Abagail, was baptised 1729-30 in the Dutch Reformed Church in Tarrytown. Abagail Wiltsie married Thomas Austin of Yonkers, who were the parents of Benjamin Austin (who married Mary Warner - page 12).

********** **********

From the foregoing genealogical study of the several pioneer families that settled in Yonkers during the latter half of the 1600's or some later, and among them being several intermarriages with all of them possessing respectable areas of land, this little colony presents an interesting and colorful picture of early pioneering at the very borders of old New York. This group of families was comprised principally of English Yeomen, as of the following: Austin, Warner, Hardy, Tippett, Baxter, and Betts; all being strongly of the English protagonist type. Landing, first at some one of the several New England coastal towns, they trecked westerly either across Connecticut or more likely over the Long Island Sound waterway. In several instances some of the families, John Austin, for instance, helped in establishing new communities, only to move on and repeat similiar expansion, usually in the second and third generations eventually settling in Westchester County. And it is here in Westchester - to be more exact, in Yonkers - where our scene partly centers.

Yet, these families, as we may perceive, most likely contended in some measure with the Dutch, since by virtue of their having settled Manhatten their claims on land were indeed widely spread. On the other hand, peaceful relationships perchance ensued as manifested by marriage ties. The Dutch name, Van Wert, and French Huguenot Wiltsie denoting as much. And such is the immediate background of Benjamin and Mary Austin.

Since some of my own ancestors were residents of early Westchester, this genealogical search of the Austin family has presented a

picture of the early settlements in that vicinity as intensely interesting and most enlightening.

Mrs. Chester _. Austin
_onda, RD. #2, New York
Montgomery County. 1954.

* * * BIBLIOGRAPHY * * *

Primary Sources of Materials

Gloversville Public Library, Gloversville, N.Y.
Story of the Bronx by Stephen Jenkins.
Herkimer County: Herkimer, New York.
Census Records, Deeds and Wills.
Johnstown Public Library, Johnstown, New York
History of Suffield, Conn.
New England Historical Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass.
Annals of Newtown, Long Island by James Riker.
Baxter Genealogy (N.Y.G.B.R. Vol. 31)
Boyd's Annals of Winchester, Conn.
Genealogy of Hill, Dean, Pickney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes and Finch Families by Franklin Couch.
History of Fairfield Co., Conn. by H. D. Hurd.
History of Greenwich, Conn. by S.F. Mead.
History of Stamford, Conn. by E. B. Huntington.
History of Westchester Co., N.Y. by Robert Bolton.
History of Westchester Co., N.Y. by J. T. Scharf.
History of Tippett and Warner Families; (N.Y.G.B.R. Vol. _ 50-52). by William Solyman Coons.
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record (Indexes)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y.
American Ancestry 12 vols.
Eastchester Churchyard Records, Westchester Co., N.Y.
Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 1 page 177.
Halfmoon Epitaphs, Saratoga Co., N.Y. by Durkee.
Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Conn. by R. R. Hinman.
History of Kingsbridge, Westchester Co., N.Y. by Edsall..
History of New London, Conn. by Frances M. Caulkins.
History of Putnam Co., N.Y. by William _elletreau.
History of Rensselaer Co., N.Y.: Census Reports 1800, 1810, 1830; Van Rensselaer Monor Papers: Leases, Maps, Legal Papers, Rent Books.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, Vol. 1, New England.
Schaghticoke Dutch Reformed Church Records, Schaghticoke, N.Y.
Staffer - Stover Gen. by Rev. A. J. Fretz.
Stillwater Epitaphs, Saratoga Co., N.Y. by Durkee.
Oneida Co., N.Y.: Utica, Census records, Deeds and Wills at County Offices.
Rensselaer Co.: Troy, N.Y., deeds, Wills, and Maps.
Saratoga Co., N.Y.: Ballston Spa, Census records, Deeds and Wills.
Saratoga Springs Public Library: History by Sylvester; and references
Utica Public Library: Jones' Annals of Oneida Co.,; History of Whitesboro, and Supplementary References on local history.
Westchester Co. Historical Society; History and Manuscripts.

Bibliography (Con't)

Addenda:
Talmadge Genealogy by A. _. Talmadge.
History of Yonkers, N.Y. by C.E. Allison;
Cemetery, Town and Church Records for Counties of Rensselaer, Saratoga and Albany;
Memoirs of Phillipps Maton Wiltsie and His Descendants by Jerome Wiltsie.

+ +

The Descendants of

David Austin and Margaret Stuart

were first on pages
286 to 295

more data was sent
they are now on page 319

Betsey Austin 7, Benjamin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born 1783;

Died

Married Recorded Laurens, N. Y.

To Stephen Fuller

b.

d.

Children

1. Benjamin b. 1811-12; Laurens, N.Y.
   d. June 10, 1888-9, ae. 77 yr. 4 mo. 28 da. Laurens
2. James b. 1815, Hoosick Falls
   d. Feb. 20, 1888, ae. 73 yr. 4 mo. 19 da.
3. Sally b. 1836; New Lisbon, N.Y.
   m. Griffith
   d. Oct. 30, 1905 ae. 69 yr.
4. Mary b.
   m. William Straight (Calvin)

Ref. Mrs. Keller 1958.
Town Records, Laurens, Otsego Co., N.Y.

Harriet Austin 7, Benjamin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born May 7, 1788,

Died Nov. 1, 1859,

Married 1810,

To Zebulon Wanton Perkins, son of Janckes Perkins.

Born Dec. 6, 1787, South Kingston, R.I.

Died May 29, 1873, age 86 (War of 1812)

He moved with his parents to Oriskany, N.Y. in 1807, when he was 20 years old.

Children

1.	Mary Perkins	b. Dec. 20, 1810,	m.	Jacob Niles
2.	Jenckes Perkins	b. Dec. 3, 1812,	m.	Ellen M. Kiger
3.	James Austin Perkins (D.D.S.)	b. Oct. 22, 1814,	m.	Patience
+ 4.	David Wanton Perkins M.D. & D.D.S.	b. May 10, 1816,	m.	Jane Huntington Fitch
+ 5.	Charles Austin Perkins	b. June 29, 1818,	m.	Blanchard

Had a son, Charles A. Perkins, and a daughter, Sarah, m. George Finney; 2 sons, George & Harry, both died unmarried. She died Oct. 1919, aged 81.

6.	John Thompson Perkins	b. Apr. 3, 1821,	m.	Flora Horton
7.	Jesse Austin Perkins	b. Apr. 15, 1823,	m.	(1) Fanny Waterman (2) Martha Cook
8.	William Wirt Perkins D.D.S.	b. Mar. 29, 1828, d. Nov. 8, 1907	m.	Julia C. Jennings July 5, 1851

Practiced dentistry in Baldwinsville, N.Y.

9.	Harriet Elizabeth Perkins	b. Aug. 1, 1830, d. 1928.	m.	Chas. Luther Balis of Whitestown, N.Y.

Had a son, Clarence, and a daughter.

Ref. Mrs. Alan J. Turnbull, 904 Belmont Ave., Racine, Wis. (1944)

Dorcas Austin

Daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Warner) Austin 3 (Thomas 3, David 1)

Residence Whitestown, N.Y.

Born July 26, 1794, Long Island, N.Y.

Died Mar. 13, 1873, Bartlett, N.Y.

Married Sept. 16, 1810,

To Chauncey Isbell, son of Eber and 2nd wife, Candace (Root) Isbell

born 1791, Whitesboro, Oneida Co., N.Y.

died May 29, 1822, Whitestown, N.Y.

Children born Whitestown.

1. Alzina Isbell b. May 9, 1812;
2. Zeno Isbell b. June 30, 1813; d. Dec. 30, 1835. unm.
3. Samuel Austin Isbell b. Jan. 31, 1815;
4. Harriet Isbell b. Mar. 11, 1816;
5. Susan Isbell b. July 8, 1817;
6. William Isbell b. May 7, 1819; d. May 21, 1848.
7. Austin Isbell b. Aug. 15, 1820; d. May 12, 1821.
8. Seville Isbell b. Feb. 20, 1822;

Dorcas Austin Isbell married (2)

Ref. Desc. of Robert Isbell by Edna Warren Mason. Pub. 1944 p. 42

Hester Austin 7, Benjamin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Trenton, N.Y.

Born

Died Jan. 27, 1829, Trenton, N.Y.

Married 1st William McElroy

b. d.

Children

1. Mary Jane b. 1814; m. Richardson.
   d. Sept. 19, 1862, ae. 48 yrs.
2. Nancy b. 1815;
   d. Nov. 29, 1838, ae. 23, Trenton, N.Y.
3. Elizabeth b. 1818; d. Feb. 27, 1842, ae. 24 yr.

Married 2nd James McElroy. William and James were not related.

b. d.

Children born Trenton, N.Y.

4. Benjamin b. Jan. 17, 1825; d. Jan. 6, 1842, ae. 18 yrs.
5. James b. Mar. 18, 1827;
6. Charles b. Mar. 15, 1829; d. Nov. 1897, ae. 68 yr. Trenton
7. Thomas b. Feb. 11, 1831; d. Nov. 7, 1918.
8. Hester Ann b. Sept. 22, 1837; d. July 28, 1859, ae. 22 yr.

Copied from records of Thomas McElroy by Harriet E. Balis, great-granddaughter of Mary Austin. At home in Binghamton, N.Y. 1903, and great granddaughter of Harriet E. Perkins.
From Sanford A. Shuler, 25 Romeyn Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y. (1955)

David Wanton Perkins 5, Harriet Austin 4, Benjamin 3, Thomas 2, David 1.

Residence

Born May 10, 1816

Died Aug. 19, 1884, Milwaukee, Wis.

Married 1846,

To Jane Huntington Fitch, daughter of Dr. Chauncey and Nancy (Peckham) Fitch of Sheldon, Vt.

b. June 2, 1823;

d. Apr. 11, 1877.

They came to Milwaukee, Wis. in the spring of 1857 from Rome, N.Y. He continued the practice of dentistry until his death. He designed, built, and patented the first adjustable dentist's chair; was a great student and much in demand for lectures.

Children

\+ 1. David Walton Perkins b. Nov. 16, 1847;
d. Feb. 5, 1929.

He was a musician in Chicago, President of the Chicago Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art. He was cremated in Oakland Cemetery in Chicago, and his ashes strewn to the high winds.

m. (1) Nell Richards and had two sons: William and Theodore. Neither have children.

m. (2) Gertrude Grosscup, who was associated with him in the Conservatory.

2. James Snyder Perkins b. Sept. 27, 1849;
d. Dec. 1, 1886.

He was a dentist in Milwaukee.

m. Ella Maud Hall.

Ch. 1. Walton Asher m. Gail Randolph of East Troy, Wis.

Ch. 1. Milo Randolph had two sons, one killed in a train accident and the other during training in World War II.

2. Walton Asher, Jr.
Has Ch. 1 Gail (dau.)
2 son
3 Helen m. Charles Stuart Sexton (2 sons.)

2. Gertrude m. Shirley Maxfield.

Ch. 1. James
2. Shirley Live in the west.

\+ 3. Ella Jane Perkins b. Nov. 15, 1852;
d. May 3, 1948;

m. Chas. D. Skinner

4. Frances Hubbard Perkins b. Dec. 6, 1854;
d. May 22, 1926, Corona, Calif.
m. Edwin A. Gaskill, d. July 1948. No ch.

5. Josiah Fitch Perkins b. Sept. 22, 1859; m. Helen Judd.
Ch. 1. Fitch Perkins
2. Susan

6. Harriet Austin b. May 4, 1861, Milwaukee
d. Oct. 17, 1869, of spinal meningitis.

Ref. Mrs. Alan J. Turnbull, 904 Belmont Ave., Racine, Wis. (1949)

Ella Jane Perkins 6, David Wanton Perkins 5, Harriet Austin 4, Benjamin 3, Thomas 2, David 1.

Residence

Born Feb. 15, 1852, Rome N.Y.

Died May 3, 1948, Racine, Wis.
Interred in Forest Home Cemetery, Milwaukee, Wis. beside her husband.

Married April 25, 1872, Milwaukee

To Charles Denison Skinner, son of Morgan and Desire Minor (Currier) Skinner.

b. March 2, 1846, Milwaukee

d. Sept. 24, 1923, St. Louis, Mo.

Charles had the first perambulator in Milwaukee. Attended the old Milwaukee School and High School. Served in the 39th Wis. Volunteers in the Civil War.

Children

1. Lewis Edward b. June 28, 1873; d. Apr. 23, 1947, Chicago. Cremated and ashes placed in his family lot in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio
   m. Oct. 16, 1895; Clare Barlow, dau. of Harry & Emma (Ford) Barlow. She d. May 3,1930, Cincinnati.

   Ch. 1. Esther b. February 23, 1898; m. June 26, 1920, Cleveland, Leland Burk Prior.

   Ch. 1. Robert Skinner Prior b. Apr. 20, 1922. Killed in action World War II, Nov. 15, 1944.

   2. Mary Louise Prior b. Feb. 10, 1927.

   Lewis Edward m. (2) Marcella Macke Sullivan of Cincinnati.

2. David Perkins Skinner b. Nov. 27, 1878;
   d. Apr. 16, 1940, of embolism, in Illinois Masonic Hospital, Chicago, Ill. Buried in family plot in Forest Home Cemetery, Milwaukee.
   m. Nov. 30, 1904, Isabel White
   b. Apr. 3, 1885. No ch.

3. Ella Harriet b. Feb. 16, 1880; d. Feb. 25, 1880.

4. Morgan Currier b. April 5, 1885;
   m. Sept. 17, 1917, Marion Maynard Adams, dau. of William Rice and Grace (Palmer) Adams of Milwaukee.

   Ch. 1. Margaret Desire b. Oct. 14, 1920, Milwaukee;
   m. Sept. 26, 1945, Milwaukee, to Wesley Wallace Marquis. b. May 20, 1911, Windsor, Vt.

   Ch. 1. Pamela Ann b. Sept. 28, 1946, Milwaukee

2. Penelope Ann b. Sept. 28, 1948, Wiesbaden, Germany.

Wesley is in the Air Service stationed in Germany.

5. Olive Lucile Skinner b. Dec. 6, 1893;

m. Apr. 25, 1921, Milwaukee, to Alan James Turnbull, son of William James Davey and Amelia (Sporlein) Turnbull. b. Mar. 12, 1890. He served in World War I from Sept. 19, 1917 to May 25, 1919. Oct. 14, 1918, he was appointed Sergeant of the 4th Engineers Service Battalion. He served 18 months over seas. He graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1913. Received his Master's in 1915.

Ch. 1. William Davey b. Jan. 27, 1922, Milwaukee. Served 38 months in World War II. Inducted Nov. 30, 1942. Honorably discharged at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 11, 1946. Served 6 mo. European Theatre.

m. Nov. 21, 1948, Chicago, Priscilla Freudenheim, dau. of Elias and Mildred Freudenheim of Chicago

2. Alan James, Jr. b. July 21, 1930, Racine.

3. Jane Fitch b. May 1, 1934, Racine.

Ref. Mrs. Alan J. Turnbull, 904 Belmont Ave., Racine, Wis. (1949)

Charles Austin Perkins 8

Son of Zebulon Wanton and Harriet (Austin) Perkins 7, (Benjamin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.)

Residence

Born June 29, 1818,

Died

Married

To Blanchard, daughter of

Born

Died

Children

1. Charles A. Perkins b.

2. Sarah Perkins b. m. George Finney

d. Oct. 1919, age 81 yrs.

Ch. 1. George Finney b. d. unm.

2. Harry Finney b. d. unm.

Ref. Mrs. Alan J. Turnbull, 904 Belmont Ave., Racine, Wis. (1944)

Charles Devendorf Austin 9

Son of Hiram and Eliza (Van Housen) Austin 8, (Charles 7, Benjamin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., N.Y.

Born May 5, 1845, Port Jackson, N.Y. (now Amsterdam).

Died July 1, 1903,

Married (1) Dec. 9, 1869,

To Frances A. Hillabrandt, daughter of Nichols and Elizabeth Hillabrandt of Johnstown, N.Y.

Born 1849,

Died 1900,

Children

1. Lizzie Frances b. 1869; d. age 3½ yrs.
2. Edward Tallmadge b. 1872; d. 1879, age 8 yrs.
+ 3. Charles Wilbur b. Jan. 24, 1874; m. Bertha Adele King

Married (2)

To Mrs. Katherine McElwain, daughter of

Born

Died

Not buried on Austin lot.

Charles D. Austin was educated in the Public Schools at Tribe's Hill. The Red Star Knitting Mills was owned by Charles D. Austin, John W. and Robert Stairs and Edward G. Blauvett.

Ref. History of Montgomery Co., N.Y. by Washington Frothingham (1892). p. 182 - 250.
Mr. Sanford A. Shuler, 131 Glen Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y. (1946)

Charles Wilbur Austin 10

Son of Charles Devendorf and Frances A. (Hillabrandt) Austin 9, Hiram 8, Charles 7, Benjamin 6, Thomas 5, 4, 3, John 2, 1.

Residence

Born Jan. 24, 1874, Amsterdam, N.Y.

Died Sept. 11, 1902,

Married

To Bertha Adelle King, daughter of Jonathan M. S. and Eleanor Munns (Clark) King.

Born June 27, 1874, Setauket, L.I., N.Y.

Died

Children born Amsterdam, N.Y.

1. Eleanor Frances b. Nov. 7, 1900; d. Dec. 9, 1900.
2. Charles Clark b. May 29, 1902; m. Frances Hewitt, daughter of John Vance Hewett b. April 1, 1915, Birmingham, Alabama.

Ch. 1. Anthony Clark b. May 30, 1940, New York, City

2. Jonathan Hewitt b. Sept. 6, 1942, New York City.

Ref. Sanford A. Shuler, 131, Glen Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y. (1946)

SHULER FAMILY

Lawrence Shuler, born March 12, 1735, sailed from _urtenburg for the U.S.A. in 1755, in company with his father and two brothers; George and a younger one whose Christian name is not known at this writing, and also two sisters, Mary and Caty.

Mary died at sea, with this exception they arrived safely at their destination, but the father and the son above referred to whose Christian name is unknown, died in New York City shortly after arriving in that city. This left Lawrence, George and Caty the only survivors.

In 1762, Lawrence Shuler and his brother, George, and Caty, his sister, moved to Catskill, Green County, N.Y., where Lawrence married a widow Overbaugh with 5 children by a previous husband. Her maiden name was Sarah Du Bois of French descent, and the sister of the late Col. Benjamin Du Bois of Schoharie Co., N.Y.

Sarah Du Bois was born July 11, 1722, at Catskill. Her father was Benjamin Du Bois, baptised May 16, 1697; will proved June 12, 1767. He married Catherine Zylant, March 13, 1721, at Coxsackie. He was in Catskill after 1730.

In 1769, Lawrence and his family removed from Catskill, accompanied by his brother, George, and his sister, Caty, to Tryon County, town of Florida, Montgomery Co., N.Y. George located in Veedersburg the same county, now Amsterdam, N.Y. Lawrence died Feb. 14, 1813.

Lawrence was distinguished for his spirit of Liberty and Piety; in illustration of the remarks last made the writer remembers the time when the Dutch Reform Church of the township, as well as the schoolhouse for the District, were both located upon his ground; he being a liberal contributor toward the support of them both.

Caty Shuler b. 1724, Germany, m. (1) Albert Houseman; (2) Peter Frederi She had one daughter, Hannah Houseman, who m. William Phillips of Florida. They had 11 children..

George Shuler b. 1726, Germany; d. age 92 yrs.

Children of Lawrence Shuler and Sarah (Du Bois) Overbaugh.

1. Ana b. Nov. 18, 1763, Catskill, N.Y.; m. David Cady.
2. Jacob b. Nov. 2, 1765, Catskill, N.Y.; m. Betty Hazzard.
+ 3. Solomon b. Mar. 3, 1768, Catskill, N.Y. m. Lydia Wood.
4. John b. Nov. 11, 1769, Florida, N.Y.; m. Hannah Beck.

Lawrence married 2nd 1785, Florida, N.Y., Magdalena Servis. (Caughnawagn Church Record at Fonda, N.Y.) b. June 13, 1764; d. April 5, 1851. She was sister to George and Christian Servis who lived on a farm about a mile up the Chuctanunda Creek from Minaville, in the Town of Florida, N.Y.

Children

5. Peter b. Apr. 11, 1788; d. in Mississippi, unm.
6. Caty b. Sept. 11, 1789; m. John Kingsbury.
7. William b. Apr. 30, 1792; m. Catherine Dunn, dau. of James and Catherine Van Sickle Dunn.
8. Mary b. Mar. 22, 1794.
9. Jeremiah b. Jan. 3, 1786; d. at 20 yrs. of age.
10. Van Vleck b. Nov. 3, 1790;
11. Elizabeth b. Nov. 1, 1802; d. Cincinnati, O.
m. David Smith
Ch. 1. Sarah, who married and went to Calif.
12. Sarah b. Mar. 10, 1804;
13. Abraham b. Dec. 21, 1805; in 1858 in Albany, N.Y. unm.
14. Lawrence b. Dec. 1_, 1807; m. Fanny Giles
15. David b. Oct. 11, 1809; d. in infancy.

1-1 Ann Shuler 2, Lawrence 1. mar. May 4, 1784, David Cady, merchant.

b. Stonington, Conn., son of Aaron Cady and Ann Palmer, dau. of Capt. Oliver Palmer of Stonington and sister of Elizabeth Palmer, who married Major Jacob Delamater of Florida, N.Y. The same David Cady had a brother, Col. Palmer Cady, who was a Captain in the Revolutionary Army. He died in Columbia Co., N.Y.

David Cady and Ann Shuler settled in Florida, Montgomery Co., N.Y.

Children

1. Shuler b. Sept. 9, 1785;
2. Cholotte b. Sept. 5, 1787;
3. Sarah b. Sept. 30, 1788;
4. John Watts b. June 28, 1790;
5. Ann b. Sept. 2, 1792;
6. David b. May 20, 1792;
7. Jay b. June 22, 1796;
8. Daniel Paris b. May 25, 1802;

1-2 Jacob Shuler 2, Lawrence 1, sold his farm and went to Fulton, N.Y.

1-3 Solomon Shuler 1, Lawrence 1.

__ Solomon Shuler 2, Lawrence 1

Residence

Born March 3, 1768,

Died Aug. 1834.

Married Jan. 27, 1789, Caughnawga Church, Fonda, N.Y.

To Lydia Wood, daughter of

Born Aug. 28, 1769,

Died Dec. 22, 1812.

Children

1. Lawrence b. Mar. 13, 1790; d. Aug. 4, 1827
+ 2. William S. b. Apr. 11, 1792; m. (1) Anna Hale
(2) Martha Parson Davis
3. John b. Aug. 10, 1794; d. Feb. 27, 1854.
4. Sarah (Sally) b. Jan. 5, 1797; d. Dec. 5, 1820.
5. John D. b. Jan. 25, 1799; d. Feb. 24, 1822.
6. DuBois b. d. unm. 1822.
7. James Duane b. May 28, 1803, Florida, N.Y.
8. Julia Ann b. Apr. 27, 1805; d. Jan. 18, 1834;
m. W. S. Sammons, a lawyer, son of Hon. Thomas Sammons of Johnstown, N.Y.
9. Jacob b. Aug. 18, 1809;

Children of Darius P. Sr. and Jennie E. (Kilbourn) Shuler.

1. Jennie b. Jan. 28, 1865, Fair Haven, Vt.
   d. May 10, 1946, Chicago, Ill., on Route West
   m. Jan. 7, 1890, Arthur S. Putnam
   b.
   d. Mar. 12, 1920, Manistique, Mich.

2. Darius P. Jr. b. May 14, 1866, Fair Haven, Vt.
   d. July 2, 1943, Ocean Park, California
   m. June 18, 1895, Lucy T. McCannell.

Copy of the Soloman Shuler's Bible Records

Thedore Hale and Sarah Forbes d. Jan. 25, 1836.

Their children

Rhoda Hale	b. June 21, 1782;	d. Oct. 11, 1828.
Prudence Hale	b. Jan. 4, 1784;	d. Mar. 1859
Betsey Hale	b. Jan. 14, 1786;	d. June 15, 1832.
Sarah Hale	b. Aug. 20, 1789;	d. June 30, 1850.
Anna Hale	b. Sept. 1, 1795;	d. Apr. 11, 1824.

Residence

Born Apr. 11, 1792, Florida, N.Y.;

Died Dec. 1, 1868;

Married (1) Feb. 20, 1817,

To Ann Hale, daughter of Thedore and Ann (Forbes) Hale.

b. Sept. 1, 1795,

d. Apr. 11, 1824,

Ann's sister, Sarah Hale, married Edward Delamater. They settled in Amsterdam, where she died.

William S. Shuler was a farmer and contractor on Public Works, and Cornel in the Militia.

Children

1.	Thedore Hale	b. Aug. 21, 1818;	d. Feb. 12, 1844;	
		m. Sept. 7, 1842;	Elizabeth Chase.	
2.	Lydia W.	b. Oct. 21, 1819;	d. Feb. 12, 1885;	
		m. 1844;	John B. Hawley	
3.	Eliza L.	b. July 23, 1822;	d. Dec. 3, 1898;	
		m. 1855,	Addison Delamater, her first cousin.	
	Ch. 1. Ann Adline	b. Mar. 26, 1861, Cleveland		
		d. Feb. 4, 1863, Amsterdam, N.Y.		
	2.			
4.	William	b. Feb. 15, 1824;	d. Mar. 24, 1837;	

Married (2) April 4, 1826,

To Martha Parson Davis, daughter of

b. Sept. 24, 1790, Tryon Co., Town of _eddersburg, now Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., N.Y. d. July 24, 1885.

+	5.	Davis W.	b. Oct. 17, 1827;	m. Helen E. Delamater.
	6.	Martha Ann	b. Sept. 16, 1831;	d. Aug. 10, 1865;
	7.	James L.	b. Jan. 8, 1834;	d. May 10, 1900;
	8.	Darius P. Sr.,	b. Oct. 8, 1835.	d. July 26, 1866;
			m. Nov. 10, 1852;	Jennie E. Kilbourn.

Davis W. Shuler 4, William S. 3, Solomon 2, Lawrence 1.

Residence

Born Oct. 27, 1827,

Died June 29, 1898,

Married

To Helen E. Delamater, daughter of Edward and Sarah (Hale) Delamater. Helen was a sister of Addison Delamater, who married Eliza L. Shuler, a half sister of Davis W. Shuler.

b. Apr. 18, 1826,

d. May 7, 1898,

Children

1. Martha P. b. Feb. 25, 1852; d. Dec. 14, 1898,
2. Helen E. b. Jan. 23, 1853; d.
3. William S. b. Feb. 11, 1856; d. Dec. 23, 1909,

   m. Dec. 12, 1878, Albany, N.Y., Lucy Austin, daughter of Hugh Sanford and Sophronia (Peek) Austin;

   b. Dec. 21, 1859; d. July 29, 1914.

   Ch. 1. David _. b. July 5, 1879; d. May 2, 1939;

   m. Nov. 18, 1884, Ellen _asseau. No ch.

   + 2. Sanford A. b. Oct. 3, 1881; m. Lina Frances Bostwick. see Shuler family, page 178,

   3. Helen E. b. Feb. 10, 1884; m. 1907, L.C. Smith

   Ch. 1. William S. b. 1914.
4. Adline b. May 24, 1859; d. June 23, 1863.
5. Anna H. b. Jan. 5, 1861; d. Feb. 23, 1877.
6. Davis _. b. d. 1864, in infancy.
7. Jessie D. b. May 26, 1869; d. Dec. 27, 1939, San Francisco, Calif.

Ref. Sanford A. Shuler, Amsterdam, N.Y. d. 1962.

Lucy Austin Shuler is a member of Amsterdam Chapter D.A.R. Her number is 489,708.

Lawrence Shuler was given his Citizenship by act of the Legislature in Albany, N.Y., in 1775. He was a Lieut. in Tryon County Militia, 3rd Battalion, under Col. Frederick Fisher, and fought in the Battle of Oriskany.

Ref. W. Max Reid's History of the Mohawk Valley, Published 1901.

Lawrence Shuler's farm contained 350 acres and when the boys were 21 years of age he divided the MILE SQUARE FARM giving each boy a farm..... He kept two farms for himself and the Corner Stone in the house, which is in fine shape, is dated 1768.

C O P Y

Of Letter written by Harriet E. Balis
to Aunt Lucy (Austin) McDonnall

* * * *

After my father died May 29, 1822, Grandfather Austin came here from Schaghticoke and took me there to live with Uncle Charles Austin, and I lived there for a while.

Grandfather lived there in what was called "Old Schaghticoke" and came often to Uncle Charles at "Schaghticoke Point", and died there about 50 years of age in 1840. I wrote to Isaac Talmage (a cousin) to learn where Uncle Charles was and he said he had moved to Hapmoore and died there. Uncle James and Jessie Austin I never saw. I think that they must have died before my remembrance.

Many years ago Mother showed me a nice house in Oriskany that Uncle Charles built and I think it is there now and when I see you I will tell you where the house stood in which Grandfather lived when my mother and your mother were girls. I never knew the date of birth or death of Grandfather or Grandmother Austin. (See *** star explanation).

You must know that Uncle Samuel's and my uncle and aunts my uncles' and aunts' were your Grandfather and his brothers and sisters, and your father (Hiram Austin) was our own cousin. My grandfather and your great grandfather was Benjamin Austin.

Benjamin Austin and his wife, Mary Warner Austin, had fourteen children. I have their names but not in succession of their birth and will send them to you. I remember when Uncle Charles died. I think that I was 10 years or 12 years old but do not know the date. If you know it will you be kind enough to send it to me.

Grandfather Austin (I remember hearing my mother say) died when she (Mother) was 17 years old which would make the date 1805, as Mother was born in 1788. I do not know how the family stood in the Revolution.

The part they took in it and whether any were in the Army or not I do not know, but I feel sure that they were not Tories, by any means for I have often heard my mother tell of the depredation of the Tories and I have a vague remembrance of the house (Grandfather Austin's) being plundered of everything by them.

Grandmother was sick in bed and they were going to take the bed from under her when one of the officers who showed a shade of mercy told them to desist and not turn a sick woman out of bed. My mother would always say in detail by adding, "O, those Tories were the worst people in the world."

Cousin never told me where Grandfather's house stood in Oriskany, as neither of us happened to think of it the few times we met after he wrote me the letter in answer to questions I had asked him. I do not know where Grandfather came from when he came to Oriskany or how long he lived there or why he left.

He must have gone to Schaghticoke (I never could spell that hard word) from there for he visited our house when I was only a few weeks old the last time and long before his death. I am told by James McEbroy (Aunt Hester's son) still alive in Binghamton, N.Y., that the family once lived on Long Island and that his mother was born there and was of Dutch descent.

I remember Aunts Hester, Betsey, Dorcas, Susan, and Nancy, the latter being the youngest who died some dozen or fifteen years ago.

Children of Benjamin and Mary Warner Austin

Grandfather Austin's Family

His name, Benjamin Austin. He married Mary Warner Austin.
Charles Austin married Elizabeth Talmadge
James Austin
Jane Austin married Zeba Ensign
Electa Austin (see below) *
Thomas Austin " " *
Abigail Austin married Josiah Talmadge
Betsey Austin married Stephen Fuller
Harriet Austin married Zebuler Wenton Perkins
Hester Austin married Wm. McElroy 1st, Jas. McElroy 2nd
Cornelius Austin See below (*)
Dorcas Austin (child) m. 1st Rev. Read, 2nd
Susan Austin married Henry Niles
Nancy Austin married Asa P. Parkhurst

* * * * * *

Uncle Charles, born in 1776, I think must have been the oldest. Uncle James and Jesse I think were never married and died young men. Electa died in childhood and so I think did Thomas (*) and Cornelius. Aunts Dorcas, Hestor (*) Betsey, Nancy and Jane lived to be 90. Mother died in her 72nd year and Susan was 57 -- long-lived, the most of them.

Signed by Harriet E. Balis

Sent by Clarence E. Crofoot.

Brinkerhoff - Brinckerhoff - Brinkerhuff - Brinkerhoof.

Abraham Brinkerhoff

Son of

Residence

Born February 28, 1734,

Died

Married

To Mary

Born October 10, 1735,

Bur. East Woods, Woodbury, L.I.

Children

1.	Ann Brinkerhoff	b. Jan. 1, 1759,
2.	Catherine Brinkerhoff	b. Sept. 24, 1761;
+ 3.	George Brinkerhoff	b. Feb. 13, 1762, m. Maria Miller
+ 4.	Mary Brinkerhoff	b. May 11, 1766, m. Stephen Austin
5.	Abraham Brinkerhoff	b. Nov. 17, 1769; d. Jan. 6, 1841, age 72. bur. Copaigue, L.I.

On tombstone Brinkerhoof

Ref. D. B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

George Brinkerhoff

Son of Abraham and Mary Brinkerhoff.

Residence

Born Feb. 13, 1762;

Died

Married

To Maria Miller, daughter of

Born

Died

George Brinkerhoff's team of horses were confiscated by the British Troops. War of Independence.

His cattle were hidden in a cleared place in the woods east of "Monays" and feed was carried to them at night. Monay's (or Monee) was on east side Amityville Brook. After the evacuation of New York by the British, the horses being left behind, farmers all over the country, who had lost their horses were notified to come to New York and pick them out and take them home.

Ref. D.B. Austin, 22 Christopher St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. (1946)

Abraham Austin

Residence Tarrytown,

Born 1783,

Died Nov. 3, 1874, ae. 91 years. Bur. St. Phillip's Church Yard, Garrison, N.Y.

Bought land in Greenburg, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1816, with wife, Hannah, discharged May 19, 1830. Clerk in N.Y. Co., 1833.

Married (1) Hannah McClain, daughter of

b. May 5, 1792, d. Feb. 15, 1835, ae. 42 yr. 8 mo. 28 da. Bur. with husband.

Married (2) Mary (Mercy) B. Britten, dau. of

b. 1787, d. June 12, 1850,

Children

1. Juliann b. Mar. 13, 1818;
bp. Oct. 12, 1818, Tarrytown Dutch Reformed Church Record. (Ref. Vol. 1).

\+ 2. Capt. Justus N.
b. Oct. 30, 1819; m. Rebecca

\+ 3. Thomas H. b. Dec. 25, 1820, m. Ellen Nelson

4. David _. b. Feb. 12, 1826, m. Margaret
d. July 12, 1863, ae. 37 yr. 5 mo., Garrison, N.Y. Will gives res. Phillipstown, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Ch. 1. Joel B. b. 1853,
2. Alvida b. 1856,
3. Mary E. b. 1860,

5. Richard b. Nov. 3, 1830;
d. Nov. 12, 1910, Garrison, N.Y.
Co. C 6th N.Y. Heavy Artillery.
m. Susan b. d. Nov. 3, 1862.

Ch. 1. Emma P. b. d. Nov. 3, 1862.
2. Ella Frances
b. Jan. 17, 1864; d. Apr. 12, 1886.
m. George W. Wallace.

Capt. Justus N. Austin Abraham

Residence Phillipstown, Garrison, Putnam Co., N.Y. Pilot.

Born Oct. 30, 1819,

Died Aug. 15, 1899, Bur. Garrison, N.Y.

Married Rebecca

Born Mar. 12, 1825 (27)

Died May 3, 1872,

Children

1. Thomas b. 1850,

2. Samuel b. 1852; d. Sept. 10, 1853, ae. 1 yr. 4 mo.

3. Francis b. 1856; d. June 18, 1858, ae. 2 yr. 11 mo. 11 da.

4. David b. 1857-8;

Married (2) Elizabeth

b. 1822,

Ref. 1850, , 1870, 1880 census Phillipstown, Putnam Co., N.Y.
Episcopal Church Yard Garrison, Putnam Co., N.Y.
N.Y. Gen. & Bio. Rec. Vol. 55, St. Phillip's Prot. Epis.
ch. g. s. ins.

Thomas H. Austin Abraham

Residence 1880 Phillipstown, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Born Dec. 25, 1830,

Died Apr. 27, 1914,

Married

To Ellen Nelson, daughter of
b. Dec. 3, 1825, d. Apr. 26, 1910

Children

+ 1. Abraham b. Jan. 15, 1854; m. Mary B. Brittan.

2. Emma F. b. 1859; d. Oct. 19, 1903,
m. William H. Whitehill.

3. Jesse H. b. 1843-6; d. Mar. 7, 1865, ae. 18 yr. 6 mo.

4. Filmore Philmore b. 1860; m. Emma L. Cables
b. Mar. 21, 1859;
d. Apr. 26, 1900,

Ch. 1. Ethel E. d. Nov. 15, 1890, ae. 5 yrs.

5. James H. b. 1863;

6. Jesse H. b. 1868;

Ref. 1850, 1860, , 1880 census Phillipstown, Putnam Co., N.Y.
N.Y.G.B.R. Vol. 55. St. Phillip's Epis. Ch. yard, Garrison, N.Y.
Will of David N. Austin, Putnam Co., N.Y. (from Janet Curtis)

Abraham Austin, Thomas H., Abraham.

Residence 1880 Census Phillipstown, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Born Jan. 15, 1854,

Died

Married

To Mary B. Brittan, dau. of
b. 1852,
d.

Children

1. Hellen M. b. 1876,
2. Anna E. b. 1878,

Ref. 1880 Census Phillipstown, N.Y.

Abraham Austin

Son of Stephen and Mary (Brinkerhoff) Austin

Residence
  Born
  Died
Married
  To
    b.
    d.

Children

1.	John James	b.	m.	
2.	Edward Benjamin	b.	m.	
3.	Henry Clay	b.	m.	
4.	Mary	b.	m.	
5.	Anna	b.	m.	Rabel

Ref. Rev. John C. Austin, Olds Hall, 340 So. Ridgewood Ave., Daytona Beach, Florida. (1946)

Abraham Austin

Residence 1870 Census Phillipstown, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Born 1784,
Died

Married
To Jane
b. 1814;
d.

Children

1. Samuel b. 1839 (1830)
m. Julia
b. 1846 (1835)
d.

Children
1. Herbert b. 1857; m. Angelina
b. 1855,
Ch. Julia b. 1878
2. Edward b. 1862;
3. Edith b. 1867;
4. Laura b. 1873;
5. Nettie b. 1875;

2. Catherine b. 1845;

Ref. 1860, 1870, 1880 Census Phillipstown, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Abraham Austin

Residence 1870 Mt. Kisco, Somers, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Born 1817, N.Y.

Died

Married

To Sarah

b. 1828, N.Y.

d.

Children

1. Joe b. 1845;
2. William b. 1853;
3. Levines b. 1855;
4. Lucy b. 1858;
5. Frank b. 1862;

Ref. 1870 Census Mt. Kisco, Somers, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Eleazer Austin

Residence Yonkers, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Born 1797, N.H.

Died 22 May 1860, ae. 66 yrs. 3 mo. 1 da.

Married 27 Sept. 1819,

To Jane Post, daughter of Lewis & Abigail (Oakley) Post,
Abigail dau. of Joseph & Charity Oakley.
b. 2 Dec. 1799-1800,
d. 4 Jan. 1886

Children

1.	Alonzo	b.	1825, N.Y.
2.	Jacob	b.	1831, N.Y.
3.	Sylvester	b.	1834, N.Y.
4.	James	b.	1838, N.Y.
5.	Mary E.	b.	1834, N.Y.
6.	Francina	b.	1840, N.Y.

Bought land in Yonkers Dec. 3, 1845.

Ref. Yonkers, Westchester Co., N.Y.
1850 Census, Yonkers, N.Y.

Gilbert Austin

Residence 1880 Census Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Born 1845;

Died

Married

To Phoebe

b. 1848; d.

Children

1. Sarah M. b. 1868;
2. George W. b. 1870;
3. Levenia b. 1876;

Ref. 1880 Census Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Holmes Austin

From New York G. & B. Reg. Vol. 22, p. 108

Holmes Austin of Pound Ridge Town, later soldier 2nd Reg't. transfers to Timothy Benedict of Salem. Date Apr. 6, 1791. Also transfers to James Peatt of Marcellus Town Lot 95 - Marcellus. Date Dec. 29, 1791. Acknowledges transfer of Apr. 10, 1786, before Judge Gilbert in Westchester Co., Date Dec. 30, 1791.

Onondaga Co., Record 1791.

Jacob Austin

Residence 1860 Cortland Twp., Westchester Co., N.Y. (Sing Sing P.O.)

Born 1801,

Died

Married

To Jane .

b. 1800,

d.

Children

1.	Jacob	b.	1822,
2.	Samuel	b.	1830,
3.	Saymore	b.	1834,
4.	Sylvester	b.	1836,
5.	James	b.	1838,
6.	Frances	b.	1840,
7.	James	b.	1840,

Ref. 1860 Census Cortland Twp., Westchester Co., N.Y. (Sing Sing P.O.)

Jacob S. Austin

Residence

Born 1818,

Died 1905, Bur. St. John Cem., Yonkers, N.Y.

Married

To Eliza Terpening

b. 1822,

d. 1877,

Children

1. John Wilsea b. 12 Nov. 1847; d. 25 Oct. 1870.
2. Almira b. 1850;
3. Dora b. 1852;
4. Francenia (Fanny) b. 5 Sept. 1854; d. 2 Apr. 1895
   m. Peter Van Skiver Hoyt, b. 10 Feb. 1851.
5. Charles b. 1856;
6. Ellen b. 4 July 1858; d. 26 Aug. 1858;

Ref. Gravestone Ins. St. John Cem. Yonkers, N.Y.
1860 Census Yonkers, Westchester Co., N.Y.

_. James Austin

Residence 1860 P.O. Shrub Oak, Cortlandtown Twp., Westchester Co., N.Y.

Born 1810, N.Y.

Died

Married

To Janett

b. 1821, Scotland

d.

Children

1.	Alexander	b.	1843, N.Y.
2.	Richmond	b.	1845, N.Y.
3.	Neil	b.	1848,
4.	Samuel	b.	1849,
5.	Samatha	b.	1850,
6.	Sarah	b.	1852,
7.	Michael	b.	1854,
8.	Joseph	b.	1857,

Ref. 1860 Census P.O. Shrub Oak, Cortlandtown, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Samuel Austin

Residence

Born

Died

Married

To Mary Fowler, daughter of

b. Feb. 1805, d.

Children

1. William (oldest) b. d. in late 1880's unm.

He was P.T. Barnum's 1st partner. Afterward he sold to Barnum and bought a farm outside New Brunswick, N.J.

2. Samuel b. d.

He was a baker in Jersey City, N.J.

Ch. 1. William d.y.

2. Samuel b.

3. Charles b.

4. Charlotte b. m. Dr. Verdan, physician at Greenwich, Conn.

5. Martha

3. John b. d. at an early age.

4. Sister b. m. Webb.

5. Lemuel Augustus b. Apr. 25, 1824, Yonkers, N.Y. m. (1) Catherine Fitch. (2) Ellen A. Post, 1856.

Ref. Mrs. J. Ford Ransom, 1248 Poguonoell Ave., Windsor, Conn. (1958)
N.Y. Gen. & Bio. Rec., Vol. 33
N.E. Hist. Gen. Reg.

Samuel Austin

Residence Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Born 1767,

Died

Married

To Prudence

b. d.

Children

1. Samuel, Jr. b. m. Esther
   - Ch. 1. Mathew b. 1813, m. Betsey
     - Ch. 1. George b. 1840;
     - 2. Eri b. 1842;
     - 3. Nancy Jay b. 1844;
     - 4. Benjamin F. b. 1846;
     - 5. Josephine b. 1851;
   - 2. Prudence b. 1814;
2. Henry b. 1794; m. Matilda b. 1798, in 1870 census
   - Not in 1870 census
   - Ch. 1. Seth b. 1819, m. Eliza
   - 2. Prudence b. 1822;
   - 3. W. Webster b. 1829;
   - 4. Michael b. 1832; shoemaker.
3. Edward b. 1800; m. Mary Ann b. 1806, Conn.
   - Ch. 1. Emily R. b. 1832;
   - 2. Catherine O. b. 1833;
   - 3. Mary E. b. 1835;
   - 4. Charles E. b. 1838;
   - 5. Ambrose L. b. 1840;
   - 6. Theodore b. 1846;

In 1860 Census Ophelia Austin, age 26, in family.
Lucy Brown, age 47, b. 1803, Conn., in family.

Ref. 1850, 1860, 1870, census of Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., N.Y.

I am not sure about this family. It is guess work on my part.

Samuel and Prudence Austin may have had another son

_. Charles

Perhaps others.

Seth Austin, son of Henry and Matilda Austin

Residence Pound Ridge, N.Y.

Born 1819,

Died

Married

To Eliza

b. 1820, d.

Children

1. Mary Esther b. 1841;
2. Milissa J. b. 1843;
3. Seth b. 1846;
+ 4. Israel b. July 1849; m. Jennie Boughton.
5. Alonza b. 1855; m.
6. Ophelia b. 1855;
(Susan E. in 1870)
7. Eliza b. 6 mo. old in 1860;
(Ida Frances) in 1870)

Ref. 1860, 1870 Census Pound Ridge, N.Y. 1850.

Samuel Austin, Jr., son of Samuel and Prudence Austin.

Residence 1860 Census Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Born 1791, Conn. Cooper

Died

Married

To Hester

b. 1794, N.Y.

Children

1. Jonathan b. 1833, N.Y. Shoemaker.
2. Susannah b. 1842, N.Y.

Israel Austin 3, Seth 2, Henry 1.

Residence

Born July 1849, prob. Poundridge, N.Y.

Died

Married

To Jennie Boughton, daughter of Isaac C. and Elizabeth (Borland) Boughton.

b. 1855, d.

Children

1. Edward b.

2. Charles b.

3. Ida b.

Ref. Boughton, Bouton Fam. by James Boughton (1850) p. 395.

Selleck Austin

Residence

Born 17 Dec. 1787,

Died

Married 8 Nov. 1827,

To Laura Smith, daughter of

b. 21 Mar. 1806, Stamford, Conn.; d.

Children

1. Henry Selleck b. 27 Mar. 1829, Poundridge, N.Y.
   m. 25 Feb. 1851, Stamford, Conn., to Eliza Jane Darrah, dau. of Isaac and Catherine Darrah of New York City.
   Ch. 1. Emma Rosabel b. 12 Dec. 1852, Long Ridge, Stamford, Conn.
   2. Arthur Woodbury b. 3 Sept. 1855, N. Stamford, Conn.

2. John William b. 27 Apr. 1835, Poundridge, N.Y.
   m. 22 June 1856, to Clarissa Jane Searls, dau. of
   b. 1840, N.Y.

   They lived at Long Ridge, Stamford, Conn.
   Ch. 1. Edwin Selleck b. 22 May 1857, Long Ridge, Stamford, Conn.
   2. Henrietta White b. 19 Aug. 1862, Long Ridge, Stamford, Conn.
   3. Laura Maria b.

Ref. Whitney Gen. Pub. 1878, p. 2229.
1860 Census, Stamford, Fairfield Co., Conn.

Name Missing

Residence 1850 Town of West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y.
Occupation Bell Maker in 1850 census
Born 1815, N.Y.
Died
Married May 16, 1839
To Cornelia Jane Barto (Bartoe, Barton), dau. of
b. 1819, N.Y.; d.

Children

1. John James b. 1840; m. Annie
   Ch. 1. Katie b. 1868;

2. Edward Benjamin b. 1842; m. Julia Bass
   Ch. 1. Julia b. 1859; m. Derby
   res. Kingston, Md.
   2. Rev. John b.
   res. Mich.
   3. Floyd b.
   4. Cornelia b.
   res. S. Plainfield, N.J.

3. Anna P. b. 1843; m. William Bogart.

4. Mary C. b. 1845; probably died young.

5. Mary Eliza b. 1847; m. Anthony Rabell May 27, 1866
   Ch. 1. ? m. Elias _____ Ketch

6. Emmeline S. b. six months old in 1850

7. Henry Clay b. 1845; m. Mary
   Ch. 1. William H. b. 1866.

Ref. Sidney S. Lusk, 196 Oak St., Amityville, N.Y. (1962)
1850 - 1870 Census Morrisannia, Westchester Co., N.Y.
Rev. John C. Austin, Vice Pres. Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky.
1850 census of West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y.
Mrs. Clarence Watts, 78 Inland Place, Amityville, L.I., N.Y. (1963)
Mrs. Grace R. Ketcham

UNIDENTIFIED AUSTINS WHO PROBABLY BELONG TO THIS FAMILY

Greenwich, Connecticut Cemetery Records

Frederick Austin d. May 27, 1847, ae. 76 yrs. 2 mo.

Stanwich, Connecticut Old Cemetery

Daniel Miles of Greenwich m. Eliza Austin of Stanwich Soc.
They were married Feb. 1, 1824.

History of Stamford by Huntington p. 233

Charles S. Austin served 141 days in 1776, in the War of the Revolution, as appears from manuscripts payroll of Col. David Waterbury Co. of that years.

p. 355. War of 1812, Josiah Austin, Among Mr. Shuler's Bible Records was: Harriet Green b. Aug. 17, 1824. Halstead, Putnam Co., N.Y.

Austin, Elizabeth Shaw, wife of May 7, 1826;
d. Feb. 6, 18__. (torn)

Cemetery Inscriptions of Putnam Co., N.Y.
Copied by William P. Horton, Lake Mohopac

John W. Austin Aug. 21, 1837 -- Sept. 26, 1880.
Baptist Mahopac Falls.

Lily J. Austin Oct. 19, 1892 -- Feb. 15, 1896.

Carrie A. Cole, wife of David C. Austin d. Mar. 13, 1893, ae. 29 yrs.
Descendant of Elisha Cole.

Orrin Cole m. Adah Austin of Putnam Co., N.Y. b. prob. abt. 1800 or before

William Ogden b. Dec. 8, 1875.
Son of Charles and Selema (Hoffman) Ogden
m. June 3, 1903, Viola Austin

Valley View Cemetery

Jane Austin, wife of Andrew, d. Oct. 13, 1859, ae. 33 yrs.

Stamford, Dutchess Co., p. 342.

Henry C. Austin, son of Silas H. and Ann
d. 1852, May 4, ae. 4 yr. 3 mo.

Theodore F., son of Silas and Ann
d. 1802, Mar. 25, ae. 7 yr. 6 mo. 19 da.

Gravestone Inscriptions Putnam Co., N.Y. Peliatrean 356.

Lucinda Austin, wife of Smith d. Oct. 28, 1870, ae. 18 yr. 6 mo.
b. 1846

Hannah Ann b. Nov. 11, 1808; d. Apr. 16, 1884.

Westchester Wills

Solomon Fowler d. 1822, leaving Mary Elizabeth Austin --
wife, Abigail.

AUSTINS LISTED IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Isaac Austin

Oliver Austin

Benjamin Austin

Holmes Austin

Amos Austin

David Austin

Davis Austin

Job Austin

John Austin

Joshua Austin

Lavinas Austin

Lockwood Austin

Peter Austin

Philip Austin

Phinehas Austin

Robert Austin

Smith Austin

Stephen Austin

Isaac Auston

John Auston

On the tax list of Phillips Patent 1777 was

Charity Austin

Isaac Austin

Jonathan Austin

Silas Austin

Isaac Austin - Private in Revolution

Job Austin - Corporal - French and Indian War

Job Austin - May Session, 1760, was commissioned ensign of the company train band in the Parish of Stanwich.

John Austin - Greenwich 6 Oct. 1656.

John Asten - Greenwich 1672.

John Austen - Greenwich landowners 1688.

John Austen - Greenwich tax list 1697.

Soliders of the Revolution - Privates

Austin -- John - Nathaniel - Samuel

Westchester County Deeds and Mortgages.

Copied by Kenneth L. Austin of Greenwich, Conn.

BENJAMIN AUSTIN & wife Dolly of Greenburgh on May 10, 1802 mortgage to Jane Honeywell of Greenburgh property in that town. Discharge of mortgage certified June 21, 1806, by Isaac Vermilyea, husband of Jane Honeywell.

BENJAMIN AUSTIN & wife Dolly of Greenburgh mortgage to Charles Lalliett of Brooklyn land purchased by George Fisher and by his heirs conveyed to Joseph Appleby and by Joseph Appleby to Benjamin Austin, located on Albany Post Road.

LIB. A. p. 228 BENJAMIN AUSTIN & wife Dolly April 2, 1810, deed to Bernardus Swartwout Jr., all residence of Greenburgh, for $1800 property in that town. Wit. by Benson Ferris & Isaac Requa.

LIB. V. p. 164 Feb. 3, 1816 Ralph Van Houtten and wife Jane of Greenburgh deed to JONATHAN W. ODELL AND ABRAHAM AUSTIN for $4125 land in Greenburgh, 80 acres.

LIB. Q. p. 261 JONATHAN W. ODELL and ABRAHAM AUSTIN of Greenburgh mortgage May 15, 1816 to Isaac Requa and Nathaniel Van Wart, Executors, and Mary Van Wart, executrix of John Van Wart, dec'd., of Greenburgh. For $1250. Discharged July 16, 1873.

LIB. Q. p. 173 JONATHAN W. ODELL and his wife Susanna and ABRAHAM AUSTIN and his wife Hannah all of Greenburgh mortgage May 2, 1816 to Peter Bout of Greenburgh for $1750. Discharged May 19, 1830.

LIB. N. p. 378 BENJAMIN AUSTIN and wife Dolly of Yonkers mortgage April 1, 1812, to Isaac Vermillea of Yonkers land to Yonkers. Discharged June 15, 1825, by Isaac Vermillea.

line missing

April 3, 1828 to John Wart Jr. of Yonkers for $1750 land in that town. Wit. by Eleanor Hymes and William Odell, Jr.

LIB. 32. p. 177 Isaac Vermilyea and wife Jane of Yonkers deed April 1, 1812 to BENJAMIN AUSTIN land in Yonkers for $1750.

WILSE AUSTIN and wife Elizabeth of Yonkers Jan. 7, 1809, mortgage to Henry Odell of Yonkers 50 acres in Yonkers. Discharged of mortgage cert. May 9, 1814 by Jonathan H. Odell and Lewis Rich, two of the executors of late Henry Odell.

WILSE AUSTIN and wife Elizabeth of Yonkers April 7, 1814 mortgage to Charles Dusenbury of Greenburgh tract in Yonkers. Discharged May 3, 1838.

LIB. 30 p. 369 Isaac See executor of David See, late of Yonkers, dec'd, deeds May 29, 1826 4 acres in Yonkers to JOHN AUSTIN bdd. by WILSEY AUSTIN'S land for $300.

LIB. 30. p. 371. Betsey Ann See widow of David See quit claims for $1 to JOHN AUSTIN Feb. 15, 1827, sale of above land.

LIB. 52. p. 474 Sept. 6, 1833 Joseph W. Tompkins and wife Mary S. of White Plains deed to JOHN AUSTIN of Yonkers for $400 land at Yonkers bounded by prop. of Joseph Odell, Mary Vincent, Abraham Vincent and Benjamin Harris, in all 40 acres.

LIB. 51. p. 197 June 15, 1833 William Buckhout adm. estate late John Vincent of Yonkers deeds to JOHN AUSTIN of Yonkers land at Yonkers and Greenburgh.

LIB. 79 p. 368 March 20, 1836 JOHN AUSTIN and his wife Mariah of Yonkers deed to WILLIAM AUSTIN of Yonkers for $500 land in Greenburgh bounded by prop. of JOHN AUSTIN, Abraham Vincent, James Haynes and Joseph Odell, in all 1/6th acre. Wit. by Cornelius M. Odell.

LIB. 117 p. 13. Dec. 3, 1845 Ethan Flagg of Yonkers deeds to ELEAZER AUSTIN for $120 land in Yonkers.

LIB. 1707 p. 134 Oct. 26, 1821 WILSEY AUSTIN of Yonkers deeds land in Yonkers to John AUSTIN of Yonkers for $200. Wit. by Samuel and Martha Youngs.

John Austin of Greenwich, Conn. 1-2-2-2-6-1 p. 41

LIB. 690 p. 90 May 18, 1830: BENJAMIN AUSTIN and wife Dolly, ABRAHAM AUSTIN and wife Hannah, WILLIAM AUSTIN and wife Freelove, Andrew Foshay and wife Susan, and Betsey Ann Harris, all of New York City, parties of the first part, deed to JOHN AUSTIN of Yonkers party of the second part, for $165 land in Yonkers bounded by property that was once David See's and once John Vincent's.

SAMUEL AUSTIN of Pound Ridge, March 10, 1819, and wife Prudence, mortgage to Margent Fleming of Bedford land purchased of Samuel Clender, bounded by lands of James Brown, Silas Brown, Eber Brown and wife Mary, William Brown, Henry AUSTIN, and by other lands which said SAMUEL AUSTIN bought of E. Scofield. Discharged Sept. 8, 1869 by Alanson Raymond, adm.

SAMUEL AUSTIN, Jr. and wife Esther of Pound Ridge Feb. 9, 1831, mortgage to Alanson Ferris of Pound Ridge prop. in that town for $300. Disch. Oct. 22, 1836.

SAMUEL AUSTIN and wife PRUDENCE of Pound Ridge May 28, 1838, mortgage to Benjamin Isaacs of Bedford for $250 land bounded by late Silas Brown and by Nehemiah Bouton properties, 52 acres, once Hezekiah Rusco's, including 2 acres purchased of CHARLES S. AUSTIN.

LIB. Z. p. 215 Nathan Slason of Pound Ridge and wife Hannah deed March 31, 1824 to HENRY AUSTIN of Pound Ridge for $164.25 land, 14 acres, lately owned by Edward Slason, and bounded by properties of Samuel Austin, James Brown, Gamaliel Hoyt, and Jacob Scofield. Wit. by Ezra Lockwood and SAMUEL AUSTIN.

LIB. W. p. 445 Nathan Palmer and wife Betsey of Pound Ridge deed Oct. 20, 1823 to SHADRACH AUSTIN of Bedford for $200 in land in Pound Ridge.

LIB. 26. p. 102 April 17, 1824 Noah Lawrence and his sister Mary Lawrence, with consent of husband ISAAC AUSTIN, and Ann, widow of late Noah Lawrence, with consent of her husband Hezekiah Archer, all of Eastchester, Westchester County, deed for $255 1½ acres to Samuel Briggs of Eastchester.

LIB. 26. p. 212 Dec. 7, 1825 HENRY AUSTIN of Pound Ridge quit claim given to SAMUEL AUSTIN of Pound Ridge for $150 as to rights in two tracts at Pound Ridge, one called CHARLES AUSTIN'S place bounded by SAMUEL AUSTIN, James Brown and Silas Brown, the other bounded by James Brown, Gamaliel Hoyt, Elijah Scofield and Jacob Scofield. Wit. by Ezra Lockwood.

LIB. 35. p. 350 Feb. 27, 1829 SHADRACH AUSTIN and wife MARY of Stamford, Conn., deed to James Scofield of Pound Ridge for $205 1 3/4 acres at Pound Ridge.

LIB. 39 p. ----Elijah Scofield and wife Betsey April 14, 1830, for $250 quit claim to HENRY AUSTIN rights to land at Pound Ridge bounded by SAMUEL AUSTIN, Gamaliel Hoyt, Jacob Scofield, John Slawson, 20 acres and also an undivided half of 14 acres bounded by Gamaliel Hoyt, Nathan Slawson, and a plot of 15 acres bounded by SAMUEL AUSTIN, James Brown, William, and Silas Brown..

LIB. 27. p. 86 Enos Scofield and HANNAH AUSTIN, both of Pound Ridge, March 9, 1826 deed to Griffith Thomas of Pound Ridge for $40, 5 acres being land owned by late Moses Scofield of Pound Ridge. Wit. by James Scofield and Ezra Lockwood.

LIB. 41 p. 21 Feb. 9, 1831 Alanson Ferris of Pound Ridge and wife Hannah deed for $450 to SAMUEL AUSTIN, JR. of Pound Ridge land on New Canaan Road. Wit. Ezra Lockwood.

LIB. 56 p. 379 Oct. 2, 1834 Mary Seely of Carmel, Putnam County, quit claim given to EDWARD AUSTIN of Pound Ridge for $5 on land in Pound Ridge formerly owned by late James Seely, bounded by lands of Nehemiah Scofield, Amos Sarles, Joseph Ambler, Jarard Potts, and James Scofield.

LIB. 56 p. 380 Sept. 29, 1834 James Seely and wife Polly T. of Carmel deed for $1800 land in Pound Ridge to EDWARD AUSTIN.

LIB. 99 p. 515 SAMUEL AUSTIN and wife PRUDENCE of Pound Ridge April 17, 1835 deed to HENRY AUSTIN of Pound Ridge land in Pound Ridge, 12 acres, bounded by prop. of SAMUEL AUSTIN, late CHARLES AUSTIN'S, late William Brown's and James Brown 2nd.

HENRY AUSTIN and wife MATILDA of Pound Ridge mortgage April 14, 1830 to Horatio Lockwood for $200 lands in Pound Ridge bounded by Jacob Scofield, Gamaliel Hoyt, SAMUEL AUSTIN, John Slauson, Nathan Slauson, as to one piece, and by William, Silas and James Brown as to another. Wit. by William Lockwood and SAMUEL AUSTIN, JR. Mortgage discharged Aug. 16, 1836.

Mge.
LIB. W. p. 147 RICHARD AUSTIN of Mount Pleasant quit claim given to Nehemiah Tucker for one cent regarding right in land in Sing Sing Village now in possession of Nehemiah Tucker. About 1823. Wit. by R. R. Voris.

Mge.
LIB. W. p. 105 RICHARD AUSTIN of Mount Pleasant quit claim given to John Bennett for $1 for same Sing Sing Village land, now mortgaged by John Ogden to RICHARD AUSTIN, and sold by John Ogden to John Bennett. Wit. by R.R. Voris.

Deeds
LIB. U. p. 141 RICHARD AUSTIN and wife Mary of Mount Pleasant sells July 15, 1818 land in Mount Pleasant for $2600 to Joseph Simonds of Philadelphia..

LIB. V p. 252 RICHARD AUSTIN of Mount Pleasant May 12, 1820 deeds to Henry Waller for $259 land at Mount Pleasant. Wit. by Charles Yoe.

LIB. V. p. 256 Henry Waller of Mount Pleasant, assignor of Jacob Wildey deeds to RICHARD AUSTIN for $450 land at Mount Pleasant, April 26, 1821. Wit. by Charles Yoe.

LIB. X. 170 RICHARD AUSTIN and wife Mary of Mount Pleasant deed Aug. 26, 1816 to Solomon Underhill for $25 ¼ acre. Wit. by John W. Jackson and Daniel De La Van.

LIB. X 505 John Ogden and wife Sarah of Mount Pleasant deed Feb. 28, 1824 to RICHARD AUSTIN for $1000 30 acres at Mount Pleasant. Wit. by Edward Kemeys.

LIB. X p. 508. Benjamin Brewster and wife Mary deed Feb. 26, 1824 to RICHARD AUSTIN for $800 land in Mount Pleasant adjoining Aaron Sherwood and Gibb Canniff, 49 acres. Wit. by John Sing.

LIB. 26. p. 6 Abraham Heartt and wife Maria of Mount Pleasant Sept. 23, 1825, deed 3 acres in Sing Sing Village to Edward Kemeys, Margaret Kemeys and ELIZABETH AUSTIN. Wit. by John Sing.

LIB. 29. p. 270 Lyman Cook, late Sheriff of Westchester County, by virtue of a writ issue Jan. 1, 1820 in the suit of RICHARD AUSTIN to recover $508.35 debt and damages from Daniel Delavan at Sing Sing, confirms lands at Sing Sing, town of Mount Pleasant, purchased by RICHARD AUSTIN at auction.

LIB. 29 p. 272 RICHARD AUSTIN and wife ELIZABETH April 21, 1825 deed to Mary O. De Lavan and Margaret E. De Lavan for $50 lands in village of Sing Sing, town of Mount Pleasant, confirmed to RICHARD AUSTIN at sheriff's sale..

LIB. 30 p. 287 F. J. Coffin, Master in Chancery, Jan. 13, 1827 confirmed to RICHARD AUSTIN of Mount Pleasant prop. sold at auction to recover from Jerard Crane, P. Smith, Isaac Smith and wife Betsy, Stephen Green, John Titus, Jr., Edward Finch and William Sulliman.

LIB. 30. p. 337 RICHARD AUSTIN and wife Elizabeth March 11, 1828 deed to Charles Smith land in Sing Sing Village, Mt. Pleasant.

LIB. 30. p. 366 RICHARD AUSTIN and wife Elizabeth April 23, 1827 deed to Thomas P. Horton land in Mount Pleasant.

LIB. 31, p. 341 Ann Ward of Mount Pleasant Nov. 3, 1827 deeds to RICHARD AUSTIN for $200 31 perches of land in Mount Pleasant. Wit. by Aaron Ward.

LIB. 33. p. 403 Edward Kemeys Esq., Master in Chancery, May 24, 1828, confirms to RICHARD AUSTIN of Mount Pleasant land taken and sold in suit of RICHARD AUSTIN against Alex. I. McDonald and wife Elizabeth and Montgomery Hunt, exec. of late Ward Hunt, John Slidel survivor of the late Thomas Slidel, Jacob Acker, Thomas Stoker, and the Att. Gen. of N.Y. State, defendants.

LIB. 35 p. 443 Deborah Bishop of N.Y. City deeds June 1, 1829 to RICHARD AUSTIN for $600 land in Sing Sing Village occupied by Stephen Trowbridge.

LIB. 35 p. 57 RICHARD AUSTIN and wife MARY of Mount Pleasant May 13, 1813 deed to Elizabeth Robinson for $275 land in latter's possession at Mt. Pleasant. Wit. by I. B. Clarke and Daniel De Lavan.

LIB. 39 p. 374 RICHARD AUSTIN and wife ELIZABETH at Mount Pleasant deed May 2, 1826 to John L. Collyer land at Sing Sing for $450.

LIB. 39 p. 370 Moses W. Collyer and wife Betsey deed to RICHARD AUSTIN for $1600 May 14, 1823 land in Sing Sing Village.

LIB. 39 p. 72 Stephen Green and wife Latitia, Hackeliah Bailey and wife Mary R., together deed to RICHARD AUSTIN April 24, 1830 for $600 land in Sing Sing Village. All are of Mt. Pleasant.

Mge.
LIB. Z p. 235 Indenture March 26, 1823 between Edward Kemeys and wife Gertrude, Margaret Kemeys, and RICHARD AUSTIN and ELIZABETH his wife (suggests she was Nee Kemeys), parties of the first part, and Abraham Heartt of N.Y. City, party of the second part, for $2111.25, disposing of all land in Mount Pleasant on Hudson River bdd. by John Haff and Jesse Bishop, 45 acres in all..

LIB. 54. 519 RICHARD AUSTIN and Stephen Vedeto covenant May 26, 1832, with respect to deed to Stephen Vedeto by Moses Stanton and wife Ann dated Oct. 17, 1828, that unless S. V. does not pay to RICHARD AUSTIN as escrow $72, the property sale shall be void. May 18, 1933, on default of Stephen Vedeto, the property was delivered to R. R. Vorhis.

LIB. 54 p. 401 Henry Stodghill deed April 1, 1834, for $50 to RICHARD AUSTIN land at Sing Sing.

(Did not copy down many later RICHARD AUSTIN transactions)

LIB. 185 p. 464 Oct. 18, 1828 Stephen Marshall and wife Margaret deed to RICHARD AUSTIN of Sing Sing village land there for $50.

LIB. 185 p. 467 The foregoing are parties to another deed for $100.

LIB. 249 p. 40 Oct. 3, 1853, Jeremiah Sniffen and wife Mary Loisa of Ossining deed for $1075 Sing Sing land to HENRY AUSTIN of Ossining.

LIB. 253 p. 69 Nov. 18, 1853 Henry W. Ambler and wife Maria deed to HENRY AUSTIN and Samuel P. Reynolds land at Sing Sing for $8000.

AA 1-2-2-11-1- ?

MGES. RALPH AUSTIN and wife Phanny of Somerstown, May 1, 1824, pledge property to James White of Somerstown for $600. Wit. by Joel Wright and SAMUEL K. AUSTIN. Disch. May 14, 1853, by executor of James White.

AA 1-2-2-11-1- ?

RALPH AUSTIN and wife Fanny of Somerstown May 1, 1824, mortgage to William Nelson of Somerstown for $800. Discharged June 10, 1840 by Henry G. Nelson, executor.

Deeds LIB. 28 p. 136 Levi Carpenter and wife Fanny of Yorktown deed .....1824 to RALPH AUSTIN of Somers for $1400 prop. of 13 acres.

AA 1-2-2-11-1- ?

LIB. 28 p. 139 James Carpenter and wife Phebe of Somers May 1, 1824 deed to RALPH AUSTIN and FANNY his wife of Somers for $600 land of 14 acres in Somers. Wit. by SAMUEL H. AUSTIN.

LIB. 44 p. 25 James Turk and wife Rachel of Somers deed to AMOS AUSTIN and JAMES AUSTIN of Somers Dec. 30, 1831 for $250, 5 acres of woodland formerly owned by Ephraim Bedel and Henry Slater. Wit. by Ann M. Turk.

LIB. 51 p. 294 July 18, 1830 RALPH AUSTIN of Somers deed to ARUNA AUGUSTUS AUSTIN of Cleveland for $2000 land at Somerstown.

LIB. 52 p. 19 RALPH AUSTIN and FANNY June 29, 1833 deed to William Wallace for $2700 land at Somerstown.

LIB. 68 p. 154 Henry Carpenter and wife Eliza of Yorktown April 22, 1836, deed to AMOS AUSTIN and JAMES AUSTIN of Somers for $230 land to Somers bounded by land once Peter Nelson's now JAMES AUSTIN'S and AMOS AUSTIN'S, and by Horace Brown's.

John of G. 1-2-2-1-1-7-8/10

LIB. 72 p. 232 March 27, 1837 ABSALOM R. AUSTIN and wife CORNELIA and NATHAN AUSTIN and wife BETSEY ANN, all of Somers, deed for $6425 to Lyman Bailey of Carmel two pieces of land in Carmel of 150 acres and 41 acres. Wit. by James Turk.

LIB. 79 p. 280 James Turk and wife Rachel of Somers March 17, 1836 deed to ABSALOM AUSTIN and NATHAN AUSTIN 150 acres in Somers for $5000.

LIB. 85 p. 450 Feb. 9, 1839 Ephraim P. Beadle and wife Clarissa of Somers deed for $5280 to NATHAN L. AUSTIN of Philipstown, Putnam County land in Somers, 65 acres and 23 acres. Wit. by James Turk.

AA 1-2-2-11-1-4-2

LIB. 90 p. 159 May 1, 1840 ARUNA AUGUSTUS AUSTIN of Lumberland Township, Sullivan County, and wife Phebe M., deed to James Carpenter 10 acres in Somers to James Carpenter of Somers, $1500.

LIB. 90 p. 166 April 23, 1840 RALPH AUSTIN and wife FANNY of Lumberland, Sullivan County, deed 10 acres in Somers to James Carpenter of Somers for $1500.

LIB. 90 p. 477 Jan. 22, 1840 AMOS AUSTIN deedstto JAMES AUSTIN for $200 undivided half in land formerly owned by Ephraim Bedel and Henry Slater, 10 acres. Both are of Somers.

LIB. 90 p. 481 JAMES AUSTIN and wife ELIZA of Somers deeds July 1, 1840 land in Somers to Elijah Purdy for $50.

LIB. 90 p. 485 JAMES AUSTIN and wife ELIZA of Somers deed July 1, 1840 land to Somers to David Parks for $150.

LIB. 99 p. 15 JAMES AUSTIN and wife ANN ELIZA of Somers deed Aug. 23, 1844 to AMOS AUSTIN for $750 15 acres at Somers.

LIB. 100 p. 441 Jan. 26, 1843 AMOS AUSTIN of Somers leases house and prop. at Somers to SARAH AUSTIN for life at 50 cents yearly rent.

LIB. 106 p. 522 July 20, 1844 SARAH AUSTIN quit claim to AMOS AUSTIN for $1 regarding any rights in Somers land.

LIB. 177 p. 381 Aug. 22, 1850 AMOS AUSTIN of Somers deeds to JAMES AUSTIN for $170 his equal undivided half in land at Somers conveyed to them by James Turk.

RALSAMAN C. AUSTIN, Master in Chancery, appears in many Westchester County land deeds 1826 - 27 - 28 - 29 and perhaps other years, giving his residence (official, no doubt) as Rye.

ABRAHAM AUSTIN was clerk of N.Y. City, N.Y. County, 1833.

LIB. V p. 265 Elijah Secor and wife Maria, merchant of N.Y. City, May 9, 1817 deeds to DANIEL AUSTIN and David Andrews, merchants of N.Y. City, for $5000, 56 acres of land in Westchester County. Wit. by William E. Dunscomb and Jesse Conklin.

LIB. 51 p. 105 DANIEL AUSTIN and SARAH E. his wife, and David Andrews and Catherine his wife, merchants of N.Y. City, deed April 4, 1822 to Benjamin F. Burling for $2500 Westchester County lands deeded them by Elijah Secor.

LIB. 87 p. 208 March 15, 1838 Rev. William Powell and Elizabeth AUSTIN, wife, of Westchester Town, Westchester County, deed to PETER H. AUSTIN of N. Y. City for $550 land in that town south of village of West Farms, small lot adjoining Hunt's Pt. Road.

LIB. 110 p. 3 WILLIAM AUSTIN and wife CHARLOTTE; DAVID AUSTIN, JR. and wife REBECCA; LAVINIUS AUSTIN and wife ELIZA ANN; WILLIAM M. Price and wife Catherine, all of New York City; and PETER HENRY AUSTIN and wife HANNAH of West Farms, parties of the first part, quit claim to ABRAHAM AUSTIN of N. Y. City, party of the second part, lands in West Farms once owned by Edwards, Traub, et al Nov. 13, 1844.

LIB. 39 p. 400 June 17, 1830 Sarah Anderson, widow of Elbert; Henry James Anderson, Elbert I. Anderson and wife Martha; Thomas Lord and wife Elizabeth P.; and Charles E. Anderson, being the heirs of the late Elbert Anderson of N. Y. City, formerly of Westchester, deed to DAVID AUSTIN, auctioneer of N. Y. City, for $20,400, a farm at Throgg's Neck, Westchester County.

LIB. 39 p. 485 July 1830. The same group deed an additional piece of land at Throgg's Neck to DAVID AUSTIN for $615.

LIB. 54 p. 514 DAVID AUSTIN and wife MARY, merchant of N. Y. City, deeds for $2200 to William Cooney of Throgg's Neck land at that place formerly property of Elbert Anderson. Wit. by DAVID AUSTIN, JR. and J. G. Fitch. April 1, 1833

LIB. 56 p. 46 DAVID AUSTIN merchant of N. Y. City releases to William Cooney and wife Elizabeth of Throgg's Neck of a mortgage to secure $2,000 property conveyed to Robert Findlay, Jr. formerly property of Elbert Anderson. April 1, 1833.

LIB. 66 p. 488 DAVID AUSTIN and wife MARY merchant of N. Y. City June 1, 1836 deeds to James V. Seaman for $2,532 property on Throgg's Neck once Elbert Anderson's.

LIB. 66 p. 492 DAVID AUSTIN and wife MARY June 1, 1836 deed to James W. Robinson for $1,350 land on Throgg's Neck.

LIB. 66 p. 497 DAVID AUSTIN and wife MARY deed to James W. Robinson and James V. Seaman for $16,118 property on Throgg's Neck.

LIB. 93 p. 586 DAVID AUSTIN and wife MARY merchant of N. Y. City June 7, 1841 deeds to Charles Morgan for $17,500 land in Throgg's Neck, 36 acres formerly Elbert Anderson's.

LIB. 100 p. 265 DAVID AUSTIN merchant of N.Y. City Jan. 6, 1843 assigns to William Crowther of West Farms a decree in Chancery in which DAVID AUSTIN was plaintiff against James H. Sackett and Jerusha wife, William P. Sackett, Catherine P. Sackett, James Sackett, Jr., Jerusha Sackett, Frances Sackett, John H. Giles, and Henry Raymond, claim amounting to $5,000.

LIB. 110 p. 1 Aug. 4, 1842 Gouverneur Edwards of Jamaica and wife Jemima Adeline; John Traub of Elizabeth, N. J. and wife Sarah; James Cortelyou and wife Elizabeth of West Farms; and William Carser and wife Ann of West Farms, deed land to West Farms for $135 to DAVID AUSTIN, JR. of N. Y. City.

LIB. 111 p. 532 Feb. 3, 1845 Daniel Edwards and wife Amelia of West Farms, Westchester Township, deed for $700 three lots at West Farms to LEVINUS AUSTIN jeweler of N. Y. City.

LIB. 131 p. 34 Sept. 8, 1848 Gouverneur Morris of Morrisania (formerly West Farms) deeds to DAVID AUSTIN, jeweler of N. Y. City, land in Morrisania for $250.

LIB. 137 p. 173 March 13, 1849 Gouverneur Morris issues releases to number of Prop.'s at West Farms, including DAVID AUSTIN.

LIB. 173 p. 303 William H. Bush and wife Anna April 26, 1851 deeds to ISAAC V. AUSTIN for $350 land in Morrisania Manor.

LIB. 164 p. 15 Nov. 12, 1850 Gouverneur Morris deed 1½ acres in Morrisania to DAVID AUSTIN of Morrisania for $106.

LIB. 164 p. 18 Sept. 28, 1849 LEVINUS AUSTIN and wife ANN of N. Y. City deeds to DAVID AUSTIN of West Farms for $1 a lot in West Farms. #63.

LIB. 164 p. 22 Sept. 25, 1849 Anna Suydam deeds to LEVINUS AUSTIN for $500 lot #63 in West Farms.

LIB. 219 p. 347 Nov. 15, 1852 Horace Rowland of West Farms deed for $20 to DAVID AUSTIN a lot in the burying yard of the Dutch Church at West Farms.

LIB. 119 p. 292 Feb. 18, 1847 Esle Banker and wife Esther and James Sackrider and wife Elizabeth, all of Cortlandt Town, deed to ROBERT AUSTIN of Carmel for $700 land in Peekskill, Cortlandt Town.

(Did not record many deeds 1845 on).

Stamford Deeds. Vol. A. John Austin. 1-2-1

Oct. 24, 1671 - William Hubert of Greenwich sells to John Austin of Greenwich a parcel of land in South Field of Stamford called stoney lot, 6 acres, bounded with Joseph Mead, north; highway, East; John Hubby, South; and fence, West; Entered Jan. 19, 1685-6.

Jan. 18, 1685 - John Austin (1-2-1) assigns to brother Thomas (1-2-2) all rights to foregoing sale. Entered Jan. 19, 1685-6.

Jan. 18, 1685 - Thomas Austin (1-2-2) assigns to Samuel Peck the assignment of his brother John Austin (1-2-1), Entered Jan. 19, 1685-6.

1697 - no other date - William Hubbert, Sr. of Greenwich for valuable consideration sells 7 acres to Samuel Peck of Greenwich. Entered March 17, 1698.

Stamford Deeds. Vol. B. John Austin.

Sept. 28, 1709 - John Austin (1-2-1) of Stamford for valuable consideration sells to Samuel Hait, Jr., son of Benjamin Hait of Stamford, land in Northfield bounded on East by Benjamin Hait, North by field fence, West by Toilsom Meadow, South by strait line from N.W. corner of Benj. Hait's land to West end of Elisha Holly's field fence at Toileson so called.

Sept. 21, 1709 - Caleb Knap of Stamford sells to John Austin, Sr. (1-2-1) of Stamford home lot in Stamford bounded North by Daniel Weed, South by lot of said Austin, West by river, and East by street, for valuable consideration.

July 14, 1711 - Joseph Brown of Stamford for £12 sells to John (1-2-1) Austin land in Stamford bounded East and North by highway, West by home lot of John Stone, South by home lot of Moses Knap, one acre.

Stamford, Conn. St. John's Episcopal Church
Members in 1738

JONATHAN AUSTIN

Baptisms

Sept. 10, 1749 - JOHN AUSTIN, adult, at Stanwich, ae. 21.
(B. 1728)

Dec. 6, 1749 - Samuel Austin, son of John & Elizabeth of Stanwich.
1-4-2-6-

April 5, 1752 - Hurley Austin do 1-4-2-6-

Nov. 16, 1757 - Nathaniel Austin, son of John of Stanwich.
1-4-2-6

Jan. 5, 1759 - David Austin, adult.

Jan. 5, 1759 - Hannah, dau. of David and Margaret Austin.

Aug. 10, 1760 - James, son of John Austin of Greenwich.
1-4-2-6-5

July 12, 1761 - a grandson of John Austin of Greenwich.

April 16, 1762 - Isaac, son of David Austin of Stamford.

Jan. 8, 1764 - Elizabeth, dau. of John Austin of Stamford.
1-4-2-6

June 24, 1764 - Isaiah and Prudence, ch. of David & Margaret Austin.

Stamford, Con. First Cong. Church Admissions

Dec. 3, 1749 - Margaret, wife of David Austin.

Jan. 7, 1753 - Sarah, wife of Smith Austin.

Jan. 7, 1753 - Smith Austin.

Baptisms

Aug. 27, 1747 - John Austin, adult.

Feb. 25, 1748 - Sylvanus, son of Margaret Austin.

Dec. 3, 1749 - Mary, dau. of David and Margaret Austin.

May 10, 1752 - Holmes, son of David and Margaret Austin.

June 29, 1755 - Charles Stuart, son of David and Margaret Austin.

Marriages

Isaiah Austin married Hannah Lounsbury, Jan. 18, 1818.

Stamford, Conn. First Baptist Church, baptisms.

July 6, 1788 - Ruth Austin of Stamford.

Ref. Mr. Kenneth L. Austin

Stamford Deeds Vol. B. John Austin.

July 14, 1711 - John Austin (1-2-1-), yeoman, for £35 sells to Benjamin Hait land in northfield, 8 acres bounded North by field fence, East by field fence, South by land of Benjamin Hait, and West by land of Samuel Hait or by the cart way - said parcel being all the land in said field yet has belonged to said John Austin excepting only what hath already been sold by said Austin to said Samuel Hait, all the land aforesaid having been accounted 10 acres.

Jan. 14, 1711-2 - John Austin Sr. (1-2-1) of Stamford for valuable consideration sells to Daniel Lockwood 26 acres Rattle Snake Rock bounded East by highway, West and North by marked trees and South by Clement Buxton.

Feb. 6, 1710-1 - John Austin Sr. (1-2-1) of Stamford for valuable consideration sells to Benjamin Rumsey of Fairfield 4 acres bounded by lot that was Caleb Knap's on the North, South by remainder of said lot, East by street and West by Mill River.

Aug. 9, 1717 - Benjamin Rumsey gives quit claims to John Austin Sr. (1-2-1) of Stamford.

March 15, 1714-5 - John Austin Sr. (1-2-1) of Stamford for £29 sells to John Stone certain piece of swamp and upland at open neck, 5 acres bounded West by highway, South by Rev. Davenport, North by John Smith, and East by Joshua Smith, and land yet Abraham Weed bought of Richard Higginbotham.

June 18, 1712 - Benjamin Rumsey sells 4 acres to John Austin Sr. (1-2-1) as in deed dated Feb. 6, 1710-1, for valuable consideration.

Feb. 19, 1717-8 John Austin (1-2-1) for £11 15s sells one acre north end to Isaac Quintard and west side of home lots he had from heirs of Moses Knap and Joseph Brown, bounded East by his own land, South by Nathaniel Smith home lot, West by Samuel Webb's home lot, and North by Isaac Quintard's home lot.

Stamford Deeds Vol. B. John Austin

May 11, 1717 - Thomas Penoier of Stamford sells to John Austin (1-2-1) of Stamford for valuable consideration 1/3 part of home lot that was Moses Knap's, 1½ acres bounded North by Isaac Quintard and John Austin, South by Nathaniel Smith home lot, West by Samuel Webb's home lot, East by street.

Feb. 14, 1712-3, Moses Knap gives to his loving and dutiful sons-in-law Thomas Penoier, weaver, Samuel Huested, weaver, and Nathaniel Cross, blacksmith, land at Stamford.

Same date, the foregoing agree to provide for their father and mother-in-law, Moses and Abigail Knap.

Jan. 9, 1719-20 - James Slason sells to John Austin for 30s, 4 acres of undivided land laid out to him.

Jan. 27, 1719-20 - John Austin sells to Daniel Weed Sr. for 24s 4 acres bought of James Slason.

May 3, 1721 - John Austin mortgages to John Stone for £15 four acres in his home lot bounded East by street, West by Mill River, South by rest of home lot, and North by land of Samuel Weed. If John Austin pays £16 6s before May 3, 1723, the deed shall be void.

Dec. 20, 1723 - John Austin of Stamford mortgages to John Stone for £20 three acres, part of his home lot, bounded West by Mill River, East by street, South by rest of home lot, and North by land already secured to said Stone by deed from said Austin. If £20 paid before May 1, 1725, deed is void.

Stamford Deeds Vol. B. John and Thomas Austin

Feb. 28, 1716-7 - Thomas Austin of Stamford sells for £4 to Isaac Weed of Stamford land below Hegroech Hill (2/3 rds. of parcel sold by Samuel Seely to John Austin Jr., as the records said land lying in partnership between said Austin and Joseph Huntt, who owns other 1/3), the whole tract laid out by Comitie, bounded East by highway, West by Great Brook, North by Benjamin Hait Jr., and South by Obadiah Seely.

Feb. 19, 1717-8 - Joseph Hunt of Stamford sells for 40s to Isaac Weed 1/3rd part of land that John Austin Jr. bought of Samuel Seely below Hegweck Hill, about 5½ acres.

March 11, 1714-5 - John Austin Jr. buys from Samuel Seely of Stamford for £5 10s land south of Heaggwetch Hill, 5½ acres, bounded E by highway, W by Great Brook, N by Benjamin Hait Sr., S by Obadiah Seely, as laid out by ye Comitie.

David Austin

Nov. 5, 1741 - Richard Scofield sells to David Austin for £7 land near Flatt Ridge, 3 acres bounded N by highway, S by Bishop's, W by highway, E by Norwalk-Stamford perambulation line.

July 8, 1722 - David Austin sells to Joshua Morehouse for £4 land on East side of Flatt Ridge, 4 acres, bounded E by Norwalk line, N by highway, W by David Austin's own land, S by Isaac Bishop's.

Vol. C.

Feb. 3, 1724-5 - Joshua Morehouse sells to David Austin for £10 land east of Flat Ridge bounded E by Norwalk line, N by highway, W by David Austin's land and S by Isaac Bishop's.

Aug. 1, 1726 - David Stevens sells to David Austin for £5 two acres at Flat Ridge, bounded S by marked trees, W by Stoney Brook, and Jonas Seely's, N. by Jeremiah Andrus, E by highway.

Stamford Deeds Vol. C. David Austin

June 19, 1728 - David Austin sells for £200 to William Birdsle, (Berdsley, Beardsley also in same deed), formerly of Stratfield, now of Stamford, land at Flat Ridge, 20 acres 3 rods, bounded N and W by highway, S by Isaac Bishop's, and E by Norwalk Line, and another tract and house, 6 acres, bounded W by Stoney Brook, N by John Andrus, E by highway, and S by marked trees.

Aug. 2, 1728 - David Austin sells to Benjamin (Collum) Kallum for £100 nine acres at Newfield, in Stamford, bounded E by highway, N by Joseph Lockwood, S by lands of Richard Ayers, dec'd., and W by Newfield fence; another tract in Newfield, 3 acres and house, bounded W by highway, N by Joseph Finch, S by Joseph Lockwood, and E by Newfield fence; another tract, 10 acres, in east of Newfield, bounded E by highway, S by Capt. Joseph Bishop, N by late Richard Ayers, and W by Newfield fence.

June 19, 1728 - William Beardsly for £150 sells to David Austin land at Newfield, 9 acres bounded E by highway, N by Joseph Lockwood's, S by late Richard Ayers, and W by Newfield fence; also 3 acres and house, bounded W by highway, N by Joseph Smith's, S by Joseph Lockwood's and E by Newfield fence; also 10 acres East of Newfield bounded E by highway, S by Capt. Joseph Bishop, N by Richard Ayers, and W by Newfield fence.

April 16, 1728 - David Austin for valuable consideration sells to Joshua Scofield Stamford land, 3½ acres, bounded S by Isaac Bishop, E and N by highway and W by highway or Norwalk line.

Stamford Deeds, Vol. C. John Austin

Nov. 20, 1729 - Ezekiel Stone of Milford for £40 gives quit claim to John Austin on two parcels of land in Stamford in possession of said Austin: 4 acres north part of Austin's home lot, bounded E by street, W by Mill River, S by rest of home lot, and N by Samuel Weed's land, now Charles Webb's. Another part of said lot, 3 acres, bounded W by Mill River, E by street, S by rest of home lot, and N by said 4 acres. Both of which once were mortgaged to John Stone, deceased.

March 17, 1729-30 - John Austin for £100 sells to David Loader dwelling and home lot, 1½ acres, bounded N by street, E by street, S by Nathaniel Smith, W by Mr. Quintard.

March 16, 1729-30 - John Austin for £200 sells to Isaac Quintard and William King 14 acres bounded N by Webb's, E by street, S by Smith's and W by Mill River.

April 17, 1730 - John Cross for £172 sells to John Austin home lot of 8 acres bounded E by Capt. John Knap, W by land that was his father's Nathaniel Cross, dec'd., N by common field fence, and S by country road.

March 17, 1729-30 - John Austin for 50s sells to Nathaniel Smith 6 or 7 rods of land in home lot where Nathaniel Smith's barn stands.

Jonathan Austin 1-2-2-1

March 29, 1733 - Jonathan Austin of Greenwich sells for £40 to Anthony Demill of Stamford land which came to him from brother John Austin, dec'd., below Luck Wess (?), 5½ acres, bounded E by highway, N by Benjamin Hait Jr., W by Great Brook, and S by Obadiah Seely.

May 17, 1731 - Robert Lockwood of Greenwich, husbandman, bequeaths to wife Mary and son Jonathan (Executors), sons David and Samuel, daughters, Phebe Austin, Mary Wiatt, Susanna and Deborah.

Aug. 31, 1768 - Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-1) of Greenwich bequeathed to eldest daughter Sarah Knapp, dau. Mary, eldest son Jonathan late deceased granddau. Anne Ferris, son Silas Austin, son Job Austin. Left to Job 4 acres west side road near meeting house of Stanwic_ society and 19 acres near Job's now dwelling house, bounded westerly and southerly by road east of Stamford - Greenwich line and westerly by land of Mary Austin, Job to pay Capt. John Grigg mortgage held on land. Rest of estate to sons John, Livinas and Job Austin, Job made Executor. Wit. by Jonathan Palmer, Ebenezer Dibble and Abraham Hubbard and proved Aug. 1, 1769. Inventory £203-15-0 Sept. 26, 1769, 55½ plus 9 acres of real property, and 1 pair oxen, one black cow, 18 sheep and other personal property.

May 3, 1774 - letters of administration granted to Denham Palmer of Greenwich on estate of John Austin (1-2-2-2-6) late of Greenwich, widow of deceased being unable to administer the estate. Inventory June 13, 1774, £57-18-11 included one pair oxen, one brown cow, one pied cow, one white cow, one brown mare and colt, three swine and £160-6-3 real property 32½ acres. Later account add £2-15-6 personal property.

April 2, 1764 - Nathaniel Ferris before deceased had granted to daughters £11-17-0 value to Mary Austin, etc. to Anne Palmer and to Hannah Burrell. 1-2-2-1-2

Stamford Probate Records

Oct. 29, 1770 - Estate of Nathaniel Ferris distributed. Daughter Mary Austin received about 17½ acres and land set out to her mother for her dower, being 4½ acres and 8 rods; other shares to dau. Susanna Chapman, dau. Ann Palmer, dau. Hannah Burrell, sons Gilbert, Samuel, James, Nathaniel and Asahuerus Ferris, widow Keziah Ferris. Distribution made by Abraham Hubbard Jr., Peter Mead and Bazavel Brown. April 17, 1772.

Sept. 28, 1781 - Capt. Charles Smith and Lt. Josiah Smith appointed to appraise confiscated estate of Joseph Galpin, an absent, late of Greenwich. And Charles _ebb Esq. of Stanford and Samuel Peck of Greenwich appointed commissioners to examine the claims of creditors to following estates: William Peck, Jehuel Partelo, Stephen Lyon, Starling Whelpley, Samuel Austin (1-2-2-1-6-1), Joseph Galpin, John Perot, Jonathan Lockwood 4th, Daniel Merritt, Shubael Brush, Daniel Carpenter, Matthew Partelo, George and Ruth Carpenter, all of Greenwich, which have been declared forfeit on account of their going over to and joining the enemy. Original meetings on seizure these estates May 7 and 11, 1779. Another list Oct. 7, 1778.

Feb. 17, 1782 - Claims against estate of Samuel Austin recorded.

To John McKay £36-15-2, to Josiah Ferris constable of Greenwich £6-10-7 to the commissioners £0-16-6, expences £0-4-6, cost of condemnation £5-6-7, and administrator expences $10-8-0.

March 3, 1823 - adm. estate of Selleck Austin to widow, Isaac S. Austin, exec.

Stamford Probate Records

..... 1779 Job Austin leaves to brother Levinus Ł100, to brother Silas Ł5, to sister Mary 40s, to sister Sarah Knapp 20s, to Job and Silas sons of brother Jonathan Ł3 each, to Job son of Silas brother Ł3, to Jonathan son of brother John Ł5, to Amos and Nathaniel sons of brother John deceased Ł3 each all in N. Y. currancy. Furnishings to wife Mary, who executrix with friend George Dibble, wit. by Ebenezer Dibble, John MacKaye, and Elisha Sutherland. John Mackay appointed executor at widow's request March 23, 1780. Inventory April 4, 1780, - 30 acres, called the Brundage lot, Ł70; 20 acres situate and easterly of dwelling house Ł 100, 13 acres near widow Ferris Ł 34, 3½ acres back of meeting house Ł 11-7-6, two acres home lot and dwelling Ł 78, barn lot Ł 17-5-0. Small yoke of oxen, two year old steer, two cows, two heifers, two yearling bulls, and yearling colt, one old and one young mare, five young swine, ten sheep, in all Ł 392-14-3, appraised by George Dibble and Nathaniel Ferris. Feb. 10, 1786, John Mackay, executor, exhibited Ł 106-12-9. ½ due from estate, while personal estate amounts to Ł 82-1-9. Amount of moveables specially given to widow by will is Ł 23-1-8, added to debts exceed personal estate by Ł 47-12-9 ½. Asks to raise sum from sale of real estate. Real estate distributed Feb. 11, 1786 to Mary Ferris wife of Joseph, late widow of said Job Austin deceased.

Mead History of Greenwich, Conn. Austin

John Austin (1) settler October 6, 1656.

John Austin (1-2-1) landowner 1672 and May 21, 1688. Taxpayer 1697.

Jonathan Austin of N.E. part of town petitioned to withdraw from Horseneck Society (2nd Cong. Ch.) and from Stanwich Soc. May 31, 1731 (1-2-2-2)

Lockwood Austin private 5th Co. 4th Regt. Stamford 1756.

Job Austin Corp. 1757, Stanwich Company (1-2-2-2-5)

David Austin private 4th Co. 3rd Regt. Greenwich, 1759.

Job Austin commissioned ensign 1760, Stanwich Company 1-2-2-2-5

John, Nathaniel and Samuel Austin privates Stanwich Co., 9th Conn. Militia 1776-7. 1-2-2-2-6-3/4/1

Isaac Austin private Ind. Volunteer Co. 1782-3.

Estate of Samuel Austin forfeited as Tory. Stamford Probate Records, Vol. 4, 185; 5-388; 6-562. 1-2-2-1-6-1

Jonathan Austin deeded land to Stanwich Church April 6, 1731. 1-2-2-1-

Jonathan Austin member Epis. Church 1738. 1-2-2-1

John Austin 1656 submitted to jurisdiction of N.H. Colony. (New Haven) (D. 1657, penciled note) 1

John Austin, Jr. May 23, 1673 granted 4 acres at Clapboard Hill or somewhere east of Mianus. d. abt. 1673. According to town records.

John Austin, Thomas Austin, Joseph Finch and Elizabeth his wife, all of Greenwich, have received from our father-in-law William Hubbard our proportion of estate of our dec'd. father John Austin. 1-2-1/2/3

Jonathan Austin April 14, 1711 bought land of Joseph Ferris & others. 1-2-2-_

Thomas Austin April 18, 1683 granted 1½ acres. 1-2-2-

Jonathan Austin m. Hannah Ferris dau. of Joseph (1683 - 1733) & Abigail.

Job Austin m. Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Ferris of Stanwich (1702 - 1764) & Keziah (1714 - 1807). 1-2-2-1-5

Elizabeth Austin m. Nov. 23, 16__, Joseph Finch, grantee of 1664 who d. 1714. Had issue 1675. 1-2-3

Greenwich Common Place Book

p. 246
Greenwich anno 1700-1701 March ye 7 wee whose names are under written being ye sellect men of ye towne of Greenwich see cause to enter this following cavet: that when as John Austin (1-2-1) of said towne is layd under ye deprivation of ye use of his understanding so far forth as we judge him a person not capable to bargain, sell or allienate his lands to aney person that may bee exposed throu indiscretion to imbesell said estates to his owne and ye towne's grate damage wherefore wee said sellect men declare as sellect men against all such deeds of gifft, sale or alienation of what nature or kinds so ever said Austen shall after ye date here of shall make of said lands ingrening ? to any person or persons in or out of ye towne of Greenwich: unless it be with ye full consent and approbation of ye sellect men of ye towne; ye sellect men are Mr. John Hubby, Sargeant Renalds, Samll Heusted, Jonathan Mead, Timothe Knap.

p. 70
Town grant to John Austen fower (four) acres of land which is to be layd out about cabboard Hill, May 23, 1673. 1-2

P. 46
Witness these presents yt since John (1-2-1) Austen, Thomas (1-2-2) Austen and Joseph Finch and Elizabeth (1-2-3) his wife, all of Greenwich, have each of us respecting for our selves received have each Father-in-law William Hubbert ye full and just sum and sums due to us as portions of ye estate of our deceased father John Austen unto full satisfaction before said dues being paid unto us in lands, cattell and other speesie to full satisfaction as afore said. Wherefore since wee ye yt parties fore named do each of us for ourselves and ours hereby fully aquict and discharge our father-in-law William Hubert and his from claims and demands of any parte or portions in ye fore sayde estate or any futer molestation by use in and aboute ye same in witness of truth wee have here to set our hands delivering it as deed. In Greenwich this eighth of July anno 1684.

I, Jonathan Austein, (1-2-2-2) resident of Greenwich, have for a valuable satisfaction in hand to me secured as by bill of sale may apeer to my full content have hereby bargained sold from the said Jonathan Austin my heirs and assigns, executors and administrators, all my right, title and interest in a certain persell of land situate in Greenwich above road which said land I said Austin became interested into by virtue of marriage with Hannah Ferris late of Greenwich dec'd. which land is or was given to said Hannah as by ye last will and testiment of her dec'd. father Mr. Joseph Ferris - about six acres - bounded east by ye hyeway, west by Grimes land and bounded by ye Grimes driftway northerly, southerly by Samuel Renalses home lot which said land I said Jonathan Austin do acknowledge to have sold unto my two brothers-in-law viz. Joseph Ferris and Joshua Ferris of ye town in equal proportions. (Refers to mother-in-law Mrs. Ruth Ferris, now Selick) Dated April 14, 1711.

List of 1762 Jonathan Austin £ 48. Mary Austin £ 8-0
Job Austin £ 45.

List of 1769 Jonathan Austin dec'd. 15-18-0; John Austin 62-0-6;
Job Austin 71-10-6; Mary Austin 29-17-6;
Job Austin, trades list, £ 2 additional.

List of 1772 Job Austin 52-17-0 and trades £ 5;
John Austin 31-8-0.

List of 1773 Job Austin 45-7-6; John Austin 49-16-0.

List of 1774 Job Austin 73-16-6; and £ 1 trades;
Elizabeth Austin 36-10-0.

List of 1775 Job Austin 57-1-6; Samuel Austin 12-1-6;
Elizabeth Austin 4-5-0.

List of 1776 Samuel Austin 49-10-0; Job Austin 54-3-0;
entries for that year never completed.

Stamford Town Records

Inv. estate of Jo. Ast... Taken by Richard Law... May 1658, ...tin, debtor & Astin, creditor ....n in upon other bye.....ddow Catern Asten. ....ell Hubbard declared to goodman Law & ....olly May ye 21 yt he hed payd a debt of ...Astine's int Daniell Lane to ye value of ....13 £ or thereabouts.

... of the meddow sen of Stamford 1677 (1)...& 11
(?) Hardy & Austin (If any right) 31
(24) Francis Browne 2
(45)? ...ten, 17.

Entre at Greenwich Oct. 6, 1656 alleg. to New Haven John Astin, Peter & Joseph Ferris.

13 Nov. 1683 there being a very great ...urbance & breach.... of ye colony by Joseph Turny and Jo. Asten & othe.... at midnight, shooting of many guns by wch hurt is do.... is wounded, ye said Turney & Asten being overcome with d.... ye right use of reson, it being in part confessed by ...ly Jo. Finch Jr. & Tho. Penoir others, ye above said .....both found guilty of ye above said fact & are fined ten ..... ye publick tressurer of Fairfield.

Apr.... (perhaps 1650-80) John Austen bill of sale to Sam Dibell house and home lot bought from Dan Simkins.

Dec. 4, 1702 .....Austin Jr. Tamas Austin son, earmark entered. John Austin chosen surveyor for Rocky Neck & Southward April 7, 1686.

20 (4th) 1677-8 town takes length of John Austin's fence for highway.

Town meeting 1698 on layout, John Austin #5, Joseph Brown #27.

Lots drawn Dec. 26, 1699, John Austin #54, Joseph Brown #47.

Town allows Rev. Mr. Davenport to set up fence alose to lots of Abraham Weed and John Austin.

Vote of town grants Thomas Austin shall be free from paying tow charges (Abt. 1700?).

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 1

40
Jonathan Lockwood of Greenwich sells to Thomas Austen (1-2-2) of Greenwich 2 acres of land in Manis Neck bounded by Plum Tree Brook, south and west, Gershom Lockwood on north, and sea on south, Sept. 28, 1673.

68
John Marshall of Greenwich sells to Thomas (1-2-2) Austin of Greenwich home lot at Horseneck, 3 acres, bounded by Jos. Palmer east, William Ratle (Ratleff?) west, highway south, and common land north, Jan. 18, 1685. Thomas Austin makes over all right to brother John Austin same day.

69
Samuel Peck of Greenwich sells to Thomas (1-2-2) Austin of Greenwich home lot at Horseneck and also all right to enclosed felde commonly called Horsneck Jan. 18, 1685.

69
Thomas (1-2-2) Austin of Bedford sells to Frances Thorne of Greenwich right in home lot at Horsneck and in enclodsed field called Horsneck, bought of Samuel Peck, on Dec. 14, 1686.

69
Jonathan Sellecks and John Sellecks enter a caution against all lands of Francis Thorne within bounds of Greenwich to be responsible to the next County Court held at Fairfield in March next in answer to the Sellecks in an action of debt, Dec. 14, 1686.

69
Thomas Austin (1-2-2) of Greenwich sells to John Marshall of Greenwich home lot granted by town, 1½ acres, bounded by Jonathan Huested south, Ebenezer Mead north, highway east, Joseph Finch west, Jan. 18, 1685.

90
Weliam Hubbert of Greenwich sells to Thomas (1-2-2) Austin of Greenwich home lot bought of John Hubbe (90: 3 acres bounded by James Palmer, south: Joseph Finch, north; street, west; and Thomas Close east, bought 19 (4) 1674) - "I say promising yt ye fore named Weliam Hubbert do here in for & in consideration & full satisfaction of ye remaining part of his part or portion deu him out of ye estate of his deceased father John Austin." sells to TA March 21, 1674. Thomas (1-2-2) Austin assigns bill of sale to brother Joseph Finch of Greenwich, Oct. 28, 1674.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 1

114
John Austin (1-2-1) of Greenwich sells two acres to Peter Ferris in Cos Cob bounded by sea, west; swamp, west; Joseph Mead, north; and Angell Heusted south, March 18, 1689.

135
John Austin (1-2-1) of Greenwich to father Welliam Hubbert of Greenwich home lot of 3 acres of upland bounded north by Joshua Knap, east by town land, west by highway and south by Ephraim Palmer, 1683. William Hubbert of Greenwich sells to Joseph Ferris 3 acres, formerly the lot of John (1-2-1) Austin, a home lot which was 24th lot of ye draft lying to town part lying above Horseneck Field, Jan. 2, 1683 (4?).

185
Draft in Upper field in Cos Cob Oct. 1, 1702; John Austin (1-2-1) 11. William Hubert 12: Draft in Horseneck do: Jan. 21, WH 24.

193
Draft in Indian Field Oct. 1, 1702, John (1-2-1) Asten 9, Wm. Hubbert 15.

223
Dec. 22, 1703 - recorded unto John (1-2-1) Austin 3 acres laid out to him at ye rear (?) of his home lott it being his rest (?) due layd out by ye surveyers, namely Joshua Knap and Jonathan Renall.

243
John (1-2-1) Austin of Greenwich sells to Joseph Renall of Greenwich rood of land in Cos Cob by Indian Field, March 2, 1704.

316
John (1-2-1) Astin of Greenwich releases John Marshall on sale of lands in Greenwich. 10 acres to be taken up above ye road, Nov. 26, 1705.

362
John (1-2-1) Austin of Greenwich for £ 3 releases Joseph Morgan of Greenwich for parcel of land at Rocky Neck, 21st lot in draft of said Neck, Jan. 18, 1707.

Greenwich Land Records

372
John Astine lot 12 in laying out of Birum Neck March 20, 1708.

415
John Astin of Greenwich acknowledges self eldest son and thereby proper heir apparent to home lot laid out to his honored father John Austin, deceased, of Greenwich, some years since, who died intestate. Was kept out of proper right and greatly wronged by his brother Thomas and his children. Releases all rights, etc. to brother Thomas Austin and his children on home lot of 8 acres bounded east by town street or highway, west by John Mead, south by Benjamin Hobby, north by Jonathan Renalls, March 16, 1708-9.

425
1st draft dividend John Astin 2, March 6, 1706; 426 2nd draft 1706. John Austine 52;

440
John Austin listed as inhabitant May 21, 1692.

Vol. 2, p. 96
John Austin sells to Ebenezer Mead land at Cos Cob Field, 45 pound estate, containing two lots of divisions, in upper part of field 11, in lower part 9, July 11, 1707.

112
John Austin sells two parcels of land to cousin Jonathan Austin of Greenwich, one of 9 acres bounded east by common lands, west by highway, north by common lands and south by highway, the other 9 acres to be taken up Dec. 6, 1714.

113
Jonathan Austin bond to John Austin for sum of £ 112, March 31, 1716, on condition he furnish him with good and sufficient drink, washing and lodging, and close fitting for such a man of his age, during the time of his life, at the house of Jonathan Austin, and to discharge John Austin from any charge whatsoever for his maintenance. Entered April 1, 1716.

124
Joseph and Joshua Ferris sell land to brother-in-law Jonathan Austin April 14, 1711.

125
John Austin (1-2-1) in consideration for Ł 7 10s, received from Jonathan (1-2-2-2) Austin sells parcel of land 2nd and 3rd dividend of one acre in four-pound estate of 1697, March 18, 1711.

194
Laid out of John (1-2-1) Austin 4 acres on east side of Myanus River below Claboard Hill, bounded by minister's land, south, 32 rods, west by common land, 20 rods, north by common lands 32 rods, and east by highway 20 rods, which was granted to John Austin (1-2) May 31, 1673. March 7, 1721-2.

198
March 25, 1716, John (1-2-1) Austin and Jonathan (1-2-2-2) Austin agree that for Ł 56 John sells to Jonathan two parcels of land, a home lot of 6 acres and an addition bounded east by Joseph Renal's home lot, south by street, west by John Marshall's home lot, and north by common lands; the other lying at Horse Neck Field, bounded north by John Ferris, east by cove, south by Daniel Smith, west by cart way, with a lot in birum neck, April 1, 1716. Approved by selectmen. Jonathan having given sufficient bond for maintenance of his uncle John in behalf of town of Greenwich.

210
Sept. 27, 1716 Jonathan (1-2-2-2) Austin sells to Joseph Renals for Ł 47 parcel or home lot at Horse Neck of 7 acres, bounded east by Renoll's home lot, south by street, west by John Marshall's home lot, north by common land.

255
Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-2) for 32s. from Thomas Studewell sells land at Cos Cob March 10, 1718-9.

259
Jonathan (1-2-2-2) Austin for Ł 2 and 16s sells to Jonathan Jesup undivided land between Stamford - Greenwich line and Myanus River, with uncle John Austin's right in said land as recorded in Daniel Patricks list, April 2, 1718.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 2

260
Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-2) for £ 12 sells to Daniel Smith 4 acres in Horse Neck field, west by highway, north by John Ferris, east by sea and south by Daniel Smith. April 20, 1719.

277
Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-2) deeds to John Lyon Jr. land of Uncle John Austin at Byram Neck. March 15, 1715. Entered March 19, 1719-20.

293
Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-2) deeds to Jonathan Jesup land between Greenwich and Stamford line and Byram River and Uncle John's right in land as taken in 1714. Feb. 12, 1724-5.

297
Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-2) deed to Samuel Mill land at Horsneck field, 4 acres bounded north by John Ferris, east by cove, south by Daniel Smith, and west by highway, Oct. 20, 1716.

337
John Austin (1-2-1) acknowledges deed or conveyance of land to be laid out of the .... of 4 acres of tillable land below country road which formerly was granted to him, to be on east side of Myanus River .... that deed his brother Thomas hath made of said land shall stand and be in full force, March 1698. Entered Feb. 13, 1721-2.

351
John Austin (1-2-1) deeds to John Marshall Jr. 10 acres to be taken up above the _____, Nov. 26, 1705.

364
Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-2) deeds to John son of Thomas Marshall 4 acres at Clabord Hill, April 13, 1722.

Vol. 3, p. 73
Thomas Marshall deeds to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin 6 acres above country roads within 1½ mile line, part of his 6th division, April 13, 1722.

116
John Boyd of Rye for £ 9 deeds to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin of Greenwich land at Ferrises ridge, east side of Horseneck, 5½ acres or 7th part of lot first laid out to Joseph Ferris (?) deceased which was 38½ acres. Jan. 3, 1722-3.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 3

123
Meeting of proprietors below main country road between Mianus River and Cos Cob field, Feb. 27, 1723-4. John (1-2-1) Austin drew 22, 2 rods wide; Gershom Lockwood, William Hubberd, etc.

140
Jan. 3, 1722-3 - John Boyd of Rye deeds to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin land on Ferris Ridge east side of Horsneck Brook 5½ acres, 7th part of lot laid out to estate of Joseph Ferris, deceased, which is 38½ acres, entered Feb. 2, 1725-6.

144
Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-1) for £ 10 10s deeds to Gershom Lockwood Jr. land at upper end by Field Ridge, 26 acres and 3 rods. Lot 1 bounded east by highway, south by Finche's land, north by Ferris' land and north by said Austin's land 80 rods long and 30 rods wide; lot 2 bounded east by highway, south by aforesaid land and Ferris's land, west by common land and north by Colony line, 60 rods long and 58 rods wide. April 1, 1724.

145
Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-1 for £ 5 deeds to Ebenezer Mead a 9-pound right in undivided land north of main country road No. 3 in draft below 1½ mile line. March 27, 1724-5.

152
Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin for £ 4 deeds to Joseph Marshall land north of country road below 1½ mile line, June 16, 1722.

245
Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin in consideration of certain tract of land from Daniel Wheton of Greenwich grants to him land on Pound Ridge east side of Bedford Road, bounded west by Daniel Wheton's land, north by said Wheton's land, east by Perambulation line (Stamford town line) and south by Jonathan Austin's land, Aug. 13, 1726.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 3

260
Daniel Wheton deeds to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin land at Pound Ridge east of Bedford Road bounded by Bedford Road, north by Daniel Wheton's, south by highway, etc., (remainder not clear) Aug. 13, 1726.

410
Dec. 25, 1722, laid out to Jon (1-2-1 ?) Asten 5 acres of land east of Bedford Road, recorded Jan. 9, 1730-1.

548
Allotments at Rocky Neck, John (1-2-1) Asten et al, 1704.

567
Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Asten April 1731 deeds to Presbyterian Church land at Tinnameny Brook.

Vol. 4, p. 233
Dec. 5, 1735 laid out to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Asten upon his uncle John Astens list 19 roods of land ye said land is lyinge...etc.... kn. as Pound Ridge.

443
Measured out to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austen 15 acres of land he had of Joseph and Joshua Ferris on east side of great lot above Joseph Finches, March 25, 1723, entered Feb. 29, 1737-8.

529
Gershom Lockwood, Jr. and 3 rod deed Hi Ridge land to Jonathan Austen (1-2-2-1), Jan. 12, 1738-9.

Vol. 5 p. 457
March 1704 laid out land at Cos Cob field to John (1-2-1) Asten et al. entered Sept. 2, 1733.

Vol. 6, p. 493.
Indenture 18 April 1741 between Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Asten and Joseph Bosch in consideration of £ 122 10s. covering lot of 40 acres and another of 22 acres in Stanwich, entered Jan. 30, 1747-8.

Vol. 7 - 9
John Palmer deeds to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Asten land to Timmons (received by deed April 2, 1720 from William Hubberd, late of Greenwich, deceased). March 4, 1737-8.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 7 - 9

227
Jonathan Finch deeds to Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austen land bounded east by perambulation line, west by Bedford Road, north by Tonamony Brook and south by Jonathan Austen's land, 4 acres, May 28, 1740.

290
Hezekiah Lockwood for £ 7 10s deeds to John (1-2-2-1-6) Austen 3 acres on west side of Tunamony Ridge, Jan. 20, 1752.

355
Justus Bush deeds to Mary Austen 20 acres, dwelling, barn and orchard (land of Daniel Hubbard in Stanwich conveyed to J. B.) Dec. 27, 1752.

378
Justus Bush deeds to John Austen (1-2-2-1-6) land at Stanwich 32 acres, March 5, 1753.

394
Daniel Wheton deeds to Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin 10½ acres at Stanwich, April 5, 1753.

478
Daniel Hubberd Mortgage to Mary Austin 50 acres to Stanwich (1-2-2-1-2) 260 - Dec. 27, 1752.

Vol. 8, p. 57
Daniel Hubbard sells for £ 181 10s 6d to Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin with consent of selectmen, 45 acres 61 roods in Stanwich bounded east by Stamford line, north by Jonathan Finch, west by Bedford Road and south by Nathan Lockwood, Nov. 8, 1756.

69
Hezekiah Lockwood for £ 20 sells to Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin 4 acres bounded east by Bedford Road, west by Jonathan Lockwood, north and south by Hezekiah Lockwood, April 16, 1757, witness Robard Austin.

71
Jonathan Finch for £ 97 10s sells to Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin 23 acres bounded east by Bedford Road, north by Jonathan Austin, west and south by Simon Ingersoll, Feb. 7, 1757.

89
Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin for £ 200 sells to Capt. John Grigg 2 parcels in Stanwich; 1.45 acres 61 roods bounded east by Stamford line, north by Jonathan Finch, west by Bedford road, and south by Nathan Lockwood; 2.23 acres bounded west by Bedford road, by Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin and south by Simon Ingersoll, Sept. 27, 1757.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 8

105
Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin for £ 200 sells to Capt. John Grigg of Stanwich, land beginning at Benjamin Benshon or Bershon's to Brigg's to Tememans Brook, to land that was James Palmers, to Stamford lines - 57 acres; another piece with dwelling in Stanwich at Tememans bounded west by Bedford road, north by Jonathan Hobby, east by David Mead and common land, and south by road, 4 acres; another piece in Stanwich with dwelling and orchard and barns and buildings, 10 acres bounded by Bedford road, north and south by Austin's land, east by perambulation line between Stanwich and Greenwich; another piece of land at Stanwich, 4 acres, bounded east by Bedford road, north by Hezekiah Lockwood, west by Jonathan Lockwood, south by Hezekiah Lockwood, Dec. 7, 1759.

122
Joshua Mead sells for £ 102 10s to Mary Austin 20½ acres bounded north by highway, west by Bedford road, south by Jonathan Finch and east by Stamford line, with buildings, etc. March 16, 1758.

130
Justus Bush for £ 61 sells to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin 2 parcels: 40 acres at upper end by Field Ridge bounded east by highway, south by Finches, west by John Austin's land formerly called Ferris' land and north by colony line; 22 acres at Stanwich east of Bedford road bounded west by road, north by Mary Austin, east by Stamford line, and south by highway, Nov. 8, 1757.

131
Indenture Nov. 9, 1757 between Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin and Justus Bush for £ 200 paid by Justus Bush, Jonathan Austin pledged 40 acres at Stanwich upper end by Field Ridge (see above); 22 acres at Stanwich (see above) bounded west by Bedford Road, north by Mary Austin, formerly Wheaton's land, east by Stamford line and south by highway; 12 acres being part of his homeland, bounded north and west by highway, south by Reuben Reynolds, and east by his other lands.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 8

132
Indenture Jan. 16, 1757 between John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin and Justus Bush for £ 86 11s 9d Bush pledges land to Stanwich containing 32 acres bounded south by Ebenezer Finch house, east and north by Jonathan Austin, west by Ezekiel and Berage (?) Palmer, for one year.

169
Hezekiah Lockwood for £ 22 pledges to Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin land and dwelling, barn and orchard in Stanwich, bounded east by Bedford road, north by Hezekiah Lockwood's land sold to Nathaniel Ferris and John Tuler, west by Jonathan Lockwood's and south by Mary Austin, April 11, 1758, due Nov. 1, 1758.

Vol. 9, p. 52
Thomas Marshall for £ 3 sells to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin 6 acres to be taken up above Country road 1½ miles out, part of his 6th division, April 13, 1722, Filed April 13, 1761.

52
Hezekiah Lockwood for £ 4 5s sells to Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin 3 acres 16 roods in Stanwich bounded east by Bedford road, north by Mary Austin, west by Jonathan Lockwood, and south by Hezekiah Lockwood, Feb. 7, 1761.

132
Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin sells for £ 22 to Hezekiah Lockwood 4 acres, dwelling barn and orchard in Stanwich bounded east by Bedford road, south by Mary Austin, west by Jonathan Lockwood, and north by Hezekiah Lockwood's land sold to Nathaniel Ferris, April 26, 1759.

181
Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-1) in consideration of love for Mary Austin, daughter, singlewoman, gives Stanwich land, 25 rods, that part of his homestead where Mary Austin's dwelling stands, bounded by Bedford road, Nov. 11, 1763.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 9

182
Mary Austin (1-2-2-1-2), singlewoman, for £ 250 sells to Capt. John Grigg: 1 land west Tenneman Ridge, Stanwich, 3 acres bounded west by road, north and east by Gershom Lockwood, and south by Hezekiah Lockwood "I purchased Jan. 1, 1752"; 2. land bought of Jonathan Finch May 28, 1750, 4 acres bounded by Stamford line, Bedford road, north by Tenneman's Brook, south by Jonathan Lockwood; 3. Stanwich land bought of Joshua Mead March 16, 1758, 20½ acres bounded north by road, west by Bedford road, south by Jonathan Finch, east by Stamford line; also dwelling house and 25 rods of land where it stands, sale to be null and void if Grigg paid £ 250 by July 5 next, filed July 18, 1763.

284
March 16, 1725 survey of lots below the country road to the upper going over ... John (1-2-1) Austin's lot is the 25th in draft, bounded east by country road 10 rods and west by Mianus River and south by a road goeth over at the wading place.

295
John Grigg for £ 100 sells to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin Stanwich land 20½ acres 39 rods bounded north and west by road, south by Lt. Joseph Wood's and Reuben Reynolds land, east by Jonathan Austin's, June 13, 1765. Witness John Austin.

297
Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin for £ 124 9s 3d sells to Lt. Joseph Wood Stanwich land 20½ acres 39 rods bounded north and west by road, south by Lt. Joseph Wood and Reuben Reynolds and east by Jonathan Austin's land. June 22, 1765.

323
John Austin (1-2-2-1-6) for £ 110 sells to Justus Bush, David Bush, William Bush, Ann wife of Capt. John Grigg, Ruth wife of Amos Mead, Charity wife of Nathaniel Mead, Mary wife of Matthew Mead, and heirs of Henry Bush, late of Greenwich, Stanwich land, 32 acres, bounded south by Ebenezer Finch, east and north by Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin, west by Ezekiel Finch and Benjamin Palmer, Jan. 13, 1764.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 9

358
Feb. 3, 1766 at desire of Edward Brush Jr. of Greenwich upon refusal of Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin of Greenwich to divide fence, we have ordered Edward Brush to make and maintain 27½ rods of fence in Stanwich and Jonathan Austin 27½ rods ... The selectmen.

363
Mary Austin (1-2-2-1-2) for £ 24 sells to brother Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin 3 acres of meadow land bounded north by Gershom Lockwood, east by Ezekiel Finch, west by road and south by John Austin, July 28, 1766.

377
John Grigg for £ 18 sells to Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin 3 acres of meadow land bounded north by Gershom Lockwood, east by Ezekiel Finch, west by road and south by John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin, July 1, 1766, wit. Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin.

377
John Grigg for £ 250 sells to Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin Stanwich land; 1. formerly Jonathan Finch's, 4 acres more or less bounded east by Stamford line, west by Bedford road, north by Penneman's Brook, and south by Jonathan Austin. 2. Formerly Joshua Mead's land, 20½ acres bounded north by highway, west by Bedford road, south by Jonathan Finch and east by Stanford line; 3. dwelling house of Mary Austin and 25 rods where it stands; the said message and land being the same which the said Mary Austin conveyed to John Grigg July 18, 1763. Filed Nov. 8, 1756.

382
Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin for £ 220 pledges to Abraham Bush and Ebenezer Brown, both of Rye, Stanwich land: 1. messuage where her dwelling house is and 25 rods where it stands, bounded east by Bedford road, south, west and north by Jonathan Austin; 2. land bought of Deacon Joshua Mead, 21 acres, bounded east by Stamford road, north and west by highways, south by Nathan Finch; 3. 4 acres bounded by Jonathan Austin south, west by Bedford road, north by Tunneman's Brook, and east by Stamford line; 4. 5 acres bounded west by Stamford line, north by Tunneman's Brook, south by land once Ebenezer Smith's, and east by late Benjamin Green's land, payable before Nov. 8th next. Filed Nov. 8, 1766.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 9

418
Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin for £ 11 sells to son Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin Stanwich land bounded east by road, north and west by Jonathan Austin, south by Mary Austin's land purchased of Jonathan Finch. 2 acres. May 6, 176_.

429
Samuel Hurly for £ 300 sells to son-in-law John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin 30 acres and dwelling, barn and orchard in Stanwich, bounded north and west by Ezekiel Finch, south and west by Capt. Edward Brush, south and east by road, and is the house and home whereon said Samuel Hurly and John Austin live. Oct. 3, 1767.

449
Jonathan Austin (1-2-2-1) for £ 100 sells to son Silas (1-2-2-1-4) Austin of Amenia Precinct, Dutchess County, N. Y., land in Stanwich; 50 acres bounded east by road, north by Colony line, west by Ezekiel Finch Jr. and Capt. John Grigg and south by Ebenezer Finch, together with all lands and rights within the province of N. Y. Feb. 25, 1768.

455
Justus, William, and David Bush; John Grigg and wife Ann; Amos Mead and wife Ruth; Nathaniel Mead Jr. and wife Charity; Matthew Mead and wife Mary, all of Greenwich, with Justus and William administrators of estate of the late Justus Bush of Greenwich, deceased, as children and heirs of late Justus Bush sell for £100 to Silas (1-2-2-1-4) Austin of Amenia and for £ 110 received from Joseph Wood, Stanwich land; to Silas Austin, 40 acres upper end Byfield Ridge bounded east by highway, south by Ebenezer Finch, west by John Austin's land or land late his now belonging to heirs of Justus Bush, and north by Colony line; to Joseph Wood 12 acres in Stanwich being part of homestead of Jonathan Austin; both pieces being the late Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin's land, the 12 acres bounded north and west by road, south by Reuben Reynolds heirs, east by said Jonathan Austin, wit. by Ebenezer Holmes. April 4, 1768.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 9

456
John Grigg for £ 100 sells to Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin 40 acres Stanwich upper end Byfield Ridge bounded east by highway, south by Finch, west by heirs of Justus Bush and north by Colony line. March 31, 1768.

538
John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin for £ 300 sells to Benjamin Clapp of Rye 3 acres of meadow at Stanwich near John Austin's now dwelling, bounded west by road, north by Job Austin, east and south by Ezekiel Finch. Nov. 18, 1767.

539
Jonathan (1-2-2-1) Austin for £ 70 sells to son Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin Stanwich land 14 acres bounded north by Mary Austin, east by Stamford line, west and south by road, Sept. 23, 1767.

Vol. 10 p. 29
Silas Austin of Amenia for £ 50 sells to David Wood of Greenwich 12½ acres Stanwich near dwelling of Gershom Lockwood bounded east by road, north by Silas Austin's own land, west by heirs of Justus Bush and south by Silas Austin's own land. April 14, 1769.

38
Job Austin (1-2-2-1-5) of Greenwich for £ 40 sells to Ezekiel and Ebenezer Finch, 3 acres of meadow at Stanwich near Ebenezer Finch dwelling, bounded west by road, south by John Austin, east by Ezekiel Finch, and north by Gershom Lockwood, April 25, 1770.

142
Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin of Greenwich for £ 270 sells to widow Keziah Ferris, administratrix, dwelling house and 5 rods square of land; 2, 12 acres with house and orchard I bought of Daniel Wheaton. Mary Austin releases estate of Nathaniel Ferris, from obligations dated July 14, 1763, wherein late Nathaniel Ferris and Mary Austin jointly bound unto John and Samuel Ray of New York City for £ 270. Filed April 23, 1765.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 10

146
Silas (1-2-2-1-4) Austin of Amenia for £ 50 sells to John Austin of Greenwich, Stanwich land, 12½ acres bounded east by road, passing house of Gershom Lockwood 3rd, north by David Wood, west by James Bank's and John Austin's and south by Ebenezer Finch. April 6, 1771.

146
James Banks of North Castle, Westchester, for £ 44 13s 9d. sells to John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin of Greenwich, Satawich land, 17 acres, 30 roods, bounded east by Gershom Lockwood 3rd, north by James Banks, west by Ezekiel Finch or common land and south by Ebenezer Finch, March 26, 1771.

147
John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin of Greenwich for £ 60 sells to David Wood, Stanwich land, 16 acres bounded east by Gershom Lockwood 3rd, north by James Banks west by own land and south by Ebenezer Finch, April 26, 1771.

147
John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin of Greenwich for £ 23 15s sells to Gershom Lockwood 3rd Stanwich land 12½ acres bounded east by road, north by David Wood, west by James Banks and John Austin and south by Ebenezer Finch. April 26, 1771.

149
Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin of Greenwich for £ 600 sells to John Grigg of Stanwich lands: 1. 26 acres bounded east by Stamford line, north by Jonathan Finch, west by Bedford road and south by Nathan Lockwood; 2. 25 acres bounded east by Bedford road, south by Simon Ingersoll, west do., and north by heirs of Jonathan Austin; 3. 60 acres bounded by Benjamin Brush, Tunneman's Brook, land formerly James Palmer's; 4. land and dwelling at Tunneman's bounded west by Bedford road, north and east by aforesaid land, south by road, 4 acres. 5. Dwelling, orchard and barn and 16 acres bounded west by Bedford road, north and south by heirs of Jonathan Austin, east by Stamford Line; 6. 5 acres bounded east by Bedford road, north by Reuben Ferris, west and south by Jonathan Lockwood, April 17, 1771.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 10

185
Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin of Greenwich for £ 4 sells to brother John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin of Greenwich 6 acres at Stanwich bounded by Bedford road, east by Stamford line, north and south by land of Mary Austin. Oct. 5, 1770.

186
Levinas (1-2-2-1-7) Austin of Nine Partners, Dutchess County, for £ 80 sells to John Austin 18½ acres in Greenwich bounded north by road going west to meeting house, east by Bedford road and John Mackay and Job Austin's lands, south by Job Austin and John Grigg's, and west by own land, Nov. 7, 1771.

188
John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin and Elizabeth Austin, wife, of Greenwich, for 1s sells to Edward Brush 7 acres and 48 rods in Greenwich above 1½ mile line on right of Joshua Ferris and James Ferris Jr. Said right was purchased by our honored father Samuel Hurly, late of Greenwich, deceased, and was laid out to him on land of Benjamin Brush, late of Greenwich, deceased, through a mistake, and so to be taken off, which right descended from the said Daniel Hurly to the said John and Elizabeth Austin, Nov. 11, 1771.

192
Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin for £ 100 sells to John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin Stanwich land, one equal third of land that Jonathan Austin late of Greenwich, deceased, gave to John, Levinas and Job Austin in last will, 18½ acres on west side of Bedford road, beginning at northeast corner of Job Austin's home lot, northerly to road running west to meeting house, west in parallel line with Bedford road, and bounded east by Bedford road and Mary Austin's land, north by a road, west by Livinas Austin, and south by John Grigg and Job Austin. Oct. 6, 1770,

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 10

202
George Dibble of Stanford for £ 200 sells to John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin of Greenwich land, dwelling and orchard, 35 acres in Stanwich, bounded east by road, north and west by Ezekiel Finch, and south and west by Capt. Edward Brush and south by road. Jan. 22, 1770.

206
John (1-2-2-1-6/5) and Job Austin of Greenwich for £ 80 sell to brother Levinas of Nine Partners 18½ acres at Stanwich bounded east by John Austin south by Capt. Grigg, west by Job Austin and north by road. Nov. 6, 1771.

230
John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin for £ 100 sells to John Mackay messuage in Stanwich, a third of Jonathan Austin's lands, 17½ acres bounded east by Bedford road and Mary Austin's former land, now John Mackay's; north by road, west by Levinas Austin, and south and east by lands of John Grigg and Job Austin, March 21, 1772.

263
Job (1-2-2-1-5) and Mary Austin, wife, of Greenwich, for £ 100 10s sell to Henry Hubbard of Greenwich 17½ acres near dwelling of widow Ann Ingersoll. It is land that was set out to Mary Austin for part of her portion of estate of her honored father Nathaniel Ferris of Greenwich, deceased, bounded east and north and west by roads and south by lands set out to Samuel Ferris, brother of Mary Austin, April 30, 1772.

329
Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin of Greenwich for £ 150 sells to John Austin 25 rods and dwelling in Stanwich, bounded east by Bedford road, south, west and north by estate of Jonathan Austin; 2. 20 acres bounded west by Bedford road, east by Stamford line, north by road and south by Nathan Finch; 3. land partly in Greenwich and partly in Stamford, 10 acres bounded west by highway and John Austin, north by Tunneman's br , east by Ben Ferris and Nathan Finch's, south by John Austin, Nov. 30, 1770.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 10

357
Levinas (1-2-2-1-7) Austin of Charlotte Precinct, and Job Austin of Greenwich, for £ 206 5s. sell to Rev. William Seward of Greenwich 35 acres 20 rods at Stanwich, bounded north by cross road running west from Stanwich meeting house; west by Joseph Wood and heirs of Reuben Reynolds, south by Simon Ingersoll and Capt. John Grigg, and east by John Mackay; reserving 3 rods of land for burying place, Dec. 22, 1773.

358
John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin of Greenwich for £ 100 sells to Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin of Greenwich, Stanwich land, third part of deceased Jonathan Austin's land, 18½ acres, bounded north by road, west by Joseph Wood and Reuben Reynolds heirs, south by Simon Ingersoll and east by Levinas Austin, Oct. 6, 1770.

359
John (1-2-2-1-6) Austin deposes: whereas Jonathan Austin late of Greenwich, deceased, did give each son John, Job, and Levinas each an equal third part of 10 acres 2 roods and 11 rods, bounded by Bedford road, north by John Mackay's 4 acres, east by Stamford line and by John Mackay's 4 acre lot and Job Austin's and south by Wheaton lot of Capt. John Grigg; and whereas Job Austin hath sold his third to said John Austin, who owns 2/3s, and whereas John Austin on Dec. 23 last agreed with Levinas that John should take his part, therefore John Austin sells to John Mackay for £ 21 his 2/3s of aforesaid lot. Feb. 5, 1774.

374
Silas (1-2-2-1-4) Austin of Amenia for £ 75 sells to David Hobby of North Castle 16 acres in Greenwich bounded east by road, north by colony line, west by Ezekiel Finch and south by Silas Austin's own lands; and 4 acres in town of North Castle bounded north by estate of late William Curry and south by said 16 acres, April 15, 1769, filed March 31, 1772.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 10

397
James Ferris Jr. of Greenwich for £ 40 sells to Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin of Greenwich, 13 acres 3 roods in Stanwich, bounded north by road, west by land set out to Hannah Burwell, south land set out to Gilbert Ferris, and east by land set out to Nathaniel Ferris, assuring to mother, widow Keziah Ferris of Greenwich, the use of premises during the rest of her life. Jan. 28, 1774.

447
Denham Palmer of Greenwich administer of estate of John Austin, dec'd. is empowered by General Assembly at New Haven Oct. 1774 to sell real estate of deceased to raise the sum of £ 17 10s 3d taking direction therein of the Court of Probate, to pay debts and charges. For £ 118 8d sells to Samuel Austin of Greenwich land at Stanwich; 1. 24 acres with dwelling and barn, bounded north and west by Ezekiel Finch and south by estate of Edward Brush Esq., east by road; 2. 4½ acres of meadow bounded north and east by Ezekiel Finch, south and west by highway, excepting and reserving unto widow Elizabeth Austin use of improvements of part of the first property above set out under dower rights. Nov. 22, 1772.

518
Greenwich Feb. 12, 1776 Ensign Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin and Lt. Simon Ingersoll's dividing line set by selectmen.

593
Nathaniel Ferris of Greenwich for £ 100 sells to Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin, all property which fell to him through his honored father Nathaniel Ferris of Greenwich, deceased. Aug. 19, 1776.

595
Widow, Elizabeth (1-2-2-1-6) Austin and Samuel Austin for £ 218 8s sell to Denham Palmer of Greenwich, Stanwich land: 1. 24 acres, dwelling and barn, bounded east, north and west by Ezekiel Finch and south by heirs of late Edward Bush, Esq., deceased, and heirs of John Austin, deceased; 2. 4½ acres of meadow bounded west by road, and north, east and south by Ezekiel Finch. Nevertheless, whereas Denham Esq.'s, bounded west by Benjamin Brush, south by road, and east by highway. Dec. 12, 1785.

91
James Brush for £ 8 sells right in same land, 1 acre and 10 rods, being two shares in 5 acre lot, Dec. 8, 1785.

193
Isaiah Austin and Ruth Austin, wife, of Stamford, for £ 42 12s 8d sell to Joseph Close of Greenwich, Stanwich land, bounded south by Isaac Ferris, west by highway, north by Ferris's and Lemuel Wood, and east by Simon Ingersoll, 7½ acres. reserving to mother Elizabeth Smith, wife of Joshua Smith of Stamford, her thirds or rights of dower in the premises. April 18, 1787.

215
Jonathan (1-2-2-1-6-8) Austin of Catskill, Albany Co., N.Y. for £ 8 sells to Benjamin Brush of Greenwich, 2/9ths right in Stanwich land, all which contained 5 acres, bounded south by road to Round Hill, east and north by road to Middle Patent, north by David Wood, and west by Benjamin Brush land, 1/9th received by kinship and other 1/9th levied by suit of said Jonathan Austin against brother James Austin of Fort Cumberland in provience of Nova Scotia, to whom the same descended by heirship. Nov. 20, 1786.

387
Nathaniel (1-2-2-1-6-4) Austin of Greenwich for £ 8 sells to Joseph Ferris rights to estate real or personal of Uncle Job Austin, late of Greenwich, deceased, which descended to him by devise or bequest, Feb. 18, 1786.

390
John Mackay for £ 4000 deeds to Charles McEvers of New York City, Greenwich land. 1. house and barn, bounded by crossroad, east by Bedford road, south by Joseph Ferris and Simon and John Ingersoll, and west by Rev. William Seward, 7½ acres; 2. lands, dwelling and barn bounded west by Bedford road, north by Levinas Austin and heirs of Job Austin, deceased, east and south by lands lately distributed to Mary Ferris, late widow of said deceased, 16 acres; 3. land bounded west by Bedford road, north by road to Stamford and east by same, and south by Jonathan Finch, 21 acres; 4. 11 acres and 7 rods bounded west by Bedford road, north by Tunneman's Brook, east by land claimed by Ebenezer Hobby and partly by land belonging to aforesaid heirs of Job Austin and south by Levinas Austin. March 17, 1786.

395
John Mackay, administrator of estate of Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin, late of Greenwich, deceased, for £ 34 deeds to Nathaniel Ferris of Greenwich upland at Stanwich, 13 acres and 3 rods, bounded north by road, west by land set out to Hannah Burrell, sister of Mary, wife of Job Austin, south by land set out to Gilbert Ferris, and east by land set out to Nathaniel Ferris in distribution of estate of Dr. Nathaniel Ferris late of Greenwich, deceased, reserving to widow Keziah Ferris 30s yearly. Feb. 13, 1786.

395
John Mackay, administrator of estate of Job Austin (1-2-2-1-5), deeds for £ 11 to Joseph Ferris Stanwich land, 3 acres 1 rood 30 rods, bounded east and south by highways, west by land devised by said Job Austin to his heirs and north by William Seward land. Feb. 16, 1786.

397
Amos (1-2-2-1-6-7) Austin of Dutchess County for £ 15 9s 6d deeds to Joseph Ferris right, etc., to estate of Uncle Job Austin, late of Greenwich, deceased. March 29, 1786.

398
John Mackay, administrator of estate of Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin of Greenwich, for £ 22 deeds to Levinus Austin of Charlotte, Stanwich land called the old grass lot, bounded east by land distributed to heirs of Job Austin, south by road, west by Bedford road, and north by land distributed to Mary Ferris late widow of said Job Austin, 2½ acres plus ½ barn standing on old grass lot. Feb. 16, 1786.

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 12

398
Mary (1-2-2-1-2) Austin of Greenwich, for £ 3 sells to Levinas (1-2-2-1-7) Austin of Charlotte all rights in estate of her brother Job Austin late of Greenwich, deceased. Feb. 16, 1786.

447
Jonathan (1-2-2-1-6-8) Austin of Catskill, Albany Co., N.Y. for £ 9 10s sells to Joseph Ferris rights in estate of Uncle Job Austin, late of Greenwich, deceased. Nov. 7, 1786.

448
Job (1-2-2-1-5) Austin of Washington Precinct, Dutchess Co., N. Y. for £ 7 10s quit claim to Joseph Ferris rights in estate of Uncle Job Austin of Greenwich. Deed spells name as Job Anson. Sept. 18, 1786.

Vol. 13, p. 2
Levinas (1-2-2-1-7) Austin of Charlotte for £ 49 6s 8d sells to Joseph Ferris of Greenwich ½ barn and land left by his brother Job Austin, deceased and all rights in estate. April 4, 1787.

108
Silas (1-2-2-1-4) Austin of Planksborough, Albany Co., N.Y. for £ 4 sells to Benjamin Brush 1/9 in undivided lot site in Stanwich, containing in all 5 acres, received by heirship. Dec. 30, 1790.

304
Jonathan (1-2-2-1-6-8) Austin of Catskill, appeared Nov. 15, 1786 before John Mackay, Esq., J.P. and recovered judgment against James Austin of Ft. Cumberland, Nova Scotia, in sum of £ 4 with 8s 9d costs; therefore levied on property found to be owned by James Austin, being 1/9 part of land received by heirship. All costs levied on land delivered to Jonathan Austin.

322
Levinas (1-2-2-1-7) Austin of Washington Precinct, Dutchess Co., N.Y. and Joseph Ferris and Mary his wife, the late Mary Austin, widow of Job Austin, deceased, heirs of Job Austin, give quit claim to Nathaniel Ferris of Greenwich for any rights from Dr. Nathaniel Ferris deceased, it being the same premises which were conveyed and sold by said Nathaniel Ferris to said Job Austin, Aug. 19, 1766. Dated June 16, year missing

Greenwich Land Records Vol. 13

328
Silas (1-2-2-1-4) Austin of Washington Precinct for £ 9 10s sells to Joseph Ferris of Greenwich rights in estate brother Job Austin of Greenwich, June 9, 1787.

676
Isaac Austin of Carman Town, Dutchess Co., N.Y., son of Silas Austin late of the same place, deceased, sells to Joseph Ferris of Greenwich for £ 6 all rights in inheritance of late Job Austin. Nov. 27, 1795.

Copied by Mr. Kenneth L. Austin

SEP 83
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962